

25

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

COLUMBUS

July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1927

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

GEORGE W. RIGHTMIRE
President

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

	Date of Original Appointment	Term Expires
MRS. ALMA W. PATERSON, Columbus....	Mar. 27, 1924	May 13, 1926
HERBERT S. ATKINSON, Columbus.....	Mar. 17, 1925	May 13, 1927
EGBERT H. MACK, Sandusky.....	Dec. 12, 1922	May 13, 1928
JOHN KAISER, Marietta.....	Feb. 25, 1915	May 13, 1929
*JULIUS F. STONE, Columbus.....	Mar. 17, 1925	May 13, 1930
LAWRENCE E. LAYBOURNE, Springfield...	May 14, 1921	May 13, 1931
HARRY A. CATON, Coshocton.....	May 14, 1925	May 13, 1932

CARL E. STEEB
Secretary of the Board

C. F. KETTERING
Treasurer of the Board

O. E. BRADFUTE
Assistant Treasurer of the Board

* Also served as Trustee May 23, 1909 to March 21, 1917.

Proceedings of the Board of Trustees The Ohio State University

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Wooster, Ohio, July 12, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at Wooster, Ohio, pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma Paterson, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *
The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *
Upon motion, the Chairman was directed to appoint a committee of three members to make an inquiry into matters pertaining to the University Hospital. The Chairman appointed Messrs. Mack, Atkinson, and Kaiser as members of this committee.

* * * * *
Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
R. W. Wallace	Co. Agr. Agt., Ross Co.	June 30, 1926	\$2,500.00
Catherine Christen	Home Dem. Agt., Lucas Co.	June 15, 1926	2,600.00
Effa Harm	Stenographer	May 31, 1926	960.00
E. J. Utz	Instr., Rural Econ.	June 30, 1926	2,600.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Walter E. Schaeffer	Asst., Rural Econ.	June 30, 1926	750.00
Maude G. Adams	Prof., Home Econ.	End Sp. Qr.	1,800.00
Alta Kizer	Instr., Home Econ.	End Sp. Qr.	2,300.00
Leona Peckham	Instr., Home Econ.	End Sp. Qr.	1,500.00
Anna Haynes	Stenographer	June 30, 1926	1,020.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>			
M. J. Freeman	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	500.00
Ralph Lonius	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	500.00
Roger Bennett	Assistant, English	Au. Qr.	1,000.00
Herbert Edwards	Assistant, English	Au. Qr.	1,000.00
W. P. Sandford	Asst. Prof., English	End Sp. Qr.	2,750.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
D. H. Buchanan	Asst. Prof., Economics	Au. Qr.	3,500.00
W. H. Belden	Assistant, Economics	End Sp. Qr.	1,000.00
Maynard Donaldson	Assistant, Accounting	Au. Qr.	720.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
Frederick Lendrum	Assistant, Psychology	Su. Qr.	500.00
H. E. Michael	Grad. Asst., School Adm.	July 24, 1926	200.00

7-12-'26

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
John M. Weed	Instr., Civil Engr.	July 1, 1926	1,000.00
Margaret Humphreys	Stenographer	June 30, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Medicine</i>			
Herbert Weirauk	Assistant, Medicine	July 1, 1926	No salary
Roy E. Krigbaum	Assistant, Obstetrics	July 1, 1926	700.00
Francis R. Beck	Asst. Pharmacist, Univ. Hosp.	July 1, 1926	600.00
Jesse B. Freeman	Technical Assistant	July 1, 1926	600.00
Jesse B. Freeman	Technical Assistant, Dispensaries	July 1, 1926	960.00
Francis W. Gosnell	Asst. in Pathology	July 1, 1926	200.00
Robert Watkins	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	June 30, 1926	720.00
<i>Library</i>			
Mary T. Hugentugler	Library assistant	June 15, 1926	1,200.00
Francesca Hockett	Library assistant	June 30, 1926	1,080.00
William Lovell	Library assistant	June 30, 1926	600.00
<i>Physical Education</i>			
Elizabeth Rearick	Instructor, Phys. Edu. for Women	Au. Qr.	2,400.00
<i>Entrance Board</i>			
Ruth Esler	Stenographer	June 30, 1926	960.00
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>			
Sidney Seaman	Electrician	June 30, 1926	1,800.00
Joe F. Dill	Engineer	June 30, 1926	2,100.00
Charles G. Kalb	Traffic Officer	June 30, 1926	1,320.00
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
Fred R. Keeler	Co. Agr. Agt., Ross Co.	July 1, 1926	2,500.00
	Smith Lever Funds.....	\$133.33	
	Ross County Funds.....	75.00	
		\$208.33	
Effie Goddard	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00	
	Home Dem. Agt., Lucas Co.	July 1, 1926	2,400.00
	State Offsetting Funds.....	\$104.17	
	Lucas County Funds.....	95.83	
Isabel Hedge		\$200.00	
	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00	
	Home Dem. Agt., Belmont Co.	July 1, 1926	2,400.00
	Smith Lever Funds.....	104.17	
Frederick J. Salter	Belmont County Funds.....	95.83	
		\$200.00	
	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00	
	Assistant, Soils	July 1, 1926	1,500.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Raymond A. Dobbins	Instructor, Botany	Su. Qr. only	Quarters 500.00
Lois Lampe	Instructor, Botany	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 2,000.00
Alden R. Winter	Asst. Prof., Poul. Husb.	Su. Qr.	Su. Au. Wi. 3,000.00
Huber E. Denlinger	Asst., Rural Econ. (Farm Marketing)	July 1, 1926	Su. Au. Wi. Sp. 750.00

7-12-'26

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
P. G. Beck	Instructor, Rural Econ. (Farm Marketing)	July 1, 1926 Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,000.00
Burdette Havens	Pullman Scholar, Dept. Animal Husbandry	Oct. 1, 1926 Au. Wi. Sp.	250.00
(To be paid from Pullman Scholarship Fund)			
Pauline J. Higgy	Asst., Home Econ.	June 17 for 1½ mos.	125.00 mo.
Beatrice Samson	Stenographer	July 1, 1926	1,020.00
Ruth Curry	Stenographer	July 1, 1926 (Rotary)	1,080.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</i>			
Eugene Sloan	Grad. Asst., English	Su. Qr.	Su. Au. Sp. 500.00
Freda Schulz	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Lawrence E. Snyder	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
S. K. Workman	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Dorothy Hyde	Grad. Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Wm. C. Frierson	Instr., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 2,500.00
Harry P. Jeffrey	Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
Florence Denton	Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
James Glenn Ross	Asst., English	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
Celia Rogers	Stenographer	July 14, 1926	960.00
Mary Hentze	Stenographer	July 12, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
Dorothy Duval	Asst. to Director, Extension Service	July 1, 1926 Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Bernadine Soisson	Research Asst., Bur. of Bus. Research	July 1, 1926 Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Richard T. Stevens	Assistant, Economics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
Virgil Willit	Instructor, Economics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 2,500.00
Olin E. Thomas	Assistant, Accounting	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,500.00
George E. Hile	Asst., Accounting (part time)	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 920.00
Carl D. Varvel	Assistant, Geography	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,300.00
Benjamin F. Lemert	Assistant, Geography	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Name to be supplied	Assistant, Economics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
Howard C. Greer	Prof., Bus. Research	Last half of Su. Qr.	454.44
<i>College of Dentistry</i>			
Victor L. Steffel	Demonstrator	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,200.00
Carl O. Boucher	Stud. Assistant	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
Elva Adams	Assistant, History of Education	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 750.00
Rolland G. Will	Grad. Asst., School Administration	2nd term, Su. Qr.	100.00
Rolland G. Will	Grad. Asst., School Administration	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Audrey Inboden	Stenographer	July 8, 1926	840.00
(Full time to 9/30—Half time 10/1)			
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
William W. Black	Stud. Asst., Metallurgy	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 270.00
Paul Crouch	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00 (8 payments)
Jesse E. Jones	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00 (8 payments)
Carl L. Goodlin	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00 (8 payments)
Norman A. Agnew	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00 (8 payments)
John R. Patty	Grad. Asst., Physics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Milton J. Hegler	Instr., Civil Engr.	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
G. A. Bole	Research Prof., Ceramic Engineering	July 15, 1926 Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,500.00
(To be paid from Engineering Experiment Station Funds F-9)			
G. A. Bole	Research Prof., Ceramic Engineering	July 15, 1926 Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,200.00
(To be paid from Ohio Ceramics Industries Association Funds)			
Joseph H. Bushey	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00

7-12-'26

Name	Title	Date Effective		Annual Rate
Joe Rosen	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	500.00
Richard Alford	Helper, Mech. Engr.	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00
Effa Harm	Stenographer	July 1, 1926		180.00

(To be paid from Engineering Experiment Station Funds F-9)

College of Medicine

Orville Baldwin	Assistant, Medicine	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	No sal.
R. J. Mill	Assistant, Pharmacist, Univ. Hosp.	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	600.00
Charles F. Smoot	Interne, St. Francis Hosp.	Sp. Qr. (1925-1926)	Sp.	50.00
Wilda Hockenberry	Assistant Dietitian, Univ. Hosp.	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,400.00
Robert A. Moore	Instr., Pathology	Su. Qr.	Su.	300.00 (Special contract)
Katherine Worth	Technical Assistant	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	960.00
Agnes Carney	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	July 1, 1926		600.00
John Jones	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	July 2, 1926		720.00

University Hospital (Rotary)

Charles F. Smoot	Resident Anesthetist	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,200.00
(To be paid from receipts for Anesthetics)				
Ray Brown	Technician, Pathology	June 15, 1926		63.00 mo.
(To be paid from receipts for Laboratory)				
Grace Jordan	Assistant, Surgery	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	100.00
(To be paid from Rotary Fund 915-23)				
Katherine Worth	Technical Assistant, Dispensaries	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	600.00 per qr.
(To be paid from Rotary Fund 915-23)				
Emily Greer	Social Service Worker, Univ. Hosp.	Sept. 1, 1926		500.00

(To attempt to collect unpaid bills—on trial for 3 months only)

Library

Ralph Stimson	Library Assistant	July 1-Aug. 31, 1926		100.00 mo.
Cora L. Van Keuren	Library Assistant	July 1-Aug. 31, 1926		150.00 mo.
Dorothy White	Library Assistant	July 1-Aug. 31, 1926		91.00 mo.
Rosanne Gilmore	Library Assistant	Aug. 1, 1926		1,200.00
Joy Lillian Wood	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1-Oct. 1, 1926		60.00 mo.
Katharine Wade	Library Assistant	July 1, 1926		1,080.00
Max Johnstone	Library Assistant	July 1, 1926		600.00
Phyllis Hedges	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Clifford Hoover	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Thelma Walley	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Florence Reese	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Pauline Lehman	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
I'Lee Cornell	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Evelyn Hensel	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Joseph Day	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1-Oct. 1, 1926		60.00 mo.
Verne C. Smith	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1-Aug. 31, 1926		360.00
Kathryn P. Holt	Library Assistant	July 1, 1926		1,080.00
Elmer Whitenack	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Lillian Michaelis	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Robert Bruce	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	July 1, 1926		360.00
Carter Kissell	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Sept. 15, 1926		360.00
Brandon G. Schnorf	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Sept. 15, 1926		360.00
James B. Danaher	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Sept. 15, 1926		360.00
Winston W. Hill	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Sept. 15, 1926		360.00

Physical Education

Helen B. Schleman	Instr., Phys. Ed.—Women	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	1,800.00
Ruth L. White	Grad. Asst., Phys. Ed. for Women	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	500.00
Dr. S. Armstrong	Medical Adviser., Phys. Edu. for Women	Sept. 1, 1926	Au. Wi. Sp.	3,000.00

(To be paid in ten installments)

7-12-'26

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Business Manager's Office</i>			
Ruth Waters	Assistant Cashier	July & Aug. @ \$115 per mo.	
Loretta Harsh	Typist	July 1, 1926	960.00
<i>Entrance Board</i>			
Leona Freshwater	Stenographer	July 1, 1926	960.00
<i>Dean of Women</i>			
Ada S. Radcliffe	Stenographer	July 1, 1926	960.00
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>			
A. H. Sipple	Carpenter	July 1, 1926	2,160.00
Henry Kemmerling	Laborer	July 1, 1926	1,140.00
Howard McDonald	Auto Mechanic	July 1, 1926	1,680.00
James Schweizer	Night Trouble Man	July 1, 1926	2,040.00
E. E. Motley	Mechanic	July 1, 1926	1,920.00
Emmett Stewart	Car Washer	July 2, 1926	1,200.00
Rosa Lee Carter	Janitress	July 1, 1926	780.00
N. P. Pillai	Janitor (Student)	July, Aug. & Sept. @ \$100 mo.	
B. L. Johnson	Night Watchman	July 1, 1926	1,320.00
Elmer T. Neff	Night Watchman	July 1, 1926	1,320.00
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Name	Title	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>		
Hughina McKay	Asst. Professor	
	from	to
	Asst. Professor	Prof., Home Econ.
		Au. Qr.
<i>College of Engineering</i>		
John P. Kramer	Laborer	Helper, Mech. Engr. July 1, 1926
James O. Kennedy	Assistant	Instrument Room attendant, Mech. Engr. July 1, 1926
G. A. Bole	Professor	Research Prof., Cer. Engr. July 15, 1926
<i>College of Medicine</i>		
D. Gladys Johnston	Stenographer	Technical Assistant July 1, 1926
<i>Library</i>		
Lillian Rose	Library Assistant	Cataloger July 1, 1926
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>		
Charles C. Clayton	Night Watchman	Traffic Officer July 1, 1926
*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
Joseph H. Boyd	Co. Agr. Agent, Hamilton Co.	July 1, 1926	from \$3,400.00 to \$3,300.00
C. R. Bibbee	Co. Club Agent, Hamilton Co.	July 1, 1926	3,200.00 3,300.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Bernard S. Meyer	Instructor, Botany	Au. Qr. 1,500.00	2,000.00
Alice M. Donnelly	Asst. Prof., Home Econ.	July 1, 1926 2,500.00	1,800.00
(Remainder of salary to be paid from Smith-Hughes budget)			
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
Louise Stitt	Instructor, Economics	Au. Qr. 2,200.00	2,500.00
Edison L. Bowers	Instructor, Economics	Au. Qr. 2,000.00	2,500.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
John P. Kramer	Helper, Dept. Mech. Engr.	July 1, 1926 900.00	1,150.00
James O. Kennedy	Instrument Room Attendant, Dept. Mech. Engr.	July 1, 1926 1,200.00	1,250.00

7-12-'26

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate	
<i>College of Medicine</i>				
Thomas A. Vogel	Assistant, Obstetrics	July 1, 1926	250.00	400.00
D. Gladys Johnston	Technical Assistant	July 1, 1926	960.00	1,200.00
<i>Library</i>				
Lillian Rose	Cataloger	July 1, 1926	1,080.00	1,500.00
Adah Morris	Cataloger	July 1, 1926	1,700.00	1,900.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Professor J. B. Park, Department of Farm Crops, to attend the annual summer meeting of the American Society of Agronomy at Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 13-18, 1926.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the quarters of service of Mrs. Bertha Arthur, Instructor in Romance Languages, for the year 1926-1927, be changed from Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring to the Summer, Autumn, and Winter.

That the quarters of service of Professor C. O. Reed, Department of Agricultural Engineering, for the year 1926-1927, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Autumn, Winter, and Spring.

That the quarters of service of Alice M. Donnelly, Assistant Professor of Home Economics, for the year 1926-1927, be changed from the Summer (first term), Autumn, and Spring to the Summer (first term), Autumn, Winter, and Spring.

That Dr. Gertrude F. Jones, Medical Adviser, Department of Physical Education for Women, be granted leave of absence for the Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1926-1927, without salary.

That the usual appropriation of \$8500.00 be made to the Ohio State University Association as follows:

\$2500 from H. B. 517 H-8 Contributions

\$6000 from interest on Endowment Fund

That the usual appropriation of \$500.00 be made to the Y. W. C. A. for the year 1926-1927.

That an appropriation of \$850.00 be made to the Y. M. C. A. for the year 1926-1927.

That an appropriation of \$300.00 be made for the maintenance of an automobile for the Dean of Women for 1926-1927, in accordance with the practice of last year.

That the International Student Forum Loan Fund be established, and that the payment of \$208.08 for that purpose, made by the foreign students of the University, be accepted, and the appreciation of the Board of Trustees be expressed to this group of students for their spirit in this matter.

That the contribution of Edward Orton, Jr., of \$500.00 be received with appreciation and be applied to the purchase of books for the Edward Orton Memorial Library of Geology, and that the University appropriation for the purchase of books for said Library be made without regard to said contribution.

That the sum of \$250.00 donated by the Pullman Company for a Student Loan Fund be accepted with appreciation and paid out in accordance with the terms of the gift for proficiency in Animal Husbandry.

That the recommendation of the Department of Business Organization and Dean Ruggles of the College of Commerce and Journalism, that Professor Walter C. Weidler be Chairman of that Department for the year 1926-1927, be approved.

That William Huston Thomas be granted the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration as of June 14, 1926, his case being identical with that of C. T. Woodward, whom the Board granted the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering on June 14, 1926.

That the teaching schedule of Oscar Wesley, Assistant in the Department of Sociology, be changed from the Summer Quarter to the first term of the Summer Quarter.

That the following appointments be made in Vocational Agriculture and Vocational Home Economics, the salaries to be paid from the Smith-Hughes Fund, the contract for which has been approved by the Board of Trustees; all salaries effective July 1, 1926:

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

W. F. Stewart	Professor (part salary)	\$ 1,600.00
H. W. Nisonger	Professor	3,600.00
H. W. Nisonger	Automobile Maintenance	400.00
H. G. Kenestrick	Assistant Professor	3,200.00
A. C. Kennedy	Instructor	2,800.00
E. O. Bolender	Instructor	2,800.00
R. G. McMurray	Instructor	2,700.00
F. J. Ruble	Instructor	2,700.00
T. H. Merriam	Instructor	2,700.00
Mary Schimmell	Clerk and Stenographer	1,200.00
	Total	<u>\$23,700.00</u>

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

Alice M. Donnelly	Assistant Professor (part time)	\$ 1,400.00
Hazel Huston	Assistant Professor	2,700.00
Clara Bancroft	Instructor	2,500.00
Henrietta Wahlenmaier	Instructor	2,500.00
Susan Roof	Instructor	2,200.00
Marie Kuglen	Clerk and Stenographer	1,260.00
	Total	<u>\$12,560.00</u>

That the budget for Oxley and Mack Halls, covering the personal service rendered, be fixed as follows, effective July 1, 1926:

Superintendent	increase from \$210.00 per mo. to	\$225.00
Dietitian	increase from 150.00 per mo. to	160.00
Secretary	increase from 100.00 per mo. to	115.00
Chaperon	increase from 125.00 per mo. to	130.00
Housekeeper	increase from 83.00 per mo. to	85.00
1 Cook	increase from 80.00 per mo. to	82.00
1 Cook	increase from 65.00 per mo. to	70.00
1 Cook	increase from 65.00 per mo. to	66.00
2 Cooks	increase from 50.00 per mo. to	53.00
1 Waitress	increase from 13.50 per wk. to	14.00
4 Waitresses	increase from 12.50 per wk. to	13.00
2 Maids	increase from 12.00 per wk. to	12.50
1 Kitchen Help	increase from 40.00 per mo. to	45.00
1 Porter	increase from 88.00 per mo. to	93.00
1 Porter		150.00
Housekeeper		30.00

That \$600.00 in addition be added to be spent at the discretion of Mrs. E. E. Prout, the Superintendent, for extra pay for servants and others for services rendered at parties and at other times during the year.

* * * * *

Due to the fact that adequate housing facilities and sufficient funds are not now available for undertaking the Elementary Practice School on the campus, it was ordered that no further steps be taken in that matter at the present time, and that, on account of the unsatisfactory status of practice teaching in the public high schools, practice teaching in the elementary grades be not undertaken until such time as the President may determine.

* * * * *

The President presented the following contract between the Neil House and the Ohio State University regarding a broadcasting studio to be operated in conjunction with WEAO, which contract was approved and ordered executed by the President and the Secretary:

This agreement entered into between the Neil House Company of Columbus, Ohio, and the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, provides as follows:

Whereas, the Neil House Company is desirous of providing and maintaining a broadcasting studio in its hotel building, and *whereas*, the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, now operating Broadcasting Station WEAO, is willing that such broadcasting studio may have an outlet through Station WEAO, the said parties enter into the following agreement, to wit:

The Neil House Company shall provide a studio which shall meet the approval of the Director of the Broadcasting Station WEAO, and shall at its own expense provide such furniture as may be necessary, and drapes and furnishings which may be needed to insure good acoustics; the Neil House Company shall also provide suitable wire connections between the hotel studio and each point in the hotel from which it is desired to broadcast, and shall also provide wire connections constituting two circuits between the studio and the Broadcasting Station WEAO, all such wire connections to be provided at the expense of the Neil House Company, and subject to the approval of the Director of the Broadcasting Station WEAO. The Neil House Company shall also provide an operator an announcer for all programs rendered in the said studio, and the selection of said operator and announcer shall be subject to the approval of the Director of Station WEAO; also all programs shall be subject to approval by the Director of Programs of Station WEAO. Further, Station WEAO shall be permitted to use the said studio for broadcasting any of its regular programs except when the hotel programs are being broadcast; further, all programs sponsored by the Neil House Company shall be announced as being broadcast from the Neil House Company Studio, but other programs need not be so announced. Further, in case Station WEAO should become one of a chain of Broadcasting Stations, the

Neil House Company agrees to any rearrangement of broadcasting time which may be rendered necessary by that event.

The Board of Trustees of Ohio State University agrees that in broadcasting programs from the Neil House Company Studio, the said Board will furnish the necessary operators at Broadcasting Station WEAO, and will provide such other equipment not mentioned above as may be necessary for broadcasting from the said studio; it further undertakes to cooperate with the Neil House Company in securing the necessary wire circuits for broadcasting.

It is further agreed between the parties hereto that the broadcasting schedule, and the broadcasting policy, of Station WEAO, as contained in the Ohio State University Bulletin hereto attached and hereby made a part of this agreement, shall be followed by the Neil House Company in its broadcasting from said studio.

It is further agreed that the arrangement herein contained shall be subject to interruption, or discontinuance, upon complaint of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, under which Broadcasting Station WEAO is licensed; further, it is agreed that the arrangement herein contained, if not determined by the interference of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company aforesaid, shall be subject to termination by either party on and after three months from its date.

It is further agreed that any agreement for a division of broadcasting time binding upon Station WEAO shall also extend to the activities of the Neil House Company under this agreement.

In witness of the foregoing the parties affix their signatures hereto at Columbus, Ohio, this fifteenth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-six.

(Signed) FREDERICK W. BERGMAN,
Managing Director for the Neil House Company.

(Signed) LAWRENCE E. LAYBOURNE,
*Chairman, for the Board of Trustees of the
Ohio State University.*

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary of Board of Trustees.

* * * * *

The President presented a request from the Engineering Experiment Station Council asking that the Trustees authorize the President to appear before the State Emergency Board for an emergency allowance of sufficient funds to move the experimental brick kiln now located in Lord Hall to the Roseville Brick Plant; estimated cost being approximately \$6500.00. Upon motion, the request of the Engineering Experiment Station Council was declined.

* * * * *

The President presented the following contract of sale between the Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company and the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, which contract was

approved and ordered executed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board:

This contract entered into this 12th day of July, 1926, between The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, whereby, in consideration of the assumption by The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, of the liabilities of The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company as hereinafter defined, The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company agrees to convey, and by this contract does convey, to The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, all of the rights and titles which it now has in the assets itemized in Exhibit "A," hereunto attached and hereby incorporated into this agreement.

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University agrees to assume, and by this contract does assume, all of the debts, liabilities, and claims that now exist against The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company, as itemized in Exhibit "B," hereunto attached and hereby incorporated into this Agreement, and, in addition, does assume full liability for all debts and claims which may be filed in the future against The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company, as itemized in Exhibit "C," hereunto attached and hereby incorporated into this Agreement.

The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company further agrees to file application with the Secretary of the State of Ohio to dissolve and surrender its Charter immediately upon the execution of this Contract.

The undersigned officers of The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company warrant that this said "Exhibit A" is a true statement of the Assets and Liabilities of The Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company as of the 30th day of June, 1926, according to their best knowledge and belief.

For The Trustees of The Ohio State University,
(Signed) LAWRENCE E. LAYBOURNE, *Chairman*.
(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, *Secretary*.

For the Ohio State University Co-operative Supply Company,
(Signed) G. M. TRAUTMAN, *President*.
(Signed) H. H. MAYNARD, *Secretary*.

* * * * *

The Secretary submitted the following statement:

On April 4, 1925, the President reported to the Trustees that in the will of the late Benjamin G. Lämme, of the Class of 1888, provision had been made for the establishment of two scholarships of \$7500.00 each and for the establishment of medals for honor students in the College of Engineering, providing a fund of \$6000.00 therefor and also providing a fund of \$1000.00 for the making of the die for the medals.

On March 20, 1926, the University received from the executors a check in the amount of \$18,060.00, which was the net amount due

after the deduction of the inheritance tax. This check was deposited at once in the State Treasury.

The following distribution was agreed to with the executors and accounts have been opened accordingly:

\$ 1,000.00 in the Gift Fund for purchase of the die
12,900.00 in the Endowment Fund for the scholarship
4,160.00 in the Endowment Fund for purchase of medals

The interest accruing from the Medal Fund will be sufficient to provide a satisfactory medal each year.

Under date of June 1, 1926, the executors informed the University that it is entirely agreeable to them to withhold the awarding of scholarships until such time as the principal amount for each scholarship equals \$7500.00.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Dean Semans, a medical certificate was ordered prepared for Dr. James Arthur Garfield Lutz, a graduate of Ohio Medical University, College of Dentistry, in the Class of 1907.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Dr. McCampbell, a medical certificate was ordered prepared for Dr. J. A. Sterrett, a graduate of Columbus Medical College in 1878.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extra to contract was approved:

Completion Pomerene Hall—Huffman-Wolfe Company

To change return connections to 4 radiators in Room 117-B, also make necessary changes in main line fittings now installed, and include new returns from radiators underground in tile duct, and new 2½" main return line in warm air tunnel, welding same to present 4" return and installing new 2½" gate valve on new main. Main in tunnel and branches in tile to be covered, for the sum of.....	\$389.00
To furnish necessary labor and material for changing return connections on 5 radiators in Room 117-A, running returns underground in tile pipe, and installing new 2" return main in warm air tunnel. Branches in tile and main in tunnel to be covered for the sum of.....	146.00
Total	\$535.00

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that proposal had been submitted to the University offering the sale of the Stadium Ovals property on Lane Avenue to the University for the sum of \$170,000.00. No action was taken on this proposal.

* * * * *

The President presented the following statement in regard to the University Press salary scale:

By mail vote, in response to my communication of June 26, 1926, on the matter of the University Press salary scale, the Board of Trustees approved the following University Press salary scale, effective February 1, 1926:

R. W. Hodgson	Printer	\$2,600 00
C. D. Kalb	Printer	2,444.00
Clyde Hodgson	Printer	2,340.00

7-12-'26

Joseph A. Krebs	Printer	2,392.00
George Maggiore	Linotype Operator	2,600.00
W. R. Stephens	Linotype Operator	2,392.00
W. H. Ziebold	Linotype Operator	2,340.00
Louis F. Evans	Linotype Operator	2,392.00
Frank A. Huff	Compositor	2,392.00
G. F. Rodocker	Pressman	2,392.00
W. J. Monroe	Pressman	2,392.00
Charles W. Thompson	Forwarder	2,600.00
William Taylor	Bookbinder	2,340.00
Clara B. Harding	Bindery Woman	1,404.00
Anna B. Logan	Bindery and Pressroom Woman	1,404.00
Floren Weidner	Bindery Worker	1,092.00
Gertrude Hettinger	Stenographer	960.00
Albert P. Taylor	Pressman (Transferred from the fund A-1, Instructor in Journalism, to the Rotary Budget as Pressman)	2,496.00

Paul C. Carty, Instructor in Journalism, carried on the fund A-1, should be increased from \$3000.00 provided in the budget of May 24th, to \$3500.00, and the salary of Mr. Carty should be made effective July 1.

This supersedes the budget adopted on May 24th, 1926.

* * * * *

As directed at the last meeting of the Board, the Secretary presented the following quotations for an automobile for the use of the President:

<i>Pierce Arrow</i> 33 Limousine.....	\$ 7,500.00	
Allowance on old Cadillac.....	500.00	
Net		\$ 7,000.00
<i>Packard</i> —		
Model 2-43 Straight 8 Limousine.....	\$5,290.00	
Allowance Used Car.....	590.00	
Net		\$ 4,700.00
Model 2-43 Straight 8 Sedan.....	\$ 5,190.00	
Allowance Used Car.....	590.00	
Net		\$ 4,600.00
Model 3-33 6-Cylinder Limousine.....	\$ 3,124.50	
Allowance Used Car.....	324.50	
Net		\$ 2,800.00
<i>Cadillac</i> —		
Custom, Imperial Limousine.....	\$ 4,715.00	
Allowance old car.....	475.00	
Net		\$ 4,240.00
Custom, Suburban Sedan.....	\$ 4,510.00	
Allowance old car.....	475.00	
Net		\$ 4,035.00

Upon motion, it was ordered that a Packard Straight 8 Limousine be purchased.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet at Gibraltar Island for the consideration of the biennium budget and such routine matters as the President may have to present on August 16, 1926.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

8-17-'26

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Put-in-Bay, Ohio, August 17, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at Gibraltar Island, pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; Egbert Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton. Mr. John F. Cunningham, now of Racine, Wisconsin, a former member of the Board, sat in the meeting as a guest.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
C. G. Fieldner	County Agr. Agent, Williams County	July 31, 1926	\$3,000.00
E. W. Hawkins	County Agr. Agent, Clark County	July 31, 1926	2,800.00
S. R. Heffron	County Agr. Agent, Madison County	July 31, 1926	2,500.00
Nelle Spensley	Home Dem. Agent, Belmont County	July 22, 1926	2,600.00
Dee Maier	Home Dem. Agent, Lake County	Aug. 21, 1926	2,200.00
J. D. Bragg	County Agr. Agent, Pickaway County	July 31, 1926	2,400.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
William R. Sears	Prof., Landscape Arch.	Autumn Quarter	3,500.00
Susan Roof	Instr., Home Econ. (Smith-Hughes 12 mos.)	Sept. 1, 1926	2,200.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>			
Thomas E. Noble	Stud. Asst., Astronomy	Sept. 1, 1926	600.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
Ralph Richards	Instructor, Extension	Sept. 1, 1926	3,800.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
Elva Adams	Asst., Hist. of Education	Autumn Quarter	750.00
E. W. Rannells	Instructor, Fine Arts	Autumn Quarter	2,000.00
Samuel S. Brooks	Res. Asst., Bureau of Educational Research	Aug. 31, 1926	1,200.00
Eve Finson	Editorial Asst., Bureau of Educational Research	Aug. 31, 1926	1,800.00
J. C. Morrison	Prof., School Admin.	Autumn Quarter	5,500.00
Gertrude H. McDonald	Stenographer	Sept. 1, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Harold N. Barham	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quarter	500.00
Howard E. Sutton	Stud. Asst., Eng. Drawing	End Spring Quarter	300.00
Ralph H. Wing	Stud. Asst., Eng. Drawing	End Spring Quarter	300.00
Joe Rosen	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Autumn Quarter	500.00
Raymond L. Wilder	Asst. Prof., Mathematics	End Summer Quarter	3,000.00
Vaughn R. DeLong	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quarter	500.00
Frances C. Rannells	Clerk	Sept. 1, 1926	1,200.00

8-17-'26

College of Medicine

Helen Z. Ryan	Supervising Nurse, Hosp.	July 31, 1926	1,400.00
---------------	--------------------------	---------------	----------

Physical Education

Martha Griffith	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. (Women's Division)	Autumn Quarter	300.00
-----------------	---	----------------	--------

Business Manager's Office

Helena Sands	Typist	July 31, 1926	1,200.00
Lulu J. Yonally	Bookkeeper	July 31, 1926	1,320.00

Registrar's Office

Katherine B. Usry	Assistant to Registrar	July 31, 1926	1,200.00
Lucille Capelle	Assistant to Registrar	Aug. 31, 1926	1,020.00
Elizabeth Allen	Assistant to Registrar	July 31, 1926	1,020.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Agricultural Extension

Paul B. Zumbro	Instr., Poultry Husb. Ext.	July 1, 1926	2,000.00
(To be paid from Not-offsetting funds in Project No. 3-F)			
Kenneth H. Myers	Instr., Rural Econ. Ext.	July 16, 1926	2,800.00
(To be paid from Smith-Lever Funds, Project No. 8)			
Francis I. Bell	County Agr. Agent, Williams County	Aug. 1, 1926	2,400.00
	State Offsetting Funds.....	\$133.33	
	Williams County Funds.....	66.67	
		\$200.00	
	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00	
Margaret Keller	Stenographer	July 1, 1926	960.00
(To be paid from Smith-Lever Funds, Project No. 11)			
Mary Shively	Typist	July 1, 1926	960.00
(To be paid from State Offsetting Funds, Project No. 1)			
Lawrence C. Wright	County Agr. Agent, Madison County	Aug. 1, 1926	2,500.00
Rossie Greer	Home Dem. Agent, Lake County	Sept. 1, 1926	2,400.00
	State Offsetting Funds.....	\$104.16	
	Lake County Funds.....	95.84	
		\$200.00	
	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00	

College of Agriculture

			Quarters	
Louise Shaner	Instr., Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,100.00
Esther Loomis	Instr., Home Economics (Smith-Hughes)	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,200.00
Eve E. Turnbull	Asst. Prof., Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	2,500.00
Alma Heiner	Instr., Home Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	2,300.00
Mary Ann Graber	Asst., Home Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	15.00 month

College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science

David A. Goodman	Stud. Asst., Astronomy	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	600.00 (12 mos.)
Clifford Winnette	Stud. Asst., Geology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	100.00
Earl L. Williams	Instructor, Astronomy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	2,600.00
Marguerite Maddox	Asst., Romance Languages	Sept. 27 to continue	month,	150.00
		Indefinitely within the year 1926-1927		
A. H. Schutz	Visiting Asst. Prof., Romance Languages	Aug. 1 for 1 mo.		300.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

Ralph Richards	Asst. Prof., Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	3,000.00
Wm. H. Bamberg	Instr., Accounting Ext.	Sept. 15, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	3,350.00 (9 mos. basis)
John W. Sternberg	Asst. Prof., Bus. Org. Ext.	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	4,500.00
Royal E. Davis	Asst., (part time) Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00
H. Morton Bodfish	Research Asst., Bureau of Business Research	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00 (9 mos. basis)

College of Education

Florence R. Kamber	Asst., Hist. of Education	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	750.00
James L. LaPoe	Research Asst., Bureau of Educational Research	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,200.00
Catherine A. Miles	Grad. Asst., Psychology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Marian SeCheverell	Editorial Asst., Bureau of Educational Research	Sept. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,800.00
Willard W. Patty	Prof., Vocational Educ. (Smith-Hughes)	Oct. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	4,500.00
F. R. Rogers	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	Sum. Quar., 1927	Su. only	1,200.00
E. D. Roberts	Prof., School Admin.	2d term, Su.Qr. 1927	2d term only	900.00
J. O. Engelman	Prof., School Admin.	1st term, Su.Qr. 1927	1st term only	900.00
George F. Zook	Prof., School Admin.	1st term, Su.Qr. 1927	1st term only	1,200.00
Ervin E. Lewis	Prof. of Education, School Administration	Au. Qr., 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	6,500.00
Audrey Inboden	Stenographer	July 8, 1926		960.00
(To correct appointment of July 14, 1926)				
Musetta McKnight	Stenographer	July 14 to Aug. 31, 1926		85.00 month

College of Engineering

Paul Lee Huber	Grad. Asst., Physics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
W. L. Everett	Asst. Prof., Elec. Engr.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	3,000.00
Anna L. Hoffman	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
John F. Hunt	Stud. Asst., Engr. Draw.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Kenneth Erhardt	Stud. Asst., Engr. Draw.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Edward J. Finan	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Stanley R. Detrick	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Vernon L. Nunn	Assistant, Mathematics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00
Eliz. Nincehler	Stenographer	Aug. 23, 1926		960.00
Ena P. Ruffner	Stenographer	July 14, 1926 for 1 mo.		80.00 month

College of Medicine

Marvin Gans	Assistant, Physiology	Oct. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	350.00
Roscell T. Preston	Tech. Asst., Phys. Chem.	July 6, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00
Laverne Brighton	Super. Nurse (Obstetrics)	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,400.00
Irene Shuttleworth	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Alvira Williams	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Hilda Miller	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Vesta Mae Taylor	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Beulah Albaugh	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Cecile Stahl	Stud. Nurse, Univ. Hosp.	Aug. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	75.00
Elizabeth Flautt	Stenographer	July 26, 1926		960.00

Graduate School

Luella Wright	Stenographer	July 1, 1926		1,020.00
(To be paid from F-9 Graduate School)				

Library

Grace L. Giffin	Cataloger	Sept. 1, 1926		1,800.00
Mrs. D. A. Wilbur	Library Assistant	Sept. 15, 1926		1,600.00
Ena Ortil	Cataloger	Sept. 1, 1926		2,200.00
Minnie K. Brown	Cataloger	Sept. 1, 1926		1,800.00
Mary T. Hugentugler	Library Assistant	Sept. 1, 1926		1,200.00
Margaret Y. Green	Cataloger	Sept. 15, 1926		1,400.00

8-17-'26

Physical Education

Darwin Hindman	Instr., Phys. Edu. (Men)	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp.	1,000.00
Alma Volp	Pianist, Phys. Edu. (Women)	1st term, Su. Qr.		150.00
Martha Griffith	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. (Women's Division)	Autumn Quar.	Au. only	30.00 month

Business Manager's Office

Ardis North	Typist	Aug. 1, 1926		1,200.00
E. Lucille Keep	Typist	Aug. 1, 1926		960.00

Registrar's Office

Mildred Orwig	Assistant to Registrar	Sept. 1, 1926		1,200.00
Frances Rogers	Assistant to Registrar	Aug. 1, 1926		1,020.00

Operation and Maintenance

George N. Leary	Carpenter's Apprentice	July 6, 1926		960.00
Ross Smeltzer	Maintenance Mechanic	July 1, 1926		2,100.00
Edward J. Long	Janitor	July 9, 1926		1,200.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

College of Medicine

Ray Brown	from Technician	to Tech. Asst., Pathology	June 15, 1926
-----------	--------------------	------------------------------	---------------

Operation and Maintenance

Charles Mercer	Laborer	Dragline Helper	July 1, 1926
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

E. O. Williams	County Agr. Agent, Lucas County	July 1, 1926	from 2,800.00	to 3,000.00
(Increase to be taken care of by Lucas County Funds)				
R. Q. Smith	County Agr. Agent, Butler County	July 1, 1926	3,500.00	4,000.00
(Increase to be taken care of by Butler County Funds)				
Mildred Dennis	Stenographer	Aug. 1, 1926	960.00	1,080.00
Horton Alger	County Agr. Agent, Geauga County	Aug. 1, 1926	2,300.00	2,600.00
(County funds are available to take care of Mr. Alger's increase)				
H. H. Claypoole	County Agr. Agent, Summit County	July 1, 1926	2,500.00	2,800.00
(County funds are available to take care of Mr. Claypoole's increase)				

College of Commerce and Journalism

Perry P. Denune	Instructor, Sociology	Autumn Quar.	2,800.00	3,000.00
Louise M. Spaeth	Instructor, Sociology	Autumn Quar.	1,800.00	2,200.00

College of Engineering

P. E. Rush	Asst., Elec. Engineering	July 1, 1925	1,384.00	1,600.00
------------	--------------------------	--------------	----------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Charles Mercer	Dragline Helper	July 1, 1926	1,140.00	1,500.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Professor Cecil E. Boord, Department of Chemistry, to attend the meeting of the American Chemical Society to be held at Philadelphia, Pa., September 6-10, 1926.

Dean Clair A. Dye to attend meetings of Pharmacy Associations in Philadelphia, Pa., September 10-19, 1926.

Professor James R. Withrow, Department of Chemical Engineering, to attend the American Chemical Society meeting, the International Congress Pure and Applied Chemistry, and some further travel in conducting an inspection trip of American Industries with foreign delegates in September, 1926.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the teaching schedule of Harold G. Olsen, Assistant Professor in Department of Physical Education, be changed from the Summer Quarter to the first term of the Summer Quarter for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Dallas S. Bolon, Instructor in Accounting, be changed from the Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters to the Summer, Autumn, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Professor Boyd H. Bode, Department of Principles and Practice of Education, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Spring to Summer, Winter, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Professor V. T. Thayer, Department of Principles and Practice of Education, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Summer, Autumn, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the extra vacation credit of one quarter for Raymond L. Wilder, Assistant Professor in Mathematics, be paid on the two-thirds cash basis, the amount being \$666.66.

I report the death of Professor Rosser D. Bohannon which occurred on June 20, 1926, and recommend that in accordance with the usual custom the salary installments for the months of June and July be paid to the estate of the late Professor Bohannon.

I report the death of Dean John J. Adams of the College of Law which occurred on July 17, 1926, and recommend that in accordance with the usual custom the salary installments for the months of July and August be paid to the estate of the late Dean Adams.

I report the death of Dr. Harvey C. Highman, College of Dentistry, which occurred on July 18, 1926, and recommend that in accordance with the usual custom the salary installments for the months of July and August be paid to the estate of the late Dr. Highman.

That Florence Hier, Instructor in Romance Languages, be granted leave of absence, without pay, for the Autumn Quarter, 1926, on account of continuing illness.

That Pauline C. Egbert, Stenographer in College of Education, be granted leave of absence from July 13th to August 31st, 1926.

That R. C. Kaiser, Plumber in Operation and Maintenance, be granted leave of absence for one year from July 31, 1926, without salary.

That a fee of \$1.00 be placed upon the following courses in the

Department of Geology for the purpose of taking care of replacement of specimens used in those courses: 401, 430, and 435.

That the connections with the Power Plant for the purpose of providing a supply of water and heat to certain rooms in the east tower of the Stadium, as proposed in a contract entered into by the Athletic Board, be authorized and approved.

That \$4200.00 be appropriated, payable out of F-9 General Plant Service, to pay for the services of the nurse at the State Street Dispensary at \$100.00 per month, and two out-patient nurses in the Orthopedic and Obstetrical Departments at \$125.00 per month each.

That the rental of 186½ acres of land from Henry Hess at \$7.00 per acre for the current year be paid from the Farm Rotary.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the budget for the University Press Bookstore for the year 1926-1927 was adopted as follows:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Salary
George H. Siebert	Manager	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	\$3,600.00
Rose Hartman	Stenographer-Clerk	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,200.00
Rachel Sparrow	Clerk	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,200.00
Germaine Radford	Stock Clerk	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,200.00
Emma Maurice	Clerk, Cashier	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	840.00
	Bookkeeper and Recording Clerk	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,800.00
	Two half-time Clerks (Student help) \$350 each		Au.Wi.Sp.	700.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following degrees were awarded to the candidates recommended therefor by the University Faculty for the Convocation at the end of the Summer Quarter, August 27, 1926:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Harold Bernard Alberty, Ph.B. (Baldwin-Wallace University), LL.B. (Cleveland Law School), M.A.; Levin Bowland Broughton, B.Sc., M.Sc. (University of Maryland); William French Bruce, B.Sc. in Agr., M.A.; Henry Clyde Carlton, A.B. (Hiram College), M.A.; Harold Benjamin Chapman, B.A. (Yale University), A.M. (Columbia University); Amos Leonard Heer, A.B. (Tri-State College), A.M. (Columbia University); Ruth Loving Higgins, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu., M.A.; Charles Henry Hunt, B.Sc. in Chem. (The State College of Washington), A.M. (Columbia University); Charles Willard Jarvis, B.S. (Valparaiso University), B.A., M.A.; Ruth Frances Johnstin, B.A. (Pennsylvania College for Women), M.A.; Frank Gilbert Keenen, B.S. (Denison University), M.Sc.; Harlan Clifford Koch, A.B. (Ohio University), M.A.; Frederick Conrad Landsittel, B.Ped., M.Sc. in Edu. (Ohio University); Toh Liu, B.S. (Peking Government Teachers' College), M.Sc.; Bernard Sandler Meyer, B.A., M.A.; Reginald Henry Painter, B.A., M.A. (University of Texas); Dwight Hull Stevenson, B.A. (Park College), M.A.

MASTER OF ARTS

Earl Edson Beard, B.Sc. in Edu.; Roselyn Henrietta Beltz, A.B. (Marietta College); Roger Enoch Bennett, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Nellie Berman, B.S. (University of Cincinnati); Wilfred Ellsworth Binkley, B.S. (Ohio Northern University), B.A. (Antioch College); Glenn Williams Blaydes, A.B. (Indiana University); Julius Edward Bohn, A.B. (Heidelberg University); Samuel Stevens Brooks, A.B. (University of Maine); Dorothea Ruth Buckley, B.A.; Grace Cochran Caley, A.B. (Baldwin-Wallace College); Nathan Goff Carder, A.B. (Marietta College); Ralph Earl Crow, B.S. (Mount Union College); Edith Opal Cuthbert, B.S. in Edu. (Miami University); Ralph Currier Davis, M.E. (Cornell University); Robert Cook Dickson, B.A.; Glenn Drummond, A.B. (Ohio Northern University); Benton Raymond Duckworth, B.S. (Ohio Northern University); Rush E. Elliott, A.B. (Ohio University); Creamus McGlouthen Evans, B.E.; John Dunn Farmer, B.A. (University of West Virginia); Charles Alfred Ford, B.Sc. in Soc. Adm.; Violet Hermine Foster, A.B. (University of Michigan); Ben Floyd Fulks, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio University); Pansy May Gabriel, B.Sc. in Edu.; Virgil Leland Hansley, B.A.; Winfield Walter Heckert, B.S. in Edu. (Miami University); Charles Ernest Hoel, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio Northern University); Alice Berniece Hunter, A.B. (Otterbein College); Alma Adella Keeler, B.Sc. in Edu.; Homer James Kohli, A.B. (Bluffton College); Walter Clark Kramer, A.B. (Oberlin College); Marguerite Ella Kyle, B.S. (Monmouth College); John Herrold Lancaster, B.S. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Hazel Marie Long, B.Sc. in Edu.; Harold Lorin McMillan, B.Sc. in Edu.; Charles Lehmann Marsh, B.S. (Valparaiso University); Edward Glenn Mason, A.B. (Defiance College); Vernon Lemont Miller, B.A.; Richard Clyde Minor, B.A.; Marshall C. Murray, A.B. (Miami University); Morris Muskat, B.A.; Jessie Ruth Myers, B.A. (Western Reserve University—College for Women); Paul Kennedy Noel, A.B. (Otterbein College); Alice Cary Offerman, B.Sc. in Edu.; William Daniel Overman, B.Sc. in Edu.; Louis John Paradiso, B.S. (Rutgers University); Robert Dean Patton, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm.; Alvin Luther Perkins, B.A. (Bethany College); Charles Elijah Pieters, A.B. (Lincoln University); Charles Donald Pitts, Jr., B.Sc. in Edu.; Martha Caroline Pollock, A.B. (Vassar College); Evelyn Grace Richmond, B.Sc. in Soc. Adm.; Frank Ramage Schofield, B.A. (Western Reserve University); Vernon Opal Shelhammer, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Dorwin Deloss Sims, B.A.; Eugene Hulse Sloane, B.A.; Frances Marian Smith, B.A.; Marie Geneva Stephenson, B.A.; Charles Arthur Stokes, B.S. (Lombard College); Ruth Charlene Teeters, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio University); Hiram Frederick Thut, B.A. (Bluffton College); Benjamin Finley Timmons, A.B. (Ohio University); Horace William Troop, A.B. (Otterbein College); Roy Roland Ullman, A.B. (Ohio University); Cecil Minos Ward, B.S. in Edu.; John Wallace Whitmer, Ph.B. (The College of Wooster); Vestal Madeline Williams, B.Sc. in Edu.; Clair Byers Wilson, B.S. (Grove City College); Isabel Ross Wilson, B.Sc. in Edu.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Errol Stanley Bird, B.S. (Cornell University); Emmett Theodore Bodenberg, B.S. (Capital University); Albert Boggs, B.A.; Wendell Holmes Camp, B.S. (Otterbein College); Mary Martha Carter, B.A.;

Donald Roop Clippinger, B.S. (Otterbein College); Lester Herman Colbert, B.E.E.; Marian William Hazen, B.S. (Iowa State College); Lawrence Cornelius Kapp, B.Sc. in Agr.; Elsa Tugela Kraemer, B.S. in H.E. (Colorado Agricultural College); Will Harry Lipscombe, B.S. (Florida State College for Women); Harley Kenneth Lyons, B.S. (Muskingum College); Norton Ewart Plymale, B.Sc. in Agr.; James Ellis Powell, B.S. (Denison University); William Russell Pyle, B.S. in M.E. (Purdue University); Samuel James Schilling, B.Sc. (University of Wisconsin), D.V.M.; Morris M. Schlosberg, B.Sc. in Agr.; Pauline Walker Snyder, B.Sc. in Edu.; James Alfred Thompson, B.A.; Theodore Leslie Vander Ploeg, A.B. (Hope College); James Carl Vaughn, A.B. (Howard College); Ernest C. Wilkes, A.B., B.S. (Ohio University).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Walter Nicholas Bangham, William Frank Barker, Perry Bovee, Howard Newton Grice, David Goodsell Hall, Joseph Jesse Hyman, William Walker Lanning, Henry Russell Moore, Layton Anderson Pretz, Ross McKinley Work.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Elizabeth Atkins Edelen, Evelyn Margaret Lackey, Charlotte Rose Meyer, Bernadine Caroline Smith, Florence Ethel Southard, Mary Louise Willison.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Margaret E. Bazler, Margaret Jane Beers, Edna Marie Blair, Mary Kathryn Brannan, John Clark Bright, Gwendolen Edith Cadley, B.Sc. in Edu.; Alice Josephine Cantwell, Lettie Clark Chapman, Milford Lon Clabaugh, Dorothea Katherine Closs, Esther Mae Cool, B.Sc. in Edu.; Wilson Sloan Coon, Berne Davis, Dorothy Ann Doran, Charles Eugene Edmiston, Paul Nowell Elbin, Marjorie Gaile Ewing, Ralph Waldo Findley, Paul Eugene Fitzgerald, Florence Commack Garland, Margaret Young Green, Manuel Greenstein, Blanca Sara Hambleton, Edward Dewey Harbert, Raymond Silas Howell, Leo Harry Isenberg, Carl William Iuler, Francis David Keane, Attie Kear, Elizabeth Kious, Edith Elizabeth Lakin, B.Sc. in Edu.; Edward Peter Lawrence, Nellie Black Merriman, Bertha Nell Metzger, Marie Elliott Mill, B.Sc. in Edu.; Alberta Irene Milton, George Lehman Morr, Richard Madison Motley, Thelma Rich, Jacob Rosofsky, Merritt Campbell Schultz, Lowell Cline Smith (with honors), Mary Margaret Smith, Paul David Smith, Lewis Behymer Stephan, Faustina Edith Townsend, Lucy Frances Wiatt, Oakley Ernest Wiseman.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Frank Gordon Lawyer, Kenneth Francis Lowry.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

William Frederick Andrews, Samuel James Barrick, Kenneth Lloyd Beckwith, Frederick Leonard Bennett, Jerry Harold Bertolette, Ronald Edson Bixler, George Albert Davis, Jr., Jay Willard Eby, John George Flautz, Robert Mark Gettinger, Norman William Gils-

dorf, Sara Virginia Gorrell, Frederick Tasney Greene, Elbert Burch Hetherington, Norman Frederick Hull, Howard Edward Johnson, Malcolm Foote Kent (as of the Class of June, 1926), Russel George Kinnel, Joseph Lawrence Lightner, Man Leung Lui, Robert William McLaughlin, Robert Elvas McKee, Hugh Lester Mearan, William Henry Rabberman, Henry Herbert Reidelbach, Harry Buckingham Robinson, Karl Alexander Roesch (as of the Class of June, 1926), Virgil Eastman Ruhl, Francis Gordon Shoemaker, Darrel Ostrander Smith, William Huston Thomas (as of the Class of June, 1926), Carl Dudley Varvel, George Robert Wilson.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN JOURNALISM

Harry Chester Hull.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

Louise Jean Hirschhorn, Marian Frances Warner.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

E. Venita Amsler, Mary Ruth Banks, Homer DeWitt Barbe, Thyra Bartlett, Joseph Floyd Bemiller, Helen Everett Bennett, Ruth Irene Booher, Mary Fleming Bowers, B.Sc. (Dom. Sci.); Lela Imogene Burdette, Adelaide R. Burdge, Ruth Suzanne Collins, Harold Stephen Gustav Defenbaugh, Dorothy Elizabeth Gall, Paul Staley Goodell, Ercell Louise Guy, Bennett Vina Harris, Ruth Loretta Hemmerle, Lydia Augusta Hollman, Mary Elizabeth Holmes, Henry Gould Jones, Franklin Pierce Kaiser, Elnora Kautz, Lucina Mabel Keane, Florence Catherine Kempf, Dorothy Ruth Kiger, Emma Ethel Layner, Ernest Hildebrant Leeka, B.Sc. (Wilmington College); Geraldine Luella Long, Leonard Charles Lund, Dorothy Lavinia Lyon, Calvin Armstrong McCoy, B.A.; Irma Clara Merz, Myra Jeannette Neunherz, Eleanor Irene Park, Arthur Martin Pikor, Mahlon Armand Povenmire, Ruby Jean Reay, Rose Katherine Richardson, Helen Louise Rudy, Harry Lewis Shapiro, James Norman Shepherd, Mary Margaret Smith, Thelma Augusta Spear, Lorene Elizabeth Terhune, Vada Thompson, Earl Harold Ticknor, Faustina Edith Townsend, Elden Lloyd Wheeler, Ruth Liberty White, Omaha Florence Wilmoth, Charles Sumner Wiseman, Clifford Edwin Wolfe, Lewis Payne Woodson, B.A. (Wilberforce University).

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Walter Francis Roberts.

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Raymond William Hogan (as of the Class of June, 1924), George Alden Limbocker, Lewis Taylor Ream.

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Richard Edward Wolfe.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Rawley Ernest Chambers, B.A.; Oscar Ludlum Coddington, B.A.; Carl Williams Iuler, Anthony Raymond Jirus, Ralph Anderson Laugh-

lin, B.A. (Marietta College), B.S. (Muskingum College); Frank Gordon Lawyer, Lee Spitler Lenz.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following recommendation of the University Faculty was approved:

At a meeting of the University Faculty held on July 22d, the following named persons were recommended to the Board of Trustees for the degree indicated:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Malcolm Kent, Carl Roesch.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
Ronald Henderson.

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
John Robert Haines, Paul E. Kiefer, George P. Russell.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, it was ordered that all individuals in the personal service of the University who desire to park their automobiles on the campus be required to obtain from the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds an official tag, which shall be conspicuously placed upon the automobile; upon receiving the tag the individual shall make a deposit of \$5.00 with the University, returnable to him upon the surrender of the tag; effective September 25, 1926.

* * * * *

The President presented for approval a lease between Martha I. Cockell, Trustee, and the Ohio State University for the second and third floors of the residence at 200 West Tenth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, to be used for living quarters for additional nurses required in the operation of the University Hospital this fall. This property is connected with South Hall and the nurses, for which it makes provision, will use the recreation hall and dining room now in South Hall. The lease follows herewith:

LEASE

This Lease, made this day of August, 1926, between Martha I. Cockell, Trustee, of the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, and State of Ohio, lessor, and the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, its successors and assigns, of the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, and State of Ohio, lessee.

Witnesseth: That said lessor, in consideration of the rents and covenants hereinafter contained, and by said lessee to be paid and performed, hereby leases to the said lessee the following described premises situated in the City of Columbus, County of Franklin, and State of Ohio:

Being the second and third floors of the residence known as No. 200 West Tenth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, together with

all rugs, furniture and furnishings in each and every of the rooms on both said floors of said building.

The said lessor further agrees to furnish all heat, light, and water used in connection with the occupancy of said rooms, and to give each of said rooms the care and attention that she is now giving to the rooms contained in the building known as South Hall, under the terms and conditions of the lease heretofore made and entered into between the parties hereto for said South Hall on the 2nd day of September, 1924, it being specifically understood and agreed, however, that the said lessee is to furnish and launder all bed linen used in said rooms, and that said rooms are to be furnished with beds, mattresses, dressers, chairs, and rugs, in the same manner as the rooms in South Hall, by the lessor.

To Have and to Hold the same, with the appurtenances unto the said lessee, from the 1st day of September, 1926, for and during the full term of eight (8) years next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended on the 31st day of August, 1934.

Yielding and paying therefor during said term the sum of Twenty-four Thousand Dollars (\$24,000.00), payable as follows: Three Thousand (\$3000.00) Dollars on the 1st day of September, 1926, and a similar sum on the 1st day of September of each and every year during the continuance of this lease.

Provided, however, That if said rent, or any part thereof, shall remain unpaid for thirty days after it shall become due, and without demand made therefor; or if said lessee shall fail to keep and perform any of the terms, agreements, and covenants in this lease on lessee's part to be kept and performed; it shall be lawful for said lessor into said premises to re-enter, and the same to have again and repossess as in lessor's first and former estate; and thereupon this lease, and everything therein contained on the said lessor's behalf to be done and performed, shall cease, terminate, and be void.

And said lessee covenants and agrees with said lessor as follows: That said lessee will:

Pay said rents in manner aforesaid, except said premises shall be destroyed or rendered untenable by fire or unavoidable casualty;

Use and occupy said premises in a careful, safe, lawful, and proper manner, without waste;

Keep said premises, and all parts thereof, in as good order, condition and repair as the same now are or may be put, and will so deliver up the same at the termination of this lease, reasonable use and ordinary wear and tear thereof, and damage by fire and other unavoidable casualty excepted.

Not assign this lease or underlet said premises or any part thereof, without the written consent of said lessor, except for dormitory purposes.

It is further understood and agreed that the said lessee shall have full and complete control and jurisdiction of said floors and rooms free from every interference of the said lessor, her successors, assigns, or representatives.

It is further understood and agreed between the parties

hereto that, should any question arise between the parties hereto as to the performance on the part of the said lessor, of the terms and conditions herein contained, such question or questions shall be referred to the President of the Ohio State University for determination, and both parties agree to be bound thereby.

And said lessor covenants and agrees with said lessee, that said lessee, paying the rents and observing and keeping the covenants of this lease on lessee's part to be kept, shall lawfully, peaceably, and quietly hold and occupy said premises during said term, without any hindrance or molestation by said lessor.

The words "lessor" and "lessee" wherever used in this lease shall include the successors and assigns of the lessor and lessee, respectively.

In Witness Whereof, the said lessor and lessee, the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, have hereunto set their hands on the day and year first above written.

(Signed) MARTHA ISABELLE COCKELL, *Trustee*.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

By (Signed) GEO. W. RIGHTMIRE, *President*.

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, *Secretary*.

Signed and acknowledged in presence of

(Signed) CHESTER W. MCCLINTOCK.

(Signed) MARGARET MORRISON.

The State of Ohio, Franklin County, ss:

Be It Remembered, That on this 7th day of August, 1926, before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally came the above named Martha I. Cockell, Trustee, lessor herein, who acknowledged the signing of the foregoing lease to be her voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned; and at the same time came the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University by George W. Rightmire, its President, and Carl E. Steeb, its Secretary, by resolution of the Board duly authorized, and acknowledged the signing of said lease to be their voluntary act and deed, of said Board of Trustees and of themselves as such officers.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal on the day and year last aforesaid.

[SEAL]

(Signed) CHAS. A. KUNTZ,

Notary Public, Franklin County, Ohio.

Upon motion, the above lease was approved and the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees were authorized to execute the same.

* * * * *

The following itemized account of the Summer Camp expenses authorized by the Board of Trustees June 14, 1926, was approved:

Salaries

R. C. Sloane.....	\$525.00
J. C. Merrell.....	390.00
C. H. Wall.....	800.00

\$1,215.00

8-17-'26

Transportation

Yellow Springs and return.....		
Truck by Penn's baggage.....	\$110.00	
Instructors traveling expense.....	18.50	
		\$ 128.50

Supplies and Equipment

A. G. Geren.....	\$ 38.95	
Frank P. Hall.....	33.46	
Tracy-Wells.....	30.00	
Crist Bro. Hardware (Saw).....	3.00 (Pd.)	
Yellow Springs Lumber Co.....	16.22 (Pd.)	
		\$ 121.63

Personal Service

Salary of Cook.....	\$150.00	
		\$ 150.00
		\$1,615.13

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the Secretary was directed to pay Professor Louis Allen, temporary Professor in the Department of Romance Languages, the full amount of his salary for the Summer Term. Professor Allen became ill during the latter part of the term.

* * * * *

The President presented an inventory of the material in the Military Department showing losses during the year just closed, amounting to \$310.21. The Secretary was directed to pay this amount to the Government from the balance in the fund known as Commutation of Uniforms.

* * * * *

The President reported that on July 28, 1926, he sent the following letter to the Attorney General:

July 28, 1926.

*Hon. C. C. Crabbe, Attorney General of Ohio,
State House, Columbus, Ohio.*

MY DEAR MR. CRABBE:

RE: TEXT BOOKS AND SUPPLIES FOR UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

I shall be under renewed obligation to you for your opinion as to the application of a provision in the Appropriation Act of the 86th General Assembly, found in the single volume devoted to appropriations at page 128, bearing the identifying mark "I Rotary" —; the question involved is whether under any of the terms used there the University may take up the matter of selling text books and other supplies to the students.

Specifically assume that the University takes over a bookstore operating at the University as a student enterprise, acquires the assets and assumes the liabilities of such store, and then goes on to provide new supplies of books and maintain an organization which will sell these to the student and in that manner conduct the bookstore and supply business. The question then is whether this particular fund may be drawn upon for the purpose of acquiring the books and supplies of said student store and also whether this rotary fund may be utilized for carrying on the business just outlined. The two terms in that provision of the appropriation statute which attract my attention are "Laboratory Supply Store" and "General

8-17-'26

Store Room," and I think all the other terms there may be dismissed from your inquiry.

An opinion on the question whether the transactions mentioned above may be legally carried on under the application of either or both of these terms of the said appropriation provision has become a very important one here, and your attention thereto at as early a date as possible will be greatly appreciated. Thanking you for your courtesy, I remain,

Very sincerely,

(Signed) GEO. W. RIGHTMIRE, *President.*

The President further reported that under date of August 10, 1926, he received the following reply from the Attorney General.

August 10, 1926.

*Hon. George W. Rightmire, President,
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.*

DEAR SIR—Acknowledgment is made of your recent communication inquiring in substance whether the appropriation made by the 86th General Assembly under the heading I. Rotary, may be used by the University for the purpose of acquiring books and supplies for the student store, etc.

It is understood that the object is to furnish books and supplies required to be used by the students in connection with their course of study, and to furnish same at the minimum cost to such students.

Without further consideration, it is believed that the terms "Laboratory supply store" and "General store" made use of by the Legislature in making said appropriation is sufficiently broad as to permit the use of the fund for the purposes which you describe in your communication.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) C. C. CRABBE, *Attorney General.*

Inasmuch as the reply received from the Attorney General was a letter only, the Secretary was directed to respectfully request of the Attorney General a formal opinion on the questions raised by the President in his communication of July 28, 1926.

* * * * *

The Board now recessed to meet in the morning.

* * * * *

August 18, 1926.

The Board met with the same members present as at yesterday's session.

* * * * *

The Trustees spent the entire morning in the consideration of the details of the biennium budget to be presented to the Legislature January 1, 1927.

* * * * *

August 19, 1926.

The Board met with the same members present as at yesterday's session.

* * * * *

The President made a preliminary report relating to the selection of a consulting architect for the University. The President stated further that he would have a complete report to present at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * *

The Trustees now took up for consideration in detail the biennium budget for Agricultural Extension for the years 1927-1929.

* * * * *

The President again presented to the Board the request for an emergency allowance of \$6,700.00 for the purpose of moving the brick kiln at Lord Hall to the Roseville Brick Plant, the approval of this request having been declined by the Trustees at the meeting held at Wooster July 12, 1926.

After hearing the additional facts presented by the President, the Board reconsidered its action of July 12th and authorized the presentation of a request to the Emergency Board for \$6,700.00 to be used for the purposes mentioned above.

* * * * *

Mr. Atkinson presented the following motion which was unanimously adopted:

(1) That the room known as the library in the mansion house on Gibraltar Island shall be set aside for the sole purpose of housing the books, pictures, historical documents, and other treasures found on Gibraltar Island, and said room shall be used for no other purpose until authorized by the Board of Trustees; (2) that the historical documents, books, pictures, and other treasures be properly identified and indexed, suitably wrapped and placed in the library room of the mansion house under lock and key; (3) that from this date Gibraltar Island and its buildings, exclusive of the laboratory, be placed under the care of the Business Manager of the University who shall be responsible for its maintenance and repairs; (4) that sufficient funds be appropriated for the purchase of necessary cases for the library and for the repairs of buildings and grounds as the judgment of the Business Manager may require; (5) that the work contemplated above be started at once.

* * * * *

The Trustees now resumed consideration of the biennium budget.

* * * * *

Upon motion of Mr. Atkinson, it was unanimously agreed that the title of Mr. F. H. Haskett be made Professor of Photography, effective July 1, 1927.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, Dr. H. S. Wingert, Director of Student Health Service, was given leave of absence for one year on salary. This recommendation was made due to the serious illness of Dr. Wingert.

* * * * *

8-19-'26

Upon motion, Dr. Richard Kimpton was made Acting Director of Student Health Service during the absence of Dr. Wingert, and the President was authorized to select an assistant for Dr. Kimpton for the year.

* * * * *

Upon the recommendation of Mr. Frank M. Raymund, Virginia Military Land Agent, a deed to quiet title was authorized to Mr. Charles W. Work for 61½ acres in Benton Township, Pike County, Ohio. The Chairman of the Board was directed to execute said deed.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, Professor Alonzo H. Tuttle was made Acting Dean of the College of Law, effective at once.

* * * * *

Mr. Egbert H. Mack, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed to make inquiry into matters pertaining to the University Hospital, presented the report of the Committee which was ordered filed with the Secretary for consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * *

The Board now recessed to meet in the morning.

* * * * *

August 20, 1926.

The Board met with the same members present as at yesterday's session.

* * * * *

Upon motion unanimously agreed to, the Secretary was directed to extend to Mr. Edward S. Drake the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Trustees, for the splendid services which he has rendered during this meeting.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the plans, specifications, bill of materials, and estimate of cost for Field House for Women were approved, and the Secretary was directed to present the same to the Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Mr. B. L. Stradley, University Examiner, a medical certificate was ordered prepared for Dr. Charles H. Irvin, a graduate of Ohio Medical University in 1893.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect, a credit of \$178.00 was approved for the contract of D. W. McGrath & Sons for the completion of Pomerene Hall. This credit arises from the omission of area gratings at the north side of Pomerene Hall.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet at call of the Chairman.
Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

10-2-'26

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, October 2, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to call of the Chairman.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
H. R. Brinker	County Agr. Agent, Wyandot County	Sept. 30, 1926	\$2,800.00
R. A. Cave	County Agr. Agent	Sept. 30, 1926	2,800.00
R. E. Helt	County Club Leader	Aug. 31, 1926	2,650.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Lela Ewers	Assistant, Zoology	Autumn Quarter	900.00
Esther Leonhardt	Stud. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quarter	300.00
Olive Sands	Stud. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quarter	300.00
Herman Harper	Laborer (Student), Animal Husbandry	Sept. 30, 1926	240.00
Eleanore K. Fisher	Stenographer	Sept. 15, 1926	1,020.00
Elizabeth B. Smith	Stenographer	Sept. 15, 1926	480.00
Irma C. Earle	Clerk, Rural Economics	Aug. 21, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>			
C. Messolonghites	Grad. Asst., English	Sept. 30, 1926	500.00
Joseph Ayres	Assistant, English	Aug. 30, 1926	1,000.00
Eugene Sloan	Grad. Asst., English	Aug. 30, 1926	500.00
R. H. Peters	Stud. Asst., Geology	Autumn Quarter	100.00
Ethel Sanders	Stenographer	Aug. 16, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
Elden R. Young	Assistant, Economics	Autumn Quarter	1,000.00
Mabel R. Ely	Stenographer	Sept. 13, 1926	960.00
Mary H. Driesbach	Stenographer	Sept. 14, 1926	1,020.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
E. C. Seale	Asst., Prin. of Edu.	Autumn Quarter	500.00
R. E. Dunford	Instructor, Psychology	Autumn Quarter	1,000.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
John H. Goshorn	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Sept. 22, 1926	500.00
Theo. Vanderploeg	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quarter	500.00
George Crumley	Stud. Asst., Engr. Drawing	Autumn Quarter	300.00
Joseph H. Bushey	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Autumn Quarter	500.00
John O. Harshman	Instructor, Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1, 1926	1,400.00
Dwight A. Woodbury	Instructor, Physics	End Summer Quarter	2,500.00
Roxanna Rader	Stenographer	Sept. 30, 1926	1,020.00
<i>College of Veterinary Medicine</i>			
R. A. Hendershott	Instructor, Vet. Med.	Sept. 15, 1926	1,600.00

Physical Education

Martha E. Griffith	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu.	Autumn Quarter	300.00
--------------------	-------------------------	----------------	--------

Library

Robert Bruce	Library Asst., ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Aug. 31, 1926	360.00
Phyllis Hedges	Library Asst., ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Aug. 31, 1926	360.00
Elmer Whitenack	Library Asst., ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Aug. 31, 1926	360.00
Katherine Wade	Library Asst., ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Aug. 31, 1926	1,080.00
M. T. Hugentugler	Library Assistant	Sept. 18, 1926	1,200.00

Military Science

Jacqueline Ullmer	Stenographer	Aug. 31, 1926	960.00
-------------------	--------------	---------------	--------

University Hospital

John Jones	Dishwasher	Aug. 31, 1926	720.00
Martha Davis	Janitress	Sept. 20, 1926	750.00
Retta McClellan	Assistant Seamstress	Sept. 4, 1926	600.00

Registrar's Office

Margaret Packard	Assistant to Registrar	Aug. 31, 1926	1,080.00
------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------

Stores and Receiving

C. A. Starkey	Laborer	Aug. 31, 1926	1,200.00
---------------	---------	---------------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Henry Kemmerling	Laborer	Sept. 21, 1926	1,140.00
Henry C. Curtis	Janitor	Aug. 31, 1926	1,140.00
Mary McLain	Laundress	Aug. 31, 1926	780.00
Tony Albanese	Laborer	Aug. 31, 1926	1,140.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
V. R. Wertz	Instructor, Rural Econ. (part-time)	Oct. 1, 1926	\$ 900.00
Victor H. Ries	Asst. Prof., Specialist in Floriculture	Dec. 1, 1926	3,500.00
C. T. Hummon	County Agr. Agent, Allen County	Sept. 1, 1926	2,500.00
	Smith-Lever Funds	\$133.33	
	Allen County Funds.....	75.00	
		\$208.33	
Kenneth V. Battles	Auto Maintenance,	\$600.00	
	County Club Agent	Oct. 1, 1926	2,200.00
	Ashtabula County		
	State Offsetting Funds.....	\$133.33	
	Ashtabula County Funds.....	50.00	
		\$183.33	
Mrs. Lunda Irwin	Auto Maintenance	\$800.00	
	Stenographer, Rural Ec. Extension ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Sept. 27, 1926	480.00

College of Agriculture

Irvin F. Reed	Grad. Asst., Agr. Engr.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su. Au. Wi. Sp. 750.00
			(12 payments)
Olive R. Sands	Grad. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 600.00
Wendell H. Camp	Assistant, Botany	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 1,000.00
Hiram F. Thut	Grad. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 600.00
George H. Brewer	Grad. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Esther L. Esper	Grad. Asst., Botany	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 500.00
Mrs. Georgene Linn	Assistant, Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 900.00
Phoebe Mentzer	Assistant, Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 900.00
Mrs. P. W. Snyder	Assistant, Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 675.00
Leona P. Starr	Assistant, Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 300.00
Agnes Skinner	Assistant, Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 405.00
Pauline Snyder	Stud. Asst., Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 135.00

10-2-'26

Elsie B. Stiebeling	Stud. Asst., Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	135.00
Gwendolyn Rector	Stud. Asst., Home Econ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	135.00
Wilbur M. Tidd	Grad. Asst., Zoology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Robert Strazheim	Milker, Dept. An. Husb.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	240.00

College of Arts

Catherine E. Biesecker	Grad. Asst., English	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Geneva Stephenson	Grad. Asst., English	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Doris P. Buck	Grad. Asst., English	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Florence Moore	Grad. Asst., English	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Marion F. Elliott	Grad. Asst., English	Autumn Quar.	Au.	167.00
Ralph H. Waltz	Asst., Romance Lang.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,350.00
John L. Wilson	Stud. Asst., Geology	Autumn Quar.	Au.	100.00
Frank K. Guthrie	Asst., Romance Lang.	Autumn Quar.	Au.	450.00
Alice Kelley	Stenographer	Sept. 20, 1926		960.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

Raymond H. Moffett	Assistant, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00
B. F. Timmons	Res. Asst., Bureau of Business Research	Oct. 1 to July 1, 1927	Au. Wi.Sp.	1,800.00 for 9 mos.
T. C. Wang	Instructor, Sociology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Leola D. Sauls	Stenographer	Sept. 20, 1926		960.00
Mary Tobin	Stenographer	Sept. 14, 1926		960.00

College of Dentistry

Vera Finley	Technical Assistant, Oral Surgery	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	800.00 (Rotary)
Wilbur L. Marshall	Instructor, Prosthetic Dentistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,000.00

College of Education

Will Rannells	Instructor, Fine Arts	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	2,000.00
Ralph Boas	Asst. Prof., Prin. of Edu.	1st term, Su.Qr. only		800.00 for 1st term
Paul W. Stansbury	Asst., Prin. of Edu.	Summer Quar. Su.		250.00
Ruth V. Johnson	Grad. Asst., Psychology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
M. F. Beeson	Prof., School Adm.	1st. term, Su.Qr. only		800.00 for 1st term
H. B. Chapman	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	Autumn Quar.	Au.	1,200.00
M. R. Trabue	Prof., School Adm.	Summer Quar. Su.		1,500.00
W. J. Larson	Instr., Foreman Training, Dept. Voca. Edu.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	3,000.00
Rosamond B. Frater	Stenographer	Sept. 23, 1926		960.00

College of Engineering

Marion M. Stiers	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
J. A. Funkhouser	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Austin F. Lehmann	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Frank H. Eno	Research Prof., Highway Eng., Dept. Civil Engr.	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,125.00 (½ salary)

(To be paid from Engineering Experiment Station Fund F-9. The other half of Prof. Eno's salary is paid by Federal Bureau of Good Roads)

Jack Day	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Elizabeth P. Roberts	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Francis L. Meara	Assistant, Physics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,300.00
F. W. Gray, Jr.	Instructor, Physics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	800.00
Ada Rigglin	Stenographer	Sept. 20, 1926		960.00
Mabel S. Vesper	Stenographer	Sept. 1 for 2 mos. only		100.00 month

College of Law

Edgar L. Weinland	Lecturer	Autumn Quar.	Au.	500.00
-------------------	----------	--------------	-----	--------

College of Medicine

Clarence C. Myers	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Francis Bair	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Jacob Rosofsky	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Edwin S. Shane	Assistant, Pathology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Frederick Fri	Stud. Asst., Pathology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00

10-2-'26

Ruth Berger	Supervising Nurse	Sept. 6, 1926	1,200.00
Calvin F. Jackson	Orderly, Univ. Hosp.	Sept. 1, 1926	800.00
Livingston Wright	Dishwasher	Sept. 2, 1926	720.00

Veterinary Medicine

John H. Rietz	Instructor, Vet. Med.	Sept. 15, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp. 1,600.00
---------------	-----------------------	----------------	--------------------

Graduate School

Henry G. Fisk	Engineering Exp. Sta.— Bureau of Standards Cooperative Fellow	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp. 750.00
---------------	---	--------------	------------------

Student Health Service

Harlan Dudley	Asst. Director, Student Health Service	Sept. 27, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp. 3,000.00
---------------	---	----------------	--------------------

Military Science

Capt. Don P. Branson	Asst. Prof., Mil. Science	Aug. 6, 1926	250.00
Capt. Norman Minus	Asst. Prof., Mil. Science	Aug. 7, 1926	250.00
Elsie Hoover	Stenographer	Sept. 8, 1926	960.00

Library

Helen Way	Library Assistant	Sept. 15, 1926	960.00
Joy Lillian Wood	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
Mary Stewart	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
Joseph Day	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
William Schmink	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
William W. Boggess	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
George M. Price	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
Frank M. Setzler	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
John J. Snyder	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
Dale D. Rapp	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
John J. Schmink	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
John E. Roberts	Library Asst., (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	30.00 mo.
Amalie K. Nelson	Library Assistant	Oct. 1, 1926	1,080.00
Willye W. Watkins	Library Assistant	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1926	1,080.00
Marguerite Andrade	Library Assistant	Oct. 1, 1926	1,080.00

Business Manager's Office

Martha Beggs	Bookkeeper	Sept. 20, 1926	1,080.00
--------------	------------	----------------	----------

Registrar's Office

Virginia Hamer	Assistant to Registrar	Aug. 19 to Sept. 15	1,020.00
Marjorie Matchette	Assistant to Registrar	Sept. 1, 1926	1,020.00
Esther Wieche	Assistant to Registrar	Aug. 16, 1926	1,020.00
Dorothea R. Buckley	Assistant to Registrar	Sept. 16, 1926	1,020.00

Stores and Receiving

Maines D. Shafer	Laborer	Sept. 1, 1926	1,140.00
------------------	---------	---------------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Thomas A. Graham	Plumber	Sept. 1, 1926	3,000.00
Ernest Limes	Plumber	Aug. 10, 1926	2,100.00
Thomas Fraggott	Laborer	Sept. 22, 1926	1,140.00
Elmer Cavender	Electrician	Aug. 23, 1926	1,800.00
Robert Murphy	Handy Man	Aug. 11, 1926	1,800.00
John Bugna	Laborer	Sept. 1, 1926	1,140.00
Harry Sigler	Janitor	Sept. 1, 1926	1,140.00
Elmer Andrews	Launderer	Aug. 11, 1926	1,200.00
Inez Toy	Laundress	Sept. 1, 1926	780.00

University Press (Rotary)

Frank Jones	Apprentice	Aug. 1, 1926	468.00
-------------	------------	--------------	--------

Stores and Receiving (Rotary)

Robert W. Clark	Laborer	Sept. 1, 1926	1,080.00
Charles Selbach	Laborer, Laboratory Supply Store	Oct. 1, 1926	1,020.00

* * * * *

10-2-'26

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Agricultural Extension

H. R. Waugh	from County Club Agent, Ashtabula County	to Co. Agr. Agent, Lake Co.	Oct. 15, 1926
L. H. Barnes	County Agr. Agent, Lake County	Co. Agr. Agent, Medina Co.	Oct. 1, 1926

College of Agriculture

Joseph N. Miller	Graduate Assistant	Asst., Dept. Zoology	Au. Quar.
------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------

College of Education

Bert A. Nash	Graduate Assistant	Part-time Instructor, Psychology	Au. Quar.
Ervin E. Lewis	Professor	Professor and Chairman, Dept. School Admin.	Au. Quar.
C. C. McCracken	Professor and Chairman	Prof., School Admin.	Au. Quar.

College of Engineering

Edward J. Finan	Graduate Assistant	Asst., Mathematics	Au. Quar. only
Henry K. Holt	Graduate Assistant	Asst., Mathematics	Au. Quar. only
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

H. R. Waugh	County Agr. Agent, Lake County	Oct. 15, 1926	from 2,700.00	to 2,800.00
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------

College of Agriculture

Joseph N. Miller	Asst., Dept. Zoology	Autumn Quar.	500.00	900.00
------------------	----------------------	--------------	--------	--------

College of Commerce and Journalism

Mrs. Dorothy Garrett	Stenographer	Oct. 1, 1926	960.00	1,020.00
C. W. Bowers	Assistant, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar. for Autumn Quar. only	100.00 mo.	150.00 mo.

College of Education

Bert A. Nash	Part time Instructor, Psychology	Autumn Quar.	500.00	1,000.00
Mary E. Wheaton	Stenographer, Bur. of Educational Research	Aug. 1, 1926	960.00	1,140.00
Wanda Rittenhouse	Stenographer, Bur. of Educational Research	Aug. 1, 1926	1,080.00	1,200.00

College of Engineering

Edward J. Finan	Assistant, Mathematics	Autumn Quar. only	500.00	1,000.00
Henry K. Holt	Assistant, Mathematics	Autumn Quar. only	500.00	1,000.00

Library

Clara Werther	Library Assistant	Sept. 1, 1926	960.00	1,100.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Professor C. C. McCracken to attend the annual meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association at Dallas, Texas, in February, 1927.

Professor H. D. Drain to attend the National Dairy Show at Detroit, Michigan, October 6-9, 1926.

Professor C. J. Willard to attend the meeting of the American Society of Agronomy at Washington, D. C., November 15-19, 1926.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the teaching schedule of Professor Frederick Horridge, Department of Vocational Education, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter Quarters to the Summer, Winter, and Spring Quarters.

That the teaching schedule of Professor Roderick Peattie, Department of Geography, be changed from the Summer, Winter, and Spring Quarters to the Summer, Autumn, and Winter Quarters.

That the extra vacation credit of two quarters for Professor J. L. Clifton, Division of Appointments, Bureau of Educational Research, be paid on the 2/3 cash basis, the amount being \$1,733.32.

That the quarters of service for the current year of Professor Wm. H. Stone be changed from Summer, Autumn, and Winter to Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring; of Professor W. E. Warner from Summer, Winter, and Spring, to Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring; Professor R. E. Smith from Summer, Autumn, and Spring to Summer, Winter, and Spring. These adjustments are necessary to accommodate the department, which has been reorganized.

That Mr. K. D. Simmons be appointed as temporarily in charge of Landscape Architecture in the Department of Horticulture and Forestry in the College of Agriculture. He is to take the work of Professor Wm. H. Sears, who recently resigned, and is to be paid at his rate of salary during the time employed. Mr. Simmons will be expected to render service only until the position left vacant by Professor Sears may be permanently filled, which it is expected may be only a few months.

That the position of Nurse Attendant be changed to Technical Assistant in Oral Surgery, effective October 1, 1926.

That there be provided in the Department of Psychology an additional instructor or graduate student or both, at not to exceed a total of \$2000.00 for the current year. This is a beginning subject, Psychology 401, and at present has five sections with over 100 students in each.

That the sum of \$500.00 be appropriated from A-3 as a compensation to Mr. Allen P. McManigal for services rendered in ringing the chimes.

That the Department of American History be authorized to employ paper readers for the current year and pay them not to exceed a total amount of \$600.00.

That Dr. Firman E. Bear, Department of Soils, be granted a leave of absence for six months, without salary, beginning November 1, 1926.

That the Board of Commissioners of Paulding County, Ohio, be requested to appropriate the sum of \$1500.00 per annum for the support of the Agricultural Extension work in that County in accord with the provisions of Ohio General Code, Section 9921-5.

* * * * *

Mrs. Alma Paterson was appointed delegate to represent the Board of Trustees at the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions to be held at Madison, Wis., November 11-13, 1926. It was ordered that all expenses connected with this trip be paid by the University.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following report of the University Architect:

September 23, 1926.

*Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.*

DEAR SIR—After a final inspection of the basement story of the Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory, Gibraltar Island, made September 15th, I find that the contractor has satisfied the specifications and contract, and recommend the acceptance of the building.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

Upon motion, the report of the Architect was approved, the building accepted, and the Secretary was directed to pay to the contractors the final estimate on said contract.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, duplicate diploma was granted to Carl D. Taylor, satisfactory evidence having been presented that the original was destroyed.

Upon recommendation of the President, duplicate diploma was granted to Allison Furney Errington, providing that the fee of \$1.00 be paid and that the damaged diploma be returned to this University.

* * * * *

The President announced that certain graduates of the Department of Ceramic Engineering had proposed to establish a fellowship to be known as the Edward Orton Junior Fellowship in Ceramic Engineering. The President announced further that on September 22, 1926, the University received a check for \$3524.06 to be invested in accordance with Section 7951 G. C., and that subsequent gifts are to be made from time to time until the principal sum shall become \$10,000.00.

Upon motion, this gift was accepted, the Edward Orton, Jr., Fellowship in Ceramic Engineering was formally established, and the President was requested to express to the donors through the Secretary of their Committee, Mr. P. D. Helser, the appreciation of the Board of Trustees for this splendid gift and to assure the donors that the Board of Trustees will be pleased to carry out their wishes in this matter.

* * * * *

The President presented the following petition from the Board of Control of the Faculty Club:

October 1, 1926.

*President Rightmire,
Campus.*

DEAR PRESIDENT RIGHTMIRE—At the regular meeting of the Board of Control of the Ohio State University Faculty Club held on Tuesday, September 28th, the following resolution was adopted and the President and Secretary were requested to present it to the President and the Board of Trustees for their consideration:

Whereas, in 1922 the Trustees of Ohio State University authorized the members of the University Faculty and Administrative Officers to organize and operate a Faculty Club in quarters provided by said Board of Trustees in the Administration Building, and

Whereas, the Ohio State University Faculty Club was organized and has been in continuous operation since October 1st, 1922, in said quarters, and

Whereas, said Faculty Club has been financially successful and self-sustaining and incurs no obligation in excess of available receipts, and

Whereas, the said Faculty Club has been in operation long enough to justify itself as an integral part of the Ohio State University in providing necessary facilities for members of the University Faculty and Administrative Officers in the performance of their respective duties and is also providing suitable quarters for Agricultural, Scientific, and other educational conferences, alumni gatherings, Commencement receptions, and other University functions:

Therefore, the Board of Control of the Faculty Club respectfully petition the Board of Trustees of Ohio State University to become formally recognized as an accredited agency of the University, subject to the control of said Board of Trustees, and, in order to secure such recognition, request that the Board of Trustees:

1. Adopt a resolution recognizing said Faculty Club as an agency of the University.

2. Approve Constitution and By-Laws of said Faculty Club and provide for the approval of all amendments thereto.

3. Provide for the approval of Annual Budgets adopted by the Board of Control of said Faculty Club.

4. Provide that Annual Financial Statements of said Faculty Club be submitted to the Board of Trustees through the President of the University.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Control of the Ohio State
University Faculty Club,

By (Signed) JAMES R. HOPKINS, *President.*

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, *Secretary.*

Mr. Stone, the representative of the Board of Trustees on the Board of Control of the Faculty Club, presented the following resolution:

Whereas, the Board of Trustees has recognized the Faculty Club from its beginning as an agency of the University,

the above petition from the Faculty Club Board of Control is hereby granted, and to effect the closer supervision of the activities of said Faculty Club it is ordered that—

1. The Annual Budgets as adopted by the Faculty Club Board of Control be presented to the Board of Trustees through the President for approval.

2. The Annual Financial Statements of the Faculty Club be presented to the Board of Trustees through the President for approval.

Mr. Stone also presented the following resolutions:

That the Constitution and By-Laws of the Faculty Club now in existence be approved and that all such amendments as adopted by the Faculty Club be submitted to the Board of Trustees through the President for approval.

Upon motion, the above resolution as presented by Mr. Stone was unanimously adopted.

* * * * *

The Secretary announced to the Board the gift from Miss Caroline A. Lord, of Cincinnati, of an oil portrait of the late Professor H. C. Lord, Professor of Astronomy.

Upon motion, this portrait was accepted and ordered hung in the classroom of the Emerson McMillin Observatory, and the President was requested to advise Miss Lord of the appreciation of the Board of Trustees for this splendid gift.

* * * * *

The University Architect presented preliminary picture drawings of the proposed Head House for the Chemistry unit. After a detail explanation of the problem and of its solution, the Architect was directed to proceed with the preparation of working drawings for that portion of the building which can be constructed from the present available appropriation, namely, \$300,000.00.

* * * * *

Upon motion, it was ordered that the annual address of President George W. Rightmire, which was delivered to the students of the University September 29th, 1926, be printed in pamphlet form and made available for general distribution. The Registrar was directed to enclose a copy of this address to the parents of incoming students.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet at call of the Chairman.
Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, October 9, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma Paterson, Julius F. Stone, H. S. Atkinson.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

The Chairman presented a communication from the President, dated October 8, 1926, in which the President enumerated certain educational meetings which will be held during the year with the request that the Trustees indicate which of these meetings it is their desire the President attend.

After considering the President's letter, the President was authorized to attend any or all meetings mentioned in his letter or any other meetings at which in his judgment he may consider it important that the President of the University be present. It was further ordered that in all such trips as made by the President his entire expenses be paid.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to convey to Professor J. R. Hopkins the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Trustees for the services he rendered in connection with the equipment of the President's Residence.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following report of the Cabinet, dated October 5, 1926:

CABINET MINUTES

October 5, 1926.

The Cabinet met in the Administration Building at 10 a. m.
Present: President Rightmire, Messrs. Bradford and Steeb.

* * * * *

In accordance with advertisement, the following bids were opened and read in public:

FIELD HOUSE FOR WOMEN

General Contract

Clump & Houston.....	\$15,130.00
L. L. LeVeque Company.....	18,840.00
E. Elford.....	20,100.00
D. B. Hussey.....	16,000.00
Bert F. Smith Company.....	21,750.00
D. W. McGrath & Sons.....	12,282.00
J. Nadalin Company.....	19,000.00
David Krause.....	27,500.00
Frankenburg Construction Company.....	16,446.00

Eureka Stone and Marble

Wege Marble & Tile Company.....	3,475.00
Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Company.....	3,500.00

Heating and Plumbing

Wuellner & Theado.....	7,112.00
W. H. Spohn Plumbing Company.....	6,685.00
Vehorn & Osterfeld Plumbing Company.....	7,289.00
Samuel A. Esswein Heat. & Plbg. Company.....	6,292.00
Floyd L. Benedict.....	6,791.00
Huffman-Wolfe Company.....	5,963.00

Electrical Contract

Odus L. Bowers.....	985.00
Central Ohio Electric Company.....	675.00
Paul L. Gilmore Company.....	600.00

ALTERNATE BIDS

1. Omit section of showers and dressing rooms	
Clump & Houston Company.....	\$ 1,540.00
L. L. LeVeque Company.....	1,540.00
E. Elford.....	1,559.00
Bert F. Smith Company.....	1,500.00
D. W. McGrath & Sons.....	1,200.00
J. Nadalin Company.....	1,224.00
David Krause.....	1,750.00
Frankenburg Construction Company.....	1,540.00
Wege Marble & Tile Company.....	1,314.00
Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Company.....	1,270.00
Wuellner & Theado.....	570.00
W. H. Spohn Plumbing Company.....	300.00
Vehorn & Osterfeld Plumbing Company.....	500.00
Samuel A. Esswein Heat. & Plbg. Company.....	260.00
Floyd L. Benedict.....	214.00
Huffman-Wolfe Company.....	425.00
2. Omit insulite—first floor	
Clump & Houston.....	315.00
L. L. LeVeque Company.....	560.00
E. Elford.....	190.00
D. B. Hussey.....	437.00
Bert F. Smith Company.....	750.00
D. W. McGrath & Sons.....	575.00
J. Nadalin Company.....	500.00
David Krause.....	550.00
Frankenburg Construction Company.....	500.00
3. Eureka stone for metal in dressing rooms	
Clump & Houston.....	1,970.00
L. L. LeVeque Company.....	1,970.00
E. Elford.....	1,950.00
Bert F. Smith Company.....	3,500.00
David Krause.....	3,417.00
Frankenburg Construction Company.....	1,970.00
Wege Marble & Tile Company.....	4,551.00
Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Company.....	5,300.00
4. Marble for Eureka Stone	
Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Company.....	8,099.00

The above bids were referred to the State Architect and the University Architect for tabulation and report.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following report from the State Architect and the University Architect covering the bids received for the construction of the Field House for Women:

Columbus, Ohio, October 5, 1926.

*Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.*

DEAR SIR—The following report, covering the bids received for Field House for Women, is submitted for the consideration and action of the Board of Trustees:

GENERAL CONTRACT
(Items 1 to 10 inclusive)

Clump & Houston.....	\$15,130.00
D. B. Hussey.....	16,000.00
Frankenburg Construction Company.....	16,446.00
D. W. McGrath & Sons.....	18,282.00
L. L. LeVeque Company.....	18,840.00
J. Nadalin & Company.....	19,000.00

10-9-'26

E. Elford.....	20,100.00
Bert F. Smith Company.....	21,750.00
David Krause.....	27,500.00

HEATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACT
(Items 11-12)

The Huffman-Wolfe Company.....	\$ 5,963.00
The Samuel A. Esswein Heat. & Plbg. Co.....	6,292.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Company.....	6,685.00
Floyd L. Benedict.....	6,791.00
Wuellner & Theado.....	7,112.00
The Vehorn & Osterfeld Plumbing Co.....	7,289.00

ELECTRICAL CONTRACT
(Item 13)

Paul L. Gilmore Company.....	\$ 600.00
The Central Ohio Electric Company.....	675.00
Odus L. Bowers.....	985.00

EUREKA STONE & MARBLE CONTRACT
(Item 14)

The Wege Marble & Tile Company.....	\$ 3,475.00
Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Company.....	3,500.00

A number of Alternates were called for, and it is recommended that Alternate No. 1, for the General Contract, be accepted, which omits the east section of the dressing rooms.

From the above, it will be seen that the low bids are as follows:

General Contract—Clump & Houston Company	\$15,180.00
Alternate No. 1, deduct....	1,540.00
Making the bid.....	\$13,590.00
Heating and Plumbing—The Huffman-Wolfe Company....	5,963.00
Electrical Contract—Paul L. Gilmore Company.....	600.00
Eureka Stone and Marble—The Wege Marble & Tile Co.	3,475.00

We recommend to the Board of Trustees that contracts be awarded as follows:

General Contract—Clump & Houston Company.....	\$13,590.00
Heating and Plumbing—The Huffman-Wolfe Company....	5,963.00
Electrical Contract—Paul L. Gilmore Company.....	600.00
Eureka Stone and Marble—Wege Marble & Tile Company	3,475.00
Total.....	\$23,628.00
Architect's estimated cost.....	\$24,400.00
Architect's fees.....	600.00
Appropriation.....	\$25,000.00

All bids comply with all requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS,
State Architect & Engineer.

(Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

Upon motion, the above recommendations were approved and the following contracts ordered prepared:

FIELD HOUSE FOR WOMEN

General Contract	Clump & Houston Company....	\$13,590.00
Heating and Plumbing	The Huffman-Wolfe Company..	5,963.00
Electrical Contract	Paul L. Gilmore Company.....	600.00
Eureka Stone and Marble	Wege Marble & Tile Company..	3,475.00

* * * * *

10-9-'26

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Saturday, October 23, 1926, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, October 23, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *
The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *
Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Pauline Snyder	Stud. Asst., Home Econ.	Autumn Quarter	\$ 135.00
E. K. Jackson	Asst., Farm Marketing	Oct. 1, 1926	750.00
E. S. Bird	Asst., Farm Marketing	Nov. 1, 1926	750.00
Harold Stephenson	Teamster, Animal Husb.	Oct. 18, 1926	1,080.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>			
Bernadine Soisson	Research Asst., Bureau of Business Research	Oct. 15, 1926	1,500.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
R. D. Bundy	Assistant Profesosr, Vocational Education	Oct. 1, 1926	3,750.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
P. E. Rush	Assistant, Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1, 1926	1,600.00
Robert Hughes	Mechanician, Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1, 1926	1,800.00
Dorothy B. Patton	(Mr. Hughes died at Brooklyn, New York, Sept. 27th) Stenographer	Sept. 30, 1926	960.00
<i>Library</i>			
Dorothy I. Higgins	Cataloger	Nov. 1, 1926	2,250.00
Amalie Nelson	Library Assistant	Oct. 1, 1926	1,080.00
<i>Physical Education</i>			
Walter Penberthy	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. (Men's Division)	Autumn Quarter	300.00
Carl Tishler	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. (Men's Division)	Autumn Quarter	300.00
<i>Military Science</i>			
Capt. Geo. E. Jacobs	Asst. Prof., Military Science and Tactics	Sept. 5, 1926	250.00
<i>Dean of Women's Office</i>			
Marjorie Ferree	Asst. to Dean of Women	Sept. 11, 1926	1,500.00

Operation and Maintenance

James Kirkwood	Fireman, Light, Heat and Power	Oct. 31, 1926	1,680.00
Carl W. Albrecht	Engineer's Helper, Roads and Grounds	Sept. 30, 1926	1,380.00
Willis Stahl	Janitor	Oct. 31, 1926	1,140.00
Paul Raebel	Laborer, Roads and Grounds	Oct. 1, 1926	1,200.00

* * * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
V. R. Wertz	Asst. Prof., Rural Econ.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,100.00
	To be paid from F-9 Farm Marketing			
Edgar Arneson	Asst., Rural Econ.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	750.00
	To be paid from F-9 Farm Marketing			
James F. Kendrick	Asst., Rural Econ.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	750.00
	To be paid from F-9 Farm Marketing			
Charles W. Hauck	Asst., Rural Econ.	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	750.00
	To be paid from F-9 Farm Marketing			
Lela Bartlett	Stenographer	Sept. 29, 1926		1,020.00
Lunda Irwin	Stenographer (½ time)	Sept. 27, 1926		480.00
Caleb Randall	Laborer, Animal Husb.	Sept. 1, 1926		1,080.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

Grace Taylor	Reader, Geography	Autumn. Quar.	Au.Wi.	100.00 for 2 qrs.
Paul C. Morrison	Reader, Geography	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
H. H. Eigensee	Reader, Geography	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
W. E. Payne	Reader, Sociology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
B. F. Mason	Reader, Sociology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Leslie Arnold	Reader, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Carter Kissell	Reader, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Elton Schulenberg	Reader, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Paul Buehler	Reader, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Robert B. Lewis	Reader, Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Dale Pontius	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Marvin G. Wright	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Tom L. Wheeler	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Benson Smith	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
B. L. Owen	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Jacob Davis	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
R. E. Appleman	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
William M. Adams	Reader, Economics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Lucile C. Armentrout	Stenog., Bur. of Bus. Research	Oct. 5, 1926		1,080.00

College of Dentistry

Emma Smith	Technical Assistant (Above title changed from Dental Nurse)	Oct. 15, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	800.00
------------	--	---------------	--------------	--------

College of Education

John F. Smith	Asst., Prin. of Edu.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Amalie K. Nelson	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Dorothy Palmer	Grad. Asst., Psychology	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Betty Walker	Altrusa Club Scholar in Fine Arts	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	400.00
Alice L. Savage	Stenographer	Oct. 18 for 30 days only		1,080.00

College of Engineering

Harold C. Darling	Stud. Asst., Physics	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Gerald L. Lee	Stud. Asst., Mineralogy	Oct. 1 to May 31	Au.Wi.Sp.	30.00 mo.
Lee Wm. Garver	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	20.00 mo.

10-23-'26

Paul A. Harlamert	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	16.00 mo.
O. W. Loudenslager	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	24.00 mo.
Harold R. Miller	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	20.00 mo.
Marcus E. Shoup	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	20.00 mo.
Carl A. Stickel	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	18.00 mo.
Harold M. Wade	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	20.00 mo.
Ervin H. Wright	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Au.	30.00 mo.
Edward F. Tuta	Stud. Asst., Engr. Draw.	Oct. 12	Au.	33 ¹ / ₂ mo.
Theodore R. Johnson	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1 to May 31	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Edward F. Dempsey	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1 to May 31	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Ray K. Windham	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1 to May 31	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Alfred A. Roetken	Stud. Asst., Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1 to May 31	Au.Wi.Sp.	400.00
Lewis E. Mong	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Pierce Robson	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
William Strobach	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
C. E. Gross	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Robert J. Coleman	Announcer and General Publicity Manager, Broadcasting Station	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00 year
<i>College of Pharmacy</i>				
Leslie Wm. Reese	Stud. Asst., Pharmacy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
John Albert Bell	Stud. Asst., Pharmacy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Alvin G. Buderer	Stud. Asst., Pharmacy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
Kirtly Wayne Ervin	Stud. Asst., Pharmacy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	200.00
<i>Physical Education</i>				
Michael Pepe	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. for Men	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Willard D. Altman	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. for Men	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Edith Traftzer	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. for Women	Autumn Quar.	Au.	300.00 year
Harriet Stephen	Stud. Asst., Phys. Edu. for Women	Autumn Quar.	Au.	250.00 year
<i>Dean of Women</i>				
Margaret Carter	Asst. to Dean of Women	Oct. 5, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
<i>Military Science</i>				
Marguerite F. Sines	Stenographer	Oct. 14, 1926 for 6 mos only		960.00
<i>University Hospital</i>				
Vonnie Herndon	Janitress	Sept. 20, 1926		600.00
Fanny Thum	Seamstress	Oct. 18, 1926		600.00
<i>President's Office</i>				
Violet Brooks	Stenog. (part time) (Student)	Oct. 4, 1926		50.00 month
<i>Registrar's Office</i>				
Margaret E. Bazler	Asst. to Registrar	Oct. 1, 1926		1,020.00
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>				
Patrick J. Keenan	Janitor	Oct. 1, 1926		1,200.00
William H. Williams	Janitor	Sept. 25, 1926		1,200.00
Harold Esper	Laborer, Roads and Grounds	Nov. 1, 1926		1,800.00

*

*

*

*

*

*

10-23-'26

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Name	from	to	Date Effective
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Hugh G. Harp	Graduate Assistant	Asst., Mathematics	Au. Qr. only
Garrett D. Ehrhardt	Student Assistant	Lab. Assistant	Au. Qr. only
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

College of Commerce

			from	to
E. G. Baird	Asst., Bus. Organ.	Autumn Quar.	500.00	1,000.00
This increase is for the Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters, with an additional \$166.66 ² / ₃ for the Autumn Quarter only				

College of Engineering

Hugh G. Harp	Asst., Mathematics	Autumn Quar. only	500.00	1,000.00
Robert Eugene Eberts	Laborer, Elec. Engr.	Oct. 1, 1926	780.00	900.00
Garrett D. Ehrhardt	Laboratory Assistant	Oct. 12 to Jan. 1, 1927	33 ¹ / ₃ mo.	50.00 mo.
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only.

Perry P. Denune, Instructor in Sociology, to attend the annual convention of the American Country Life Association at Washington, D. C., November 9-11, 1926.

E. A. Hitchcock, Dean of College of Engineering, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Land Grant Colleges at Washington, D. C., November 15-19, 1926.

V. T. Thayer, Professor in Department of Principles and Practice of Education, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of American Universities at Evanston, Ill., November 11-13, 1926.

William McPherson, Dean of the Graduate School, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of American Universities at Evanston, Ill., November 11-13, 1926.

Firman E. Bear, Professor in Department of Soils, to attend meetings of American Society of Agronomy at Washington, D. C., November 17-19, 1926.

O. D. Rickly, Instructor in Department of Industrial Engineering, to attend the fall meeting of the American Welding Society at Buffalo, N. Y., November 16-19, 1926.

C. O. Ruggles, Dean of College of Commerce and Journalism, to attend the convention of the National Association of Railway and Public Utility Commissioners at Asheville, N. C., November 8-13, 1926.

Faith R. Lanman, Professor in Department of Home Economics, to attend the meetings of the Land Grant College Association at Washington, D. C., November 13-19, 1926.

Carl W. Gay, Professor in Department of Animal Husbandry, to attend the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago, Ill., November 25 to December 1, 1926.

Henry F. Walradt, Professor in Department of Economics, to attend the National Tax Association meetings in Philadelphia, Pa., November 15-20, 1926.

F. H. Eno, Professor in Department of Civil Engineering, to attend the National Research Highway Council at Washington, D. C., November 30 to December 4, 1926.

H. C. Ramsower, Director of Agricultural Extension, to attend the meetings of the Land Grant College Association at Washington, D. C., November 14-19, 1926.

Joseph A. Leighton, Professor of Philosophy, to attend the International Congress of Philosophy at Cambridge, Mass., September 13-17, 1926.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the teaching schedule of Professor J. E. Day, Department of Chemistry, be changed from the Autumn, Winter, and Spring to the Summer, Autumn, and Winter Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Professor C. D. Looker, Department of Chemistry, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Harlan Hatcher, Instructor in the Department of English, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Spring to the Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the position of Research Assistant in Bureau of Business Research be changed to Typist in Bureau of Business Research, effective October 1, 1926.

That Louise C. Jones, Stenographer in College of Education, be granted leave of absence for one month, effective October 16, 1926.

That Mildred L. Gilbert, Stenographer in Military Science, be granted leave of absence for six months, effective October 13, 1926.

That the terms "Dean of Administration" and "Executive Secretary" in the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees be construed until further notice to refer to the "Assistant to the President."

That the President be authorized to enter into a contract with the United States Veterans' Bureau for the instruction during the present fiscal year of certain persons designated by said Bureau under the Vocational Rehabilitation Act.

That the University Press be constituted as follows for the current college year, to-wit:

- For a three-year term—
 Professor T. E. French,
 Professor C. W. Foulk.
- For a two-year term—
 Professor J. R. Hopkins,
 Professor G. R. Havens.
- For a one-year term—
 Professor H. E. Burt,
 Professor O. C. Hooper.

* * * * *

The President submitted a further report from the Department of Animal Husbandry, showing the winnings and prizes won from the exhibits of live stock.

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to extend to Dr. Gay and the members of his staff the congratulations of the Board of Trustees on the work of his Department.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented a letter from Mr. Frank M. Raymund, Land Agent for the University, in regard to 48 acres unsurveyed south of Survey No. 13441, Franklin Township, Ross County. Mr. Raymund stated that this tract of land adjoins land which the Department of Forestry has purchased for the State of Ohio, and that this Department would like to have the use of this tract in their work of establishing a forest.

Upon motion, it was ordered that the Secretary advise Mr. Edmund Secrest, State Forester, of the Department of Forestry, that they may have the use of this 48-acre tract for forestry purposes.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Mr. B. L. Stradley, University Examiner, a medical certificate was ordered prepared for Dr. S. E. G. Pedito, who graduated from the Starling Medical College in 1895.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extras to contracts were approved:

<i>Completion Pomerene Hall</i> —D. W. McGrath & Sons	
To furnish and install a tan Mastic Flooring, 3/16" thick, no base included, and do the necessary repairing of the concrete floor torn up by the plumber throughout the Towel Room of the Natatorium	
Section of Pomerene Hall for the sum of.....	\$ 92.00
<i>Front and Fourth Floor Present Hospital</i> —L. L. LeVeque Co.	
To do the necessary excavation, concrete work, and brick work to construct a room for pipes and valves in sub-basement of the Front and Fourth Floor Present Hospital, for the sum of.....	
	\$325.00

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet at call of the Chairman.
Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, November 8, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to call of the Chairman.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

The President made a general statement to the Board concerning the progress he had made in his search for a proper man to be recommended for the position of Advisory Architect. The President stated that he felt that Mr. Harry Williams of Dayton, Ohio, met all of the requirements of the position.

Upon motion, the President was directed to negotiate further with Mr. Williams and report back to the Board on the matter of compensation for services to be rendered.

* * * * *

The President stated to the Board that the Trustees of the Batelle Memorial Institute are ready to receive a proposal from the University as to the facilities that the University might have to offer in connection with the establishment of the Batelle Memorial Institute.

Upon motion, Mr. Julius F. Stone was appointed to represent the Board with the President in the preparation of this proposal and in conference with the Trustees of the Batelle Memorial Institute.

* * * * *

Miss Mary L. Mark, of the Department of Sociology, was given leave of absence, without salary, effective November 30, 1926, for the remainder of the current year, in order to carry out certain research work in connection with the American Indians.

* * * * *

The President reported that there is available approximately \$150,000.00 for the purchase of equipment and furnishings in connection with the completion of Pomerene Hall; and upon his recommendation, the Appropriations Committee was directed to secure bids and award contracts for said equipment and furnishings.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, Mr. Meiric K. Dutton, of the Plympton Press, Norwood, Mass., was appointed Director of the University Press at a salary of \$5000.00 per year, effective January 1, 1927.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extra to the contract of the Huffman-Wolfe Company for the completion of Pomerene Hall was approved:

To construct 140 feet of additional 8" sewer, 10 feet of additional 4" sewer, and 1 nine-foot manhole with heavy road type perforated cover and ladder for.....	\$520.00
---	----------

* * * * *

The President presented in detail the proposed biennium budget for 1927-1929. After consideration of the items as mentioned by the President, it was agreed to defer formal action until the next meeting.

* * * * *

The President presented the biennium budget for the Agricultural Extension Division. After consideration of the recommenda-

11-8-'26

tions contained in this budget, it was agreed to defer action until the next meeting.

* * * * *
Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Saturday, November 13, 1926, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, November 13, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; Egbert Mack, John Kaiser, Julius F. Stone, H. S. Atkinson.

* * * * *
The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *
Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Walter N. Bangham	Grad. Asst., Farm Crops	Oct. 31, 1926	\$ 500.00
J. D. Diller	Grad. Asst., Botany	Nov. 1, 1926	500.00
Robert Marshall	Laborer, An. Husb.	Aug. 31, 1926	1,080.00
<i>College of Arts</i>			
Mary Hentze	Stenographer	Oct. 31, 1926	960.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
H. B. Chapman	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	Nov. 1, 1926	1,200.00
<i>University Hospital</i>			
Vera Hall	Supervising Nurse	Oct. 1, 1926	100.00 month
Emma Wright	Assistant Cook	Oct. 31, 1926	600.00
Luginia Prince	Dishwasher	Oct. 31, 1926	600.00
<i>Library</i>			
I'Lee Cornell	Library Asst. (½ time)	Oct. 1, 1926	360.00
<i>Physical Education</i>			
Robt. M. Greuning	Instr., Phys. Ed. (Men)	Oct. 1, 1926	1,500.00
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>			
Thomas Hill	Laborer	Oct. 30, 1926	1,140.00
<i>University Press</i>			
Louis F. Evans	Linotype Operator	Oct. 31, 1926	2,392.00
* * * * *			

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appoint-

11-13-'26

ments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
Charles M. McEwen	Acting Co. Agr. Agent, Franklin County	Nov. 1, 1926		\$1,800.00
	To take the place of J. C. Neff, on leave of absence.			
John E. Bradfute	Acting Co. Agr. Agent, Darke County	Oct. 16, 1926		2,400.00
	To take the place of R. C. Smith, on leave of absence.			
	Supplementary Ext. Funds...	\$100.00		
	Darke County Funds.....	100.00		
		\$200.00		
	Automobile Maintenance	\$600.00		
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
Jos. B. McLaughlin	Grad. Asst., Farm Crops	Nov. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Robert B. Gordon	Grad. Asst., Botany	Nov. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	445.00
Dorothy Fuller	Clerk, Rural Economics	Oct. 12, 1926	for remainder of year	960.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>				
Truth Daniel	Asst., Dept. History	Oct. 23, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Mary C. Hardgrove	Asst., Dept. History	Oct. 23, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
Martha J. Hillhouse	Asst., Dept. History	Oct. 23, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
George N. Kummer	Asst., Dept. History	Oct. 23, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>				
Margaret Leer	Typist, Bureau of Business Research	Oct. 1, 1926		1,200.00
<i>College of Education</i>				
Clarence Ayers	Prof., Prin. and Prac. of Education	Summer Quar.	Su. only	1,500.00
Paul Klapper	Prof., Prin. and Prac. of Education	1st term, Su. Qr. only		800.00
Allie Hines	Prof., Prin. and Prac. of Education	Summer Quar.	Su. only	1,300.00
Ward G. Reeder	Asst. Prof., School Adm. (To fill unexpired contract of Dr. Chapman)	Nov. 1, 1926	Au.	800.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>				
Richard C. Gosline	Stud. Asst., Arch.	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Leroy Davis	Stud. Asst., Physics	Nov. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Wm. C. Bennett	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Thos. O. Treharne	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Nov. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	500.00
Anna M. Scoble	Stenographer	Oct. 25, 1926		960.00
<i>College of Medicine</i>				
Clarice Cassill	Supervising Nurse, University Hospital	Oct. 15, 1926		1,200.00
Morris Goldberg	Asst., Ophth. & Oto- Laryngology	July 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	No salary
Geo. W. Petznick	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	300.00
Melvin L. Babb	Pharmacist, Phys. Chem. Pharm. & Materia Medica	Oct. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	2,000.00
Katherine Lacey	Asst. Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Nov. 1, 1926		600.00
Willie Lee	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Nov. 1, 1926		600.00
<i>Graduate School</i>				
Leander Raney Kirk	Cambridge Sanitary Mfg. Co. Fellow	Oct. 1, 1926	Au.Wi.Sp.	750.00

11-13-'26

Library

Katharine Pennell	Library Assistant	Nov. 1, 1926	90.00 month
-------------------	-------------------	--------------	----------------

Physical Education

Henry Frederick	Stud. Asst., Physical Edu. (Men)	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 200.00
Walter Caldwell	Stud. Asst., Physical Edu. (Men)	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 300.00
D. H. Krueger	Stud. Asst., Physical Edu. (Men)	Autumn Quar.	Au. Wi. Sp. 300.00

Operation and Maintenance

Robert Graham	Engineer's Helper	Oct. 25, 1926	1,380.00
Thomas Maher	Laborer	Nov. 1, 1926	1,140.00
University Press			
Irwin G. Stein	Machinist Operator	Nov. 1, 1926	2,600.00
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Name	from	to	Date Effective
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
J. L. Shriver	County Agr. Agent, Morgan County	County Agr. Agent Clark County	Nov. 1, 1926
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>			
Dwight M. Brooks	Instructor	Asst., Romance Lang.	Nov. 1, 1926
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Fred'k. W. Gray, Jr.	Instructor	Assistant, Physics	Autumn Quar.
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

			from	to
J. L. Shriver	County Agr. Agent, Clark County	Nov. 1, 1926	2,200.00	2,500.00
M. R. Myers	County Agr. Agent, Erie County	July 1, 1926	2,400.00	2,600.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

George Maggiore	Linotype Operator	Oct. 31, 1926	2,600.00	2,392.00
Erla Wombold	Stenog., Bur. of Bus. Res.	Nov. 1, 1926	1,320.00	1,500.00

College of Medicine

Albert D. Frost	Instr., Ophthalmology and Oto Laryngology	Oct. 1, 1926	No sal.	500.00
*	*	*	*	*

The President recommended that the salaries of the following named persons be increased as follows, said increase to become effective January 1, 1927:

College of Agriculture

E. N. Transeau	Professor, Botany	Jan. 1, 1927	5,000.00	5,250.00
R. C. Osburn	Prof., Zoology & Ent.	Jan. 1, 1927	5,500.00	6,000.00
Faith R. Lanman	Prof., Home Economics	Jan. 1, 1927	4,000.00	4,500.00

College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science

G. H. McKnight	Professor, English	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	5,000.00
J. R. Taylor	Professor, English	Jan. 1, 1927	4,750.00	5,000.00
W. L. Graves	Professor, English	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	5,000.00
J. A. Leighton	Professor, Philosophy	Jan. 1, 1927	5,750.00	6,000.00
J. A. Bownocker	Professor, Geology	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	5,000.00
W. S. Hendrix	Prof., Romance Lang.	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	4,750.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

F. E. Held	Professor, Bus. Organ.	Jan. 1, 1927	3,800.00	4,000.00
H. F. Walradt	Professor, Economics	Jan. 1, 1927	3,750.00	4,000.00

College of Education

B. H. Bode	Prof., Prin. of Edu.	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
------------	----------------------	--------------	----------	----------

College of Engineering

H. W. Kuhn	Professor, Mathematics	Jan. 1, 1927	4,000.00	4,500.00
T. E. French	Professor, Eng. Drawing	Jan. 1, 1927	5,250.00	5,500.00
C. T. Morris	Professor, Civil Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	5,000.00	5,500.00
C. E. Sherman	Professor, Civil Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	5,000.00	5,500.00
E. F. Coddington	Professor, Civil Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	4,750.00
W. L. Evans	Professor, Chemistry	Jan. 1, 1927	5,500.00	6,000.00
C. St. J. Chubb	Professor, Architecture	Jan. 1, 1927	4,800.00	5,000.00
J. E. Boyd	Professor, Mechanics	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	5,000.00
A. S. Watts	Professor, Ceramic Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	4,500.00	4,750.00

College of Medicine

A. M. Bleile	Professor, Physiology	Jan. 1, 1927	3,750.00	4,000.00
--------------	-----------------------	--------------	----------	----------

Library

Maud D. Jeffrey	Reference Librarian	Jan. 1, 1927	2,600.00	2,800.00
Gertrude Kellicott	Accession Librarian	Jan. 1, 1927	2,600.00	2,800.00
Bertha Schneider	Catalogue Librarian	Jan. 1, 1927	2,600.00	2,800.00

Registrar's Office

Edith D. Cockins	Registrar	Jan. 1, 1927	4,000.00	4,500.00
Helen Clark	Assistant Registrar	Jan. 1, 1927	2,500.00	3,000.00

Operation and Maintenance

W. C. McCracken	Chief Engineer & Supt. of Bldgs. and Grounds	Jan. 1, 1927	5,000.00	5,500.00
-----------------	--	--------------	----------	----------

Entrance Board

Bland L. Stradley	University Examiner	Jan. 1, 1927	3,600.00	4,500.00
The Deans—	College of Agriculture	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Arts	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Comm. & Jour.	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Dentistry	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Education	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Engineering	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Law	Jan. 1, 1927	5,750.00	6,250.00
	College of Medicine	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	College of Pharmacy	Jan. 1, 1927	4,750.00	5,250.00
	College of Vet. Medicine	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00
	Graduate School	Jan. 1, 1927	6,000.00	6,500.00

Mr. Kaiser moved that the above recommendations of the President be approved.

Mr. Atkinson moved to amend by omitting the Dean of the College of Medicine.

The amendment was carried.

The motion as amended was carried.

* * * * *

The following recommendations of the President were approved:
That the position of Assistant in Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryn-

gology, at \$500.00, be cancelled.

That Mr. M. R. Wright, County Club Agent, Portage County, be given a leave of absence, with salary, from October 1, 1926, to April 1, 1927.

That Mrs. Mary E. Schimmel, Stenographer in Department of Agricultural Education, be given an indefinite leave of absence, without salary, effective November 3, 1926.

That inasmuch as the Senior Class contributions have reached the sum of \$10,752.23, in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Trustees of May 8, 1923, the President be now authorized to recommend to the Board a sculptor for the bronze statue of President Emeritus William Oxley Thompson, for which the contributions have been made.

That the Cambridge Sanitary Manufacturing Company Fellowship be created and that the gift of \$750.00, payable by the said company during the present fiscal year, be applied to the support of the said fellowship. It is further recommended that the acknowledgement of the Board, with appropriate expression of appreciation be communicated to the Company.

That Mrs. Frederick W. Ives be admitted to the University Hospital and receive its service on the same basis of payment as that given to members of the Faculty.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

H. L. Borst to attend the International Hay and Grain Show at Chicago the week of December 1, 1926, to accompany the team representing the College of Agriculture.

J. H. Nichols to attend the annual meeting of the Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges, to be held in New York City December 29, 1926.

Frederick H. Krecker to attend the meeting of the American Association for Advancement of Science at Philadelphia, Pa., the week of December 26, 1926; expenses to be paid to extent of \$20.00.

C. S. Plumb to attend the International Livestock Exposition to be held at Chicago, Ill., the week of November 25, 1926.

David M. Fyffe to attend the International Livestock Exposition to be held at Chicago, Ill., the week of November 25, 1926.

J. S. Coffey to attend the International Livestock Exposition to be held at Chicago, Ill., the week of November 25, 1926.

J. I. Falconer to attend the annual meeting of the American Farm Economics Association to be held at St. Louis, Mo., in the week of December 27, 1926.

E. E. Lewis to attend the national meeting of the Department of Science of the National Education Association to be held at Dallas, Tex., in the week of February 18, 1927.

A. H. Tuttle to attend the Association of American Law Schools at its annual meeting to be held in Chicago, Ill., the week of December 27, 1926.

Leonard W. Goss to attend the conference of State and National Research Workers in Animal Disease, to be held in Chicago, Ill., the week of November 13, 1926.

Jessica Foster, Acting Dean of Women, to attend the National Conference of Deans of Women to be held at Dallas, Tex., in the week of February 23, 1927.

C. W. Foulk to attend the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at its meeting the week of December 5, 1926, in New York City.

R. C. Sloane to attend the American Road Builders' Convention to be held in Chicago, Ill., the week of January 10, 1927.

* * * * *

The President presented the proposed biennium budget for further consideration by the Board. Upon motion, it was ordered that an item of \$500,000.00 be requested for a Physical Education Building. Upon motion, it was ordered that the budget for the Department of Music be carried on the present basis.

The proposed biennium budget, as amended above, was approved.

* * * * *

The President now presented the proposed biennium budget for the Agricultural Extension Division. After careful consideration, it was agreed not to increase the proposed budget to the extent of taking over all activities under State funds at this time. The budget was formally approved on the present basis.

* * * * *

It was agreed to make no request for additional funds for Vocational Education work, but to carry this activity along on the present basis.

* * * * *

The following action was unanimously adopted:

Beginning with July 1, 1927, the Deans of all Colleges will be required to give full time to the University.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, December 7, 1926.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to call of the Chairman.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman; Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

12-7-'26

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Education</i>			
F. R. Rogers	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	Summer Quarter	\$1,200.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
C. A. Stickel	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Dec. 1, 1926	18.00 month
<i>College of Medicine</i>			
John D. Dunham	Professor, Medicine	End Autumn Quar.	500.00
<i>Business Manager's Office</i>			
Loretta Harsh	Typist	Oct. 22, 1926	960.00
<i>Registrar's Office</i>			
Frances Rogers	Assistant to Registrar	Oct. 31, 1926	1,020.00
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>			
Philo Felker	Carpenter (retired)	Nov. 30, 1926	600.00
Owen F. Keenan	Janitor	Nov. 30, 1926	1,200.00
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
Earl Barnes	Prof., Dept. Soils	Dec. 1 to June 1		400.00 month
Beatrice Babb	Stenog., Smith-Hughes	Nov. 1, 1926		1,200.00
B. L. Cunningham	Laborer, An. Husb.	Nov. 15, 1926		1,080.00
<i>College of Arts</i>				
Chas. G. Dunlap	Professor, English	Su. Qr. 1927 only		750.00
Margaret Smith	Stenographer	Dec. 1, 1926		960.00
<i>College of Commerce and Journalism</i>				
Ayma J. Sharpe	Stenog., C. & J. Ext.	Nov. 15, 1926		1,200.00
<i>College of Education</i>				
Charles S. Berry	Professor, Psychology	2d term, Su. Qr. 1927		800.00
Mabel M. DeBra	Instructor, Fine Arts	Su. Qr. 1927 only		500.00
R. L. Morton	Professor, School Adm.	Su. Qr. 1927 only		1,200.00
I. M. Allen	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927		750.00
H. P. Smith	Professor, School Adm.	2d term, Su. Qr. 1927		700.00
Thomas Holy	Asst. Prof., School Adm.	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927		600.00
H. L. McMillan	Grad. Asst., School Adm.	Su. Qr. 1927 only		200.00
Margaret McCloud	Asst., School Adm.	Su. Qr. 1927 only		200.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>				
Arthur P. Watts	Stud. Asst., Metallurgy	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	270.00
Wm. C. Barnett	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Autumn Quar.	Au.Wi.Sp.	250.00
Earl B. McDowell	Assistant, Elec. Engr.	Nov. 1, 1926	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	150.00 month
E. M. Waxbom	Assistant, Chem. Engr.	Dec. 22, to July 1	Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Elizabeth Rice	Stenographer	Nov. 12, 1926		960.00
Mabel W. Guisinger	Clerk	Nov. 8, 1926 for 1 mo.		90.00 month

12-7-'26

College of Law

Edgar L. Weinland	Lecturer, College of Law	Winter Quarter	Wi.Sp. 1,000.00 for 2 qrs.
-------------------	--------------------------	----------------	-------------------------------

College of Medicine

Hattie Colley	Night Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Nov. 1, 1926	600.00
---------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------

Registrar's Office

Dorothy Sinkey	Assistant to Registrar	Dec. 1, 1926	1,020.00
----------------	------------------------	--------------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Oriel E. Howells	Plumber's Apprentice	Oct. 20, 1926	1,040.00
------------------	----------------------	---------------	----------

Wm. D. Ranney	Fireman—7 months	Nov. 19, 1926	840.00
---------------	------------------	---------------	--------

Wells Mercer	Engine Wiper	Nov. 2, 1926	for 7 mos. 1,080.00
--------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------

Irwin Walker	Fireman	Nov. 3, 1926	1,680.00
--------------	---------	--------------	----------

Transferred from Wiper at \$1,080.00.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

J. W. Pendry	County Agr. Agent, Portage County	Nov. 1, 1926	from 3,200.00	to 3,500.00
--------------	--------------------------------------	--------------	------------------	----------------

This increase to be paid by the County.

Operation and Maintenance

Edna Culbertson	Laundress	Dec. 1, 1926	780.00	900.00
-----------------	-----------	--------------	--------	--------

Eliz. Westenhaver	Laundress	Dec. 1, 1926	900.00	780.00
-------------------	-----------	--------------	--------	--------

* * * * *

The following recommendations of the President were approved:

That Professor Eugene Van Cleef be appointed Acting Chairman of the Department of Geography, effective during the absence of Chairman Professor C. C. Huntington from January 1 to October 1, 1927.

That the teaching schedule of J. F. Craig, Instructor in the Department of English, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Summer and Autumn Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Herman Miller, Instructor in the Department of English, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Spring Quarters to the Summer and Autumn Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the extra vacation credit of one-half quarter for James F. Fullington, Instructor in Department of English, be paid on the two-thirds cash basis, the amount being \$200.00.

That the appropriation for half-time Fireman and half-time Craneman, Department of Operation and Maintenance, be transferred for the employment of two Laborers for the remainder of the year.

That Edwin P. Arthur, Instructor in Chemical Engineering, be granted leave of absence, without pay, for the Winter and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That \$10.00 be appropriated to cover the Ohio State University's pro-rata share of the cost of a trophy cup for the Department of Military Science, this cup to be used as an award in the intercollegiate marksmanship contests.

12-7-'26

That voucher be drawn for \$148.00 against the Teachers' Retirement Fund to provide the contribution due from the University in case of Professor John C. Prior of the Department of Civil Engineering, who is now taking advantage of the Teachers' Retirement Law and is making the payments necessary there to cover the period of the past two years, during which time Mr. Prior was acting as a substitute professor in this University, but without then taking advantage of the teachers' retirement provision.

That the appropriate degrees be awarded to the candidates recommended therefor by the University Faculty for the Convocation at the end of the Autumn Quarter, December, 1926.

That Professor J. L. Clifton, Bureau of Educational Research, and his Secretary, Miss Adelaide R. Gardner, be authorized to attend the Ohio State Teachers' Convention at Cedar Point, Ohio, June 20-23, 1927, and that travel expense and Pullman accommodation be paid by the University.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only.

Professor Ward G. Reeder, Department of School Administration, to attend the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Philadelphia, Pa., December 27-30, 1926.

Professor V. T. Thayer and Professor F. C. Landsittel, Department of Principles of Education, to attend the meeting of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools at Chicago, Ill., March 14 to 19, 1927.

Professor M. B. Evans, Department of German, to attend the meeting of the Modern Language Association of America at Boston, Mass., December 28 to January 1, 1927.

The Dean of the College of Arts to attend the Deans of Arts Colleges of State Universities meeting, to be held in April or May, 1927, at Denver, Col.

Professor F. W. Coker, Department of Political Science, to attend the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association at St. Louis, Mo., December 27-31, 1926.

Professor G. M. Bolling, Department of Classical Languages, to attend the annual meeting of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, at New York City, May 12-15, 1927.

Professors G. H. McKnight, J. V. Denney, and M. O. Percival, Department of English, to attend the special meeting of the Executive Council of Modern Language Association of America, called in advance of the regular meeting, to be held at Boston, Mass., December 27-31, 1926.

Professor W. S. Hendrix, Department of Romance Languages, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish to be held at El Paso, Tex., December 17-27, 1926.

Dr. Richard Kimpton, Acting Director of Student Health Service, to attend the American Student Health Association annual meeting at New York City, December 27 to January 2, 1927.

* * * * *

12-7-'26

The Secretary presented a verbal report on the present status of the Ohio Arboretum, in which the Ohio Nurserymen's Association is interested.

* * * * *

The amount of \$750.00 was appropriated to cover honoraria and expenses for the Spring Conference to be held by the College of Veterinary Medicine.

* * * * *

The President read to the Board a communication from Mr. Harry Williams in the matter of suggested compensation for services to be rendered as Advisory Architect. Upon motion, the matter of determining the amount of compensation for such services was left to the discretion of the President, the President to report his conclusions to the Board at a future meeting.

* * * * *

As a matter of information to the Board, the President presented the report of Mr. Luther H. Lewis, Architect from New York City, on his examination of the University Hospital. The President also presented the report of Mr. J. N. Bradford, University Architect, and Dean E. F. McCampbell of the College of Medicine on the report of Mr. Lewis.

It was requested that copies of these reports be sent to each member of the Board.

* * * * *

In view of the instructions received by the President from the State Department of Education, reciting additional requirements in the Department of Music, the President was instructed to add to the present budget for each year of the biennium under F-9, an item of \$10,800.00.

* * * * *

The President presented the following cooperative agreement between the Welfare Department of the State of Ohio and the Ohio State University, which was approved and ordered signed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Board, and the President of the University:

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE WELFARE DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE OF OHIO AND THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.

If and when the Roseville Brick Plant is transferred to the Welfare Department of the State of Ohio, the following agreement between the aforementioned department and the Ohio State University shall become effective.

IT IS AGREED:

1. That the Welfare Department will allot to the University a suitable plot of ground and will furnish the materials and erect a building, according to plans furnished by the University, sufficiently large to accommodate such experimental equipment as is necessary for the operation of an experimental unit for the preliminary investigation of

Ceramic processes and products. The allotted space shall be about sixty (60) by one hundred and fifty (150) feet.

The experimental equipment will be furnished by the University (and the University will retain its ownership thereof).

The accompanying blue-print exhibits approximately the plans for the aforementioned unit. The experimental unit shall be located, designed and constructed so as to fit into the processes of the main plant in the most economical manner.

The Welfare Department agrees to furnish *at all times*, upon requisition by the University *sufficient* convict labor for the erection of the experimental unit and for its proper operation *after erection*.

The Welfare Department further agrees to furnish *upon requisition by the University sufficient* light, heat, and power delivered at the plant for the operation of the aforementioned *experimental* unit. This statement shall be construed to include such fuel as shall be required for the drying and firing of the ware.

All facilities of the main plant shall be available to the University for the plant proving of results obtained in the experimental units.

The University shall have *complete control and supervision of the experimental unit and shall have* process control supervision subject to the approval of the Department of Public Welfare, of the main plant operation. The Welfare Department shall have production control supervision and plant management of the main plant operation.

All the products produced either in the experimental unit or in the main plant operation shall be the property of the Welfare Department.

The Ceramic Engineering facilities and services of the University shall be at all times at the disposal of the Welfare Department in matters pertaining to the designing and erection of the main plant, for its more economical operation and for the production of superior products.

This Agreement is subject to the approval of the Director of Welfare and the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

Witness:

..... (Signed) J. E. HARPER,
Dir. Dept. of Public Welfare.
 Board of Trustees, Ohio State
 University,
 (Signed) LAWRENCE E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.
 (Signed) CARL E. STEEB, *Secretary.*
 (Signed) E. A. HITCHCOCK,
Dir. Eng. Exp. Station.
 (Signed) GEO. W. RIGHTMIRE,
Pres. Ohio State University.

This agreement was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University and the signatures affixed thereto on the seventh day of December, Nineteen Hundred and Twenty-six.

* * * * *

12-7-'26

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extras to contracts were approved:

Field House for Women—The Clump & Houston Co.

To furnish all labor and materials for the following:

1. Extra excavation for foundation..... \$ 1.63
2. Extra concrete for foundation..... 21.19
3. Extra lintels over windows in south wall..... 18.40

Total..... \$41.22

Hamilton Hall Wing—Vehorn & Osterfeld Plumbing Co.

Relocate vent duct in the room adjoining No. 211..... \$48.61

Completion Pomerene Hall—Ardit Mosaic-Tile & Marble Co.

Furnish and set tile window sills for five windows in the kitchen..... \$80.00

Completion Pomerene Hall—Ardit Mosaic-Tile & Marble Co.

Furnish materials and labor for extra tile around three mirrors and one tile grille over vent register..... 50.00

* * * * *

The Chairman called the Board's attention to the engagement at 7:30 p. m. with Governor Donahey, at the Governor's Mansion, for the purpose of considering with the Governor in detail the proposed biennium budget.

Thereupon, the Board recessed to meet at 7:30 p. m., at the Governor's Mansion.

Governor's Mansion, 7:30 P. M.

The Board came together with all members present.

* * * * *

The President presented the proposed biennium budget to Governor Donahey with a detailed explanation of the principles underlying its construction.

* * * * *

At the close of the conference, the Board adjourned to meet at call of the Chairman.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, January 10, 1927.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
College of Agriculture			
Kenneth D. Simmons	Asst. Prof., Landscape Architecture	Jan. 1, 1927	\$3,500.00

1-10-'27

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science

Charles G. Dunlap	Prof., English	Su. Qr.	750.00
Marion F. Eliot	Grad. Asst., English	Dec. 23, 1926	165.00
Virginia Neff	Grad. Asst., English	Dec. 23, 1926	500.00
George N. Kummer	Assistant, History	Dec. 31, 1926	150.00

College of Commerce and Journalism

E. G. Baird	Grad. Asst., Bus. Organ.	Jan. 1, 1927	500.00
-------------	--------------------------	--------------	--------

College of Education

M. R. Trabue	Prof., School Admin.	Su. Qr.	1,500.00
Charles H. Lake	Prof., School Admin.	2d term, Su. Qr.	600.00
Louise C. Jones	Stenographer	Nov. 16, 1926	1,080.00

College of Engineering

E. M. Waxbom	Stud. Asst., Chem. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	250.00
Katherine Fraser	Stenographer	Nov. 3, 1926	960.00

College of Medicine

Samuel E. Flook	Orderly, Univ. Hosp.	Dec. 1, 1926	300.00
Ray Brown	Tech. Assistant	Nov. 30, 1926	68.00 mo.
Viola Bates	Night Cook, Univ Hosp.	Oct. 31, 1926	600.00

College of Veterinary Medicine

J. H. Rietz	Instr., Vet. Medicine	End Au. Qr.	1,600.00
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	----------

Library

Joy Wood	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Dec. 31, 1926	30.00 mo.
George Price	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Dec. 31, 1926	30.00 mo.

President's Office

Margaret Morrison	Stenographer	Dec. 31, 1926	1,440.00
Fee			

Operation and Maintenance

George N. Leary	Carpenter's Apprentice	Nov. 30, 1926	960.00
Ernest Limes	Plumber	Oct. 31, 1926	2,100.00
Fred R. Rhodes	Fireman	Nov. 30, 1926	1,680.00
C. M. Shepherd	Steamfitter's Helper	Dec. 12, 1926	1,260.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
Roy M. Durr	Asst., Rural Econ.	Jan. 1, 1927	Su.Au.Wi.Sp.	\$500.00
Marian J. Evans	To be paid from F-9. Asst., Home Econ.	Wi. Qr.	Wi.Sp.	60.00 mo.
Mary Wynkoop	Stud. Asst., Home Econ.	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	15.00 mo.
John Lengacher	Instr., Dairying (Short Course)	Jan. 3 to Mar. 4, 1927		200.00 mo.
Adolph F. Bohren	To be paid from A-3 Winter Course. Instr., Dairying	Mo. of Feb. only		200.00
H. O. Ambruster	(Short Course) To be paid from A-3 Winter Course. Instr., Horticulture	Jan. 3, to Mar. 4, 1927		100.00 mo.
	(Short Course) To be paid from A-3 Winter Course.			
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</i>				
Frank K. Guthrie	Asst. in French	Jan. 1 to Jan. 20, 1927		150.00 mo.
Carl Zangmeister	Asst., Dept. History	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	125.00 for 2 qrs.

College of Commerce and Journalism

Elton H. Schulenberg	Asst., Accounting	Wi. Qr.	Wi.	100.00
Wm. R. Kaufman	Instr., Bus. Organ.	Wi. Qr.	Wi.Sp.	2,600.00 yr.
Lynn H. Holcomb	Reader, Journalism	Wi. Qr.	Wi.	75.00
Mrs. Perry P. Denune	Lecturer, Sociology	Dec. 1 for 1 mo. only		100.00
Mary L. Kelser	Lab. Asst., Sociology	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.Sp.	30.00 mo.
R. L. Dewey	Asst., Sociology	Wi. Qr.	Wi.	50.00 mo.
Roy G. Davis	Asst., Bus. Organ.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.Sp.	66.66 $\frac{2}{3}$ for 2 qrs.
Julia Griggs	Asst., Dept. Sociology	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.Sp.	66.66 $\frac{2}{3}$ mo.

College of Education

George Melcher	Prof., School Admin.	1st term, Su. Qr. only		750.00
T. W. Gosling	Prof., School Admin.	1st term, Su. Qr. only		750.00
F. R. Rogers	Asst. Prof., School Admin.	2nd term, Su. Qr. only		600.00
Susan G. Troxel	Instr., Ind. Arts Ed.	1st term, Su. Qr. only		450.00
Owlen Jones	Accompanist, Music	1st term, Su. Qr. only		125.00
Jay W. Fay	Asst. Prof., Music	1st term, Su. Qr. only		600.00
Edith M. Keller	Asst. Prof., Music	1st term, Su. Qr. only		600.00
Alice Savage	Stenographer	Nov. 18, 1926		1,080.00

College of Engineering

Geo. H. Vanderborgh	Asst., Chem. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.Sp.	1,500.00
Lee Wm. Garver	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	25.00 mo.
Oscar W. Loudenslager	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	14.00 mo.
Harold R. Miller	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	11.00 mo.
Marcus E. Shoup	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	19.00 mo.
Harold M. Wade	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	15.00 mo.
Elizabeth Cleaver	Clerk, Coll. of Engr.	Dec. 13 for 30 days only		90.00 mo.

College of Medicine

Waldo C. Suter	Interne, Univ. Hospital	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Clement V. Wolfe	Interne, Univ. Hospital	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
John W. Rogers	Interne, Univ. Hospital	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Andrew J. Nemecek	Interne, Univ. Hospital	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Garnett E. Neff	Interne, Univ. Hospital	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Chas. J. Griebbling	Interne, St. Francis Hosp.	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Roy V. Morledge	Interne, St. Francis Hosp.	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Ralph A. Laughlin	Interne, St. Francis Hosp.	July 1, 1926		50.00 qr.
Ethel Zorn	Lab. Tech. Asst., Univ. Hospital	Dec. 1, 1926		62.50 mo.
John Y. Bevans	Orderly, Univ. Hospital	Dec. 1, 1926		25.00 mo.
Emily Greer	Social Service Worker, University Hospital	Dec. 1, to Dec. 16, 1926 inclusive		2,000.00 yr. (Rotary)
Gladys P. Bange	Night Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Dec. 1, 1926		600.00

President's Office

Hazel Thomas	Stenographer	Jan. 1, 1927		1,680.00
--------------	--------------	--------------	--	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Earl Anthony	Plumber	Dec. 1, 1926		2,700.00
John A. Birtcher	Carpenter's Apprentice	Dec. 13, 1926		960.00
Wm. E. Beecher	Fireman	Dec. 14, 1926		1,680.00
J. F. Ryan	Natatorium Orderly	Jan. 4, 1927		120.00 mo

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following change in title was made:

College of Commerce and Journalism

Wm. J. Blackburn	Assistant	from	to	Dec. 1, 1926 to
		Instr., Sociology	(Special Contract)	July 1, 1927
*	*	*	*	*

1-10-'27

Upon recommendation of the President, the following increases in salary were made:

College of Commerce and Journalism

			from	to
M. F. Fergus	Asst., Economics	Wi. Qr.	111.00 mo.	166.66 $\frac{2}{3}$ mo.
Wm. J. Blackburn	Inst., Sociology	Dec. 1, 1926 to July 1, 1927	138.33 $\frac{1}{3}$ mo.	for Wi. Qr. only 319.04 6/7 mo.
Wm. Munroe	Pressman, Printing Plant	Jan. 1, 1927 to May 1, 1927	46.00 wk.	48.00 wk.

(Mr. Munroe will take Albert Taylor's place during his absence).

College of Engineering

			amount of increase	
Horace Judd	Prof., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to Apr. 1, 1927	55.00 mo.	
Aubrey I. Brown	Asst. Prof., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	50.00 mo.	
Paul Bucher	Asst. Prof., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	45.00 mo.	
Harold M. Jacklin	Asst. Prof., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	40.00 mo.	
Geo. N. Moffat	Instr., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	35.00 mo.	
Samuel R. Beitler	Instr., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	30.00 mo.	
Chas. P. Roberts	Instr., Mech. Engr.	Jan. 1 to July 1, 1927	30.00 mo.	

College of Medicine

			from	to
George I. Nelson	Instr., Medicine	Jan. 1, 1927	2,500.00	3,000.00

Library

Lillian Michaelis	Lib. Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Jan. 1, 1927	30.00 mo.	60.00 mo.
Mary Stewart	Lib. Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Jan. 1, 1927	30.00 mo.	60.00 mo.
Willye W. Watkins	Library Assistant	Jan. 1, 1927	90.00 mo.	100.00 mo.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Prof. Clyde T. Morris, Department of Civil Engineering, to attend the annual meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers in New York, January 19-20, 1927.

Dean George F. Arps, or his alternate, to attend the Department of Superintendence section of the National Education Association at Dallas, Texas, February 25 to March 3, 1927.

* * * * *

The following recommendations of the President were approved:

That Professor Roderick Peattie, Department of Geography, be granted leave of absence, without salary, from July 1, 1927 to July 1, 1928, in order that the may undertake an important piece of field work in the Iberian Peninsula.

That Albert P. Taylor, Pressman in the Printing Plant, be granted leave of absence, without salary, from January 1, 1927 to May 1, 1927, for health reasons.

That James L. LaPoe, Research Assistant in Bureau of Educational Research, be granted leave of absence for six weeks, beginning June 15, 1927, without salary.

That Professor F. W. Marquis, Department of Mechanical Engineering, be granted leave of absence, without salary, from January 1 to October 1, 1927.

That Ruth Phillips, Stenographer in Department of Horticulture, be granted an indefinite leave of absence, without salary, effective January 1, 1927.

1-10-'27

That Wanda M. Rittenhouse, Stenographer in Bureau of Educational Research, be granted a six months leave of absence, without salary, effective January 15, 1927.

That the teaching schedule of B. R. Buckingham, Bureau of Educational Research, be changed from the Summer, one-half of the Autumn, Winter and Spring Quarters to the Summer, Winter and Spring Quarters, for the year 1926-1927.

That \$500.00 be appropriated for assistants during the Winter Quarter in the Department of Anatomy. This is made necessary because of the large class in physical education and was handled in the same way last year.

That a deposit of \$1.00 per Quarter be assessed against students who will be enrolled in swimming classes in the new natatorium, said sum to be called "Natatorium Deposit". This will permit the collection through the laboratory supply and the use of the receipts to pay for renewals of bathing suits. The plan is for the University to buy the bathing suits and retain them in its custody so as to be assured of their permanent sanitary condition.

That the hotel expenses of Prof. J. L. Clifton and Miss Adelaide R. Gardner, his secretary, who were authorized to travel to Cedar Point at the annual meeting of the Ohio State Teachers' Association in June 1927, be paid by the University in accordance with the custom, inasmuch as they are on the business of the University at that time in obtaining positions for teachers who are graduates of the Ohio State University College of Education.

That the membership in the University Press Committee be enlarged so as to include the University Editor and the President as permanent members in addition to six members of the Faculty appointed by the President for a term of three years each. At present the Committee is made up of six University professors appointed by the President for a term of three years each, one-third retiring each year. The President and the University Editor have always been members of this Committee but in editing the rules of the Faculty last year the personnel of the Committee was unintentionally altered.

That the University take membership in the American Association of Collegiate Registrars at the annual fee of \$5.00.

That the name "College of Commerce and Journalism" be changed to "College of Commerce and Administration".

That the "Department of Journalism" be changed to a "School of Journalism," remaining in the College of Commerce and Journalism, the name being changed so as to permit the work there to be featured in a separate small bulletin. This involves no administrative change and no addition to the budget.

That the "School of Social Administration" be created with a Director without administrative or instructional expense in addition to the budget already provided, and such organization will not be the occasion of any additional expense. This permits the work in Social Administration to be featured and brought more directly to the attention of persons outside the University who are interested. For some years this work in Social Administration has been receiving emphasis in the College of Commerce and nothing is here proposed except the name "School of Social Administration" be now adopted.

That the name "Industrial Education" be changed to read "Industrial Arts Education".

* * * * *

1-10-'27

The President reported that the members of the Board of Trustees unanimously approved, either by letter or wire, his recommendation that Professor Wilbur H. Siebert be made Acting Dean of the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, effective January 1, 1927, at the salary recently fixed for the Dean, namely, \$6,500.00 per year, to be paid at that rate so long as such service continues.

* * * * *

The following motion was unanimously adopted:

It is the sense of this Board of Trustees that the name "College of Arts, Philosophy and Science" be changed to read the "College of Liberal Arts", unless there are reasons within the College why this change should not be made.

The President was requested to ascertain the views of the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science and if no objections are raised, the President was authorized to use the new name in the bulletins which are about to be printed for the coming year.

* * * * *

The President announced that the County Commissioners of Paulding County had declined to appropriate \$1,500.00, as requested by the Board of Trustees, for the support of Agricultural Extension work in accordance with the provisions of Section 9921-5 of the General Code of Ohio.

In view of this action on the part of the County Commissioners, the President reported that the matter is now in the hands of the Attorney General for such action as he may take.

* * * * *

The President presented a communication from Dean E. F. McCampbell, of the College of Medicine, requesting permission to appear before the Board on matters pertaining to the College of Medicine. By general consent, this request was agreed to and Dean McCampbell was asked to appear at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * *

The Special Committee on the Battelle Memorial, consisting of the President and Mr. Stone, submitted a preliminary report containing certain recommendations. Upon motion, the recommendations as submitted were approved, the report ordered filed, and the Committee continued.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported for approval the assignment of the lease of Martha Isabelle Cockell, Trustee, for the building known as South Hall. Under this assignment, the rental due September 1, 1927, in the amount of \$5,000.00, will be payable to the Ehring Mortgage-Securities Company. Upon motion, this assignment was approved.

* * * * *

The President presented to the Board in detail the Governor's recommendation on the budget of requests covering the period from July 1, 1927 to December 31, 1928.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that the State Emergency Board has made an allowance of \$6,700.00 to defray the cost of moving the

experimental brick plant from Lord Hall to the State Brick Plant at Roseville, and the installation at that place.

Upon motion, the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station was empowered to make such transfer of property and to make the necessary arrangements for installation in accordance with the agreement entered into by and between the Board of Trustees and the State Department of Welfare.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Mr. B. L. Stradley, a medical certificate was granted Dr. Robert M. Wallace, a graduate of the Cleveland Homeopathic Medical College in 1900.

* * * * *

Satisfactory evidence having been presented that the original has been destroyed, a duplicate diploma was granted to Galen Floyd Basinger, Bachelor of Laws, June 12, 1923.

* * * * *

The President presented the following list of graduates, who received degrees at the Convocation held December 22, 1926, in accordance with action taken by this Board at its last meeting:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Marvin Achterhof, A.B. (Hope College), M.Sc.; Homer Columbus Thompson, B.Sc. in H. and F., M.Sc.

MASTER OF ARTS

Edwin Jacob Bogner, B.S. (Mount Union College); Charles Monroe Coffin, B.A.; Carl Adam Frey, A.B. (Ohio University); Charles S. Harkness, A.B. (Otterbein College); Oliver Nash Johnson, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Marion Henry Landis, B.A.; William Llewellyn McAlpine, B.S. in Edu. (Kent State Normal College); John Andrew Michael, B.A. (Western Reserve University); Ada Michener, A.B. (Mount Holyoke College); Pauline Margaret Prichard, A.B. (Denison University); Sara Julia Ryan, B.Sc. in Edu.; Foreman Ward Slager, B.Sc. in Phar.; Ralph Joseph Slattery, B.A. (Lawrence College); Robert Vassil Tallman, B.A.; Willard Hayes Yeager, B.A.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Bernard Phillips Hanan, B.S. (Baldwin-Wallace College).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Edna Lee Borchers, Robert Thomas Bradley, Franklin Bolin Burley, Harold Elijah Collins, Llewelyn Archibald Cramer, William Edson Defenbaugh, Roy Martin Durr, Edwin Elbert Heizer, Harry Pierpont Hummel, Seymour Jay McGuire, Franklin Clifford Smith, Kenneth Frost Smith, Clifton Henry Wenig, William Arthur Youmans.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

May Aungst Blanchard, B.S. (University of Pittsburgh), B.A.,

1-10-'27

B.Sc. in Edu.; Bernice Rhoda Dennis, Isabel Fuller, Burnis Ruth McKinstry, Mary Cleora Surbey, Bernice Maria Trabue.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Louise Evelyn Asmus, John Burke Coppock, Ida Ruth Dew, Mary Ida Disher, Harold Vincent Gaskill, Susie Nelsonia Goode, John Mills Haynes, Ira Helser Jenkins, Joseph Francis Kennedy, Sarah Christine McKeever, Burlin Maxwell, Norris Earle Murphy, Helen Katharine Niele, B.Sc. in Edu.; Joseph Albert Provenza, William Morgan Reynolds, Dorothy Betty Rosen, Marjorie Knowlton Snively, Millard Curtiss Swingle, Edward Burl Van Voorhis, Wayne Doran Wardwell, John Joseph Wenzke.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

John Frederick Beese, Lawrence Beatty Brother, Edward Joseph Cooney, David Bertram Ewing, Henry Clay Harrison, Arthur Richter Helf, Charles Adolph Michael, Harold Scherger, Russell Le Vake Von Stein.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN JOURNALISM

Jeanette Ralphine Clarke, Mary Virginia Sheets.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Margaret Frances Alge, Miriam Gertrude Arnett, Ernestine Idell Ashbaugh, Parker Zaner Bloser, Louise Lulu Canning, Mary Edra Champe, Nettie Vida Craddock, Ruth Eleanor Esler, Martha Richards Gutches, Ileta Wert Houston, Ting Ihsing, Joseph Francis Kennedy, Katherine Virginia Krepps, George Nicholas Kummer, Lois Elinor Lawrence, B.A.; Sarah Christine McKeever, Lillian Sarah Michaelis, Georgia Lillian Utter, Janette Alma Waring, Margaret Gertrude Warner, Frank Curtis Williams, Pauline Caroline Wittwer, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University).

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

Robert Daniel Ayers.

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Emil August Katterheinrich (as of the Class of 1924), Rudolph Milner, Edward Frank Simes, Jr.

BACHELOR OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Kuno Ming Yu Chiu, Robert Wesley MacDonald.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Harold Albert Bennett, Charles Kalman Bergle, Ernest Christian Marmet, Wallace James Osgood, Joseph Anthony Tomsic.

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Leland Miesse Frederick, Fabian Walter Marquette.

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Raymond Thompson DeWitt.

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Ernest Gavin Gerhart, Jr.; Roger Clark Quick, Edwin Rippey Stevens.

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN MINING

Ralph Anthony Packard, Herbert H. Ross.

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Harold Francis Adams, B.A.; Donald Austin Dietsch, Herman Donald Emerman, Floyd Merle Eynon, Lewis Burton Henderson, B.S. (Lafayette College); William Ernest McKinley, B.A.; Karl Edward Mollenberg, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio Northern University), A.M. (Wittenberg College); Charles Hamilton Ross, B.A. (Washington and Lee University); Carroll Francis Wasserman.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

George Harold Cbpe, B.Sc.; Myron Hopkins Powelson, B.Sc.; John Herbert Bryce Scott, A.B. (Geneva College).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

William Blasius Nagy.

CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Abe Alper, William Horn Arnott, Milton George Benes, Harold Allen Davis, Max Brown Gordon, Leland Leslie Harris, Mary Estelle Kotecki, Russell Rizzo, Stanley Koos Schrock, Sidney Weisberg.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the State Architect and the University Architect, the following extras to contracts were approved:

Completion Pomerene Hall—D. W. McGrath & Sons—Nov. 17, 1926.

(1) Furnish labor and material used in closing doors in old Shower Room:			
Labor		\$ 31.85	
Plus compensation and liability.....		.80	
		<hr/>	
		\$ 32.65	
Material:			
460 glazed brick		\$ 46.00	
225 common brick		11.25	
3 sacks Atlas cement.....		2.40	
3 sacks lime		1.50	
1 sack mortar coloring.....		4.50	
		<hr/>	
		\$ 98.80	
Plus 15%.....		\$ 14.75	
		<hr/>	
			\$ 113.05
(2) Furnish labor and material to repair plastering around columns—Shower Room.....		\$ 10.25	
3 panels in stone frame opening @ \$3.00.....		9.00	
		<hr/>	
		\$ 19.25	
Plus 15%.....		2.88	
		<hr/>	
			\$ 22.13
Total			<hr/>
			\$ 135.18

Completion Pomerene Hall—D. W. McGrath & Sons—Dec. 15, 1926.

To excavate 214 cu. yds. by hand excavation.....	\$686.15
6½ tons reinforcing steel, handles by hand.....	19.50
25% of overhead for November 1925, due to loss of use of derrick.....	150.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$855.65

Completion Pomerene Hall—D. W. McGrath & Sons—Nov. 17, 1926.

(1) Furnish labor and material used in construction of:	
63¾ cu. ft. 3" tile @ 22c per cu. ft.....	\$ 14.68
Plastering	33.75

1-10-'27

519 brick @ \$70.00 per M.....	86.33	
16½ cu. ft. concrete @ \$18.00 per yd.....	11.00	
	<u>\$ 95.76</u>	
Plus 15%.....	14.36	
		\$110.12
(2) Furnish labor and material for 10 strap hangers for reinforcing steel beams for third floor:		
Labor	\$ 28.50	
Plus compensation and liability.....	.71	
	<u>\$ 29.21</u>	
Use acetylene outfit.....	18.00	
Use compressor and renting outfit.....	10.00	
Invoices for steel attached.....	48.17	
	<u>\$105.38</u>	
Plus 15@.....	15.81	
		\$121.19
(3) Crandelling north wall Natatorium.....		\$231.31
		\$ 24.00
Total		\$255.31
<i>Completion Pomerene Hall—D. W. McGrath & Sons—Nov. 19, 1926.</i>		
(1) Furnish labor and material used in cutting and repairing wall for setting sterilizer:		
Labor	\$ 62.20	
Plus compensation and liability.....	1.56	
	<u>\$ 63.76</u>	
Material:		
225 common brick (building).....	\$ 11.25	
5 sacks cement.....	4.00	
2 sacks lime.....	1.20	
	<u>\$ 80.21</u>	
Plus 15%.....	13.03	
		\$ 93.24
(2) Furnish labor and material to place an 8" I beam under wall above towel room and build 17" wall in place 1' 1" wall:		
1791 brick @ \$50.00 per M.....	\$ 89.55	
1—8" I ¾"—13" 8".....	17.50	
	<u>\$107.05</u>	
Plus 15%.....	16.05	
		\$123.10
Total		\$216.34
<i>Completion Pomerene Hall—D. W. McGrath & Sons—Dec. 6, 1926.</i>		
To furnish labor and materials for extra work in connection with Dean of Women's Office:		
Removing wall for openings between East and Tower Rooms..	\$ 100.00	
Bricking up jambs.....	100.00	
Stone work.....	25.00	
Steel work.....	15.00	
Plastering	60.00	
Carpenter work—removing 1 10-ft. panel.....	25.00	
Plugging wall to receive paneling.....	50.00	
Joist and sub floor.....	25.00	
275 sq. ft. 13/16 x 2¼ clear oak.....	55.00	
Setting floor hinges.....	10.00	
Hanging one triple window.....	30.00	
Hardware	139.00	
Glass	10.00	
Painting	98.00	
Millwork erected, including two double doors, one book case, one new window, and 480 sq. ft. birch paneling.....		2,463.75
	<u>\$ 3,205.75</u>	
Plus 15%.....	480.00	
Total		\$ 3,685.75

1-10-'27

Completion Pomerene Hall—Huffman-Wolfe Company—Nov. 23, 1926.

To install one 5 H.P. Kane automatic gas fired steam boiler and disinfecter equipped for handling bathing suits.....	\$ 2,901.04
To change 4" main at stairway and roughing-in for radiator on stair landing	49.20
To connect air vent through tile grilles in Natatorium.....	12.73
To install galvanized iron linings at columns in Room No. 117..	81.15
To change piping in furred ceiling and change location of cut-off and drain valves for risers Nos. 1, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, and 48.....	253.95
Total	\$ 3,298.07

Completion Pomerene Hall—Huffman-Wolfe Company—Dec. 23, 1926.

To cover the Steam Sterilizer with 1½ inch thick 85% Mag. Block Covering wired on, then covered with chicken wire and plastic asbestos cement, last coat tempered with Portland Cement and with canvas pasted on.....	\$ 109.00
---	-----------

Completion Pomerene Hall—Paul L. Gilmore Company—Dec. 17, 1926.

To furnish labor and material for the following: Changing location of switchboard; wiring for 1 push button and bell, rear entrance; 3 outlets, pump room, natatorium; relocation of receptacles, second floor; relocation of receptacles, third floor	\$ 250.00
---	-----------

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, February 14, 1927.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
R. W. Gardner	County Agr. Agent	Jan. 15, 1927	\$2,500.00
Florence York	Home Dem. Agent	Feb. 15, 1927	2,300.00
Joyce Syler	Home Dem. Agent	Feb. 24, 1927	2,200.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Ralph H. Livingston	Asst., Farm Crops	Jan. 31, 1927	1,500.00
Adolph F. Bohren	Instructor, Dairying (Short Course)	Feb. 1, 1927	200.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</i>			
Martha J. Hillhouse	Assistant, History	Jan. 1, 1927	150.00

2-14-'27

College of Commerce and Administration

Benson Smith	Reader, Economics	Jan. 1, 1927	150.00
Paul C. Carty	Instr., Journalism	Jan. 31, 1927	3,500.00

College of Education

Beulah Clark	Asst., Prin. of Educ.	Feb. 1, 1927	250.00
Edward D. Roberts	Asst. Prof., School Admin.	Su. Qr.	900.00

College of Engineering

Arthur B. Wilder	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Jan. 1, 1927	500.00
William Strobach	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Jan. 31, 1927	250.00
Garrett D. Ehrhardt	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Dec. 31, 1926	50.00
Jack Day	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Dec. 31, 1926	300.00
Harold C. Darling	Stud. Asst., Physics	Jan. 31, 1927	250.00

College of Medicine

C. C. Myers	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Dec. 31, 1926	300.00
Agnes Carney	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 14, 1927	600.00
Hattie Colley	Night Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Nov. 30, 1926	600.00

College of Pharmacy

John A. Bell	Stud. Assistant	Jan. 5, 1927	200.00
--------------	-----------------	--------------	--------

Operation and Maintenance

William E. Beecher	Fireman	Jan. 31, 1927	1,680.00
Wells Mercer	Engine Wiper	Jan. 31, 1927	1,080.00
Irwin Walker	Fireman	Feb. 10, 1927	1,680.00

Laboratory Supply Store

Frank Westervelt	Laborer	Dec. 31, 1926	1,300.00
------------------	---------	---------------	----------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
Harold F. Eaton	County Agr. Agent, Morgan County	Feb. 1, 1927		\$2,200.00
	Smith-Lever Funds.....	\$150.00		
	Morgan County Funds.....	33.33		
		\$183.33		
Ruth Riehl	Auto Maintenance.....	\$600.00		
	Typist	Nov. 22, 1926		80.00 mo.
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
Delmar M. Glenn	Stud. Asst., Farm Crops	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	500.00
J. S. Houser	Prof. (Non-resident), Entomology	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	No sal.
Gilbert M. Boehm	Instructor, Dairying (Short Course)	Feb. 1-28, 1927		200.00 mo.
Gertrude Fromm	Stenographer	Jan. 1, 1927 for 30 days		80.00 mo.
Phyllis Burkham	Stenographer	Jan. 31, 1927		960.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</i>				
Wilfred E. Binkley	Prof., Pol. Science	Su. Qr. only		800.00 qr.
Elizabeth G. Wilson	Assistant, History	Wi. Qr.		125.00
(To be named later)	Instr., Pol. Science	Sp. Qr. only		for 2 qrs. 750.00 qr.

College of Commerce and Administration

Gene Wilson	Reader, Economics	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	100.00
				for 2 qrs.
Charles H. Chase	Asst. Prof., Bus. Org., Extension Service	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	2,450.00
LaVerne Z. Daring	Stud. Asst., Bur. of Business Research	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	42.00
Howard Brunsman	Stud. Asst., Bur. of Business Research	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	115.00
J. M. Whitsett	Research Asst., Bur. of Business Research	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	75.00
William Rofkar	Research Asst., Bur. of Business Research	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	75.00
W. E. Payne	Research Asst., Bur. of Business Research	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	75.00
LeEvelyn Gillam	Stenographer	Dec. 29, 1926		960.00

College of Education

John P. Herring	Asst. Prof., Psychology	1st term, Su. Qr. only		750.00 term
Cleo Cowger	Instructor, Music	1st term, Su. Qr. only		200.00 term
Florence L. Shute	Asst. Prof., Music	1st term, Su. Qr. only		700.00 term
Alfred Sorenson	Asst. Prof., Voca. Educ.	1st term, Su. Qr. only		750.00 term
Beulah Clark	Instr., Prin. of Educ.	Su. Qr. only		600.00 qr.
R. Ray Scott	Asst., Prin. of Educ.	Su. Qr. only		250.00 qr.
F. Herrick Connors	Asst., Prin. of Educ.	Sp. Qr. only		300.00 qr.
N. G. Neale	Prof., School Admin.	2d term, Su. Qr. only		900.00 term
Edna Haughton	Stenographer	Jan. 17 to Feb. 3, 1927		47.28
				for period of service

College of Engineering

Wei Yang	Stud. Asst., Chem. Eng.	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	100.00
Frank Lowell Durr	Grad. Asst., Chem. Eng.	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	400.00
Mendel E. Lash	Grad. Asst., Chemistry	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	500.00
LeRoy S. Stanley	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Jan. 7, 1927	Wi. Sp.	300.00
Edward F. Tuta	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	300.00
Charles B. Green	Stud. Asst., Physics.	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	250.00
Ralph R. Brown	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Feb. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	250.00
Ruth Shaw	Clerk	Jan. 13, for 30 days		85.00
				mo.

College of Medicine

Lewis B. Stephan	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	300.00
W. Z. Kling	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Jan. 4, 1927	Wi.	250.00
George B. Watson	Stud. Asst., Anatomy	Jan. 4, 1927	Wi.	250.00
				qr.
E. J. Stedem	Assistant, Surgery	Jan. 1, 1927		No salary
Howard Yoakem	Assistant, Surgery	Jan. 1, 1927		No salary
J. K. McCready	Assistant, Surgery	Jan. 1, 1927		No salary
Dorothy Pfisterer	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Martha T. Balthasar	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Julia Bunn	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Ruth Sarah Dolby	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Allene Ellis	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Dorothy Fankhauser	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Lucille V. Fenton	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Dorothy Fiester	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Hobelle Herbert	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Margaret Hill	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Hazel Jones	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Julia Lang	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Edna Moorehead	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Dolores McClain	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Novatney				
Beatrice Averfield	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Helen Severns	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Belle Shelton	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Frances Spalt	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Gladys Steenrod	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Bessie Vining	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00

2-14-'27

Delia Webb	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Wilhelmine Werdelman	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Alma Young	Student Nurse	Feb. 1, 1927		75.00
Kathryn Bricker	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 15, 1927		600.00
<i>College of Pharmacy</i>				
Frederick L. Geiler	Student Assistant	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	200.00
<i>College of Veterinary Medicine</i>				
Ernest M. Dickinson	Student Assistant	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi.	75.00 mo.
<i>Graduate School</i>				
Roger Clark Quick	Nathaniel Wright Lord Fellow	Jan. 1, 1927	Wi. Sp.	429.16 for 2 qrs.
<i>Physical Education</i>				
Edith Traftzer	Student Assistant	Wi. Qr.	Wi. Sp.	300.00
<i>Library</i>				
Charles C. Core	Library Asst. (Law) (½ time)	Jan. 18, 1927		30.00 mo.
Arthur T. Martin	Library Asst. (Law ½ time)	Feb. 15, 1927		30.00 mo.
Gertrude W. Nesbitt	Library Asst. (Law)	Feb. 1 to June 30, 1927		90.00 mo.
Marian G. Ferguson	Library Asst. (½ time)	Feb. 1, 1927		30.00 mo.
<i>Operation and Maintenance</i>				
Monroe F. Walters	Janitor	Dec. 22, 1926		1,200.00
<i>University Press</i>				
George T. Barnes	Pressman	Jan. 17 to May 1, 1927		2,392.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Agricultural Extension

A. M. Hedge	from County Agr. Agent, Vinton County	to County Agr. Agent, Carroll County	Jan. 16, 1927
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Jos. B. McLaughlin	Grad. Assistant	Asst., Farm Crops	Feb. 1, 1927
<i>College of Education</i>			
Herbert A. Toops	Asst. Professor	Professor, Psychology	Feb. 1, 1927
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Henry K. Holt	Grad. Assistant	Assistant, Mathematics	Wi.Qr. only
Edward J. Finan	Grad. Assistant	Assistant, Mathematics	Wi.Qr. only
Hugh G. Harp	Grad. Assistant	Assistant, Mathematics	Wi.Qr. only
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following increases in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

Florence M. Walker	Home Dem. Agent, Franklin County	Jan. 1, 1927	from 2,300.00	to 2,600.00
F. G. Hall	County Agr. Agent, Clinton County	July 1, 1926	3,400.00	3,700.00
P. A. Young	County Agr. Agent, Trumbull County	Feb. 1, 1927	2,900.00	3,100.00
L. H. Barnes	County Agr. Agent, Medina County	Jan. 1, 1927	2,800.00	3,000.00
A. M. Hedge	(Increase to be paid by County Agr. Agent, Carroll County)	County Funds Jan. 16, 1927	2,400.00	2,500.00

College of Agriculture

George L. Lynch	Prof., Landscape Arch.	Jan. 1, 1927	2,500.00	3,500.00
Jos. B. McLaughlin	Asst., Farm Crops	Feb. 1, 1927	500.00	1,500.00

College of Engineering

Henry K. Holt	Asst., Mathematics	Wi. Qr. only	500.00	1,000.00
Edward J. Finan	Asst., Mathematics	Wi. Qr. only	500.00	1,000.00
Hugh G. Harp	Asst., Mathematics	Wi. Qr. only	500.00	1,000.00

College of Medicine

Clayton S. Smith	Prof., Phys. Chem. and Pharmacology	Jan. 1, 1927	4,250.00	4,750.00
------------------	--	--------------	----------	----------

University Press

Frank Jones	Apprentice, Univ. Press	Nov. 1, 1926	468.00	520.00
-------------	-------------------------	--------------	--------	--------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expenses to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Miss Faith R. Lanman, Professor of Home Economics, to attend the conference on home problems at the Merrill Palmer School in Detroit, Michigan, February 22-26, 1927.

Professor Ralph C. Davis, Dept. Business Organization, to attend the meeting of the American Management Association in New York City, February 15-18, 1927.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That George M. Bolling, Professor of Classical Languages, be appointed Acting Chairman of the Department of Classical Languages for the summer Quarter, 1927. This appointment is made because of the absence on leave of Professor Marbury B. Ogle, Chairman of the Department, during this quarter.

That Wallace S. Elden, Professor of Classical Languages, be appointed Acting Chairman of the Department of Classical Languages for the Spring Quarter, 1927. This appointment is made because of the absence of Professor Marbury B. Ogle, Chairman of the Department, during this quarter.

That Alpheus W. Smith, Professor of Physics, be made Chairman of the Department of Physics, effective at the opening of the Spring Quarter, 1927.

That, on account of illness, the name of Donald C. Miller, University Scholar, be withdrawn from the salary roll during the Winter Quarter, 1927.

That the teaching schedule of M. B. Evans, Professor of German, be changed from the Summer, Autumn and Winter Quarters to the Summer, Autumn, Winter and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Horace Judd, Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, Winter and Spring Quarters to the Summer, Autumn and Winter Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of R. D. Hughes, Professor of Music, be changed from the Summer, Autumn and Winter Quarters to the Summer, Autumn, Winter and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That the extra vacation contract of Professor Robert E. Rockwood for the Autumn Quarter, 1926, be approved.

That the extra vacation contract of Professor F. W. Marquis for the Summer Quarter, 1926, be approved.

That the extra vacation contract of Instructor Herman A. Miller for the Spring Quarter, 1926, be approved.

That Edgar N. Transeau, Professor of Botany, be given leave of absence for the Spring Quarter, 1927, on salary, to conduct in Europe a study of the Corn Borer regions under the direction and at the expense of the United States Department of Agriculture.

That the leave of absence heretofore granted to Professor Firman E. Bear for a period of six months, beginning November 1, 1926, be changed to begin December 1, 1926, and to continue thereafter for a period of six months without pay and that his salary be paid to him at the monthly rate for the current fiscal year from July 1, 1926 to November 30, 1926.

That the title of Meiric K. Dutton be changed from Director of the University Press to Director of the University Press and Instructor in Printing.

That \$200.00 be appropriated out of any unappropriated funds in A-1 for the use of the Department of Geography in carrying on their work for the Spring Quarter, 1927; appointments to be made at a later date.

That \$200.00 be appropriated from the funds remaining in the appropriation for the Department of Sociology for conducting Girls' Work Organization, Sociology 651.

That the Director of the Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory be authorized to present to the Board of Trustees a plan for the publication of reports of studies made under the auspices of or in conjunction with the Laboratory and an analysis of the expense which may be entailed by such publication.

That Erwin F. Frey be commissioned to proceed with the designing and completion of the Lamme Medal under the terms noted on the order given therefor.

* * * * *

At this time Dean E. F. McCampbell appeared before the Board, and made a general statement on matters pertaining to the College of Medicine.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the Chairman was directed to appoint a committee of three to prepare a resolution on the death of Mr. Robert F. Wolfe. The Chairman appointed on this committee Messrs. Kaiser, Stone and Mack.

* * * * *

The request from the College of Agriculture for permission to lease a tract of land for pasture purposes was referred to a special committee consisting of Mr. Caton and Mrs. Paterson, with instructions to report their conclusions at the next meeting of the Board.

* * * * *

2-14-'27

The Secretary read the following letter from the Governor of Ohio:

January 19, 1927.

*The Board of Trustees, The Ohio State University,
Columbus, Ohio.*

GENTLEMEN AND MRS. PATERSON: It was very gracious of you to call on me in a body on inauguration day, last week. Due to the confusion and stress I did not have opportunity to express my appreciation at the time.

In passing I want to write as I have often said that I am proud of the work of your board during my tenure. Knowledge of your splendid services is a pleasure which lightens my own task as Governor.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) VIC DONAHEY, Governor.

* * * * *

The plans, specifications and estimates of cost for the Chemistry Building were presented and approved. The Secretary was directed to present the same to the Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

The plans, specifications and estimates of cost for the Concrete Road to Agricultural Buildings (approximately 3,000 feet) were presented and approved. The Secretary was directed to present the same to the Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

The special committee appointed to formulate a resolution relative to the death of Robert F. Wolfe, distinguished Columbus journalist, presented the following, which was unanimously adopted:

The Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University hereby expresses its grateful appreciation of the services, directly and indirectly, rendered the University both in person and through his newspapers by Robert F. Wolfe.

His forceful character, combined with indomitable energy and courage, builded largely. Robert F. Wolfe realized business success without losing that human interest which success too often exacts. His keen sympathy with the struggles of youth for education and preparation for life's work was apparent in many ways.

Honest, manly, generous, greatly tender, large of heart and wide and deep of thought, he lived a life unique in its versatility and achievement. No problem deterred his tireless energy; no situation dismayed his courage; no deserving need found him unresponsive; and every constructive opportunity enlisted his potent helpfulness.

Life embodied a lofty being while he lived, and death had a splendid companion when he died.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extra to contract was approved:
Completion Pomerene Hall—The Huffman-Wolfe Co. Jan. 18, 1927.

To change the heating connections and install two direct radiators in the storm vestibule, ground floor..... \$180.33

* * * * *

2-14-'27

The Secretary presented a report from the University Architect concerning the completion of the electrical contracts for the Education Building, Engineering Experiment Station, and Animal Husbandry Building.

The Northern Electric Company, original contractor, was unable to complete the contracts, its bondsman, the Maryland Casualty Company, authorized the completion of these contracts; and the Architect entered into an agreement with the Paul L. Gilmore Company to complete the work. This has been done and the bonding company has sent its check in the amount of \$1,254.39, made payable to the State of Ohio, in full payment of the bill rendered by the Paul L. Gilmore Company.

The actions of the University Architect were approved, and the Secretary was directed to pay into the State Treasury the check received from the Maryland Casualty Company, and to pay to the Paul L. Gilmore Company the amount of its bill as detailed above.

The complete report of the University Architect was ordered filed with the papers of this meeting.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Thursday, February 24, 1927, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, (Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Secretary. Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, February 24, 1927

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
G. S. Vickers	Asst. Prof., Poultry Husbandry	Jan. 31, 1927	\$3,700.00
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy and Science</i>			
Charles M. Coffin	Asst., English	Feb. 12, 1927	1,000.00

(It was ordered that the balance to the credit of the Department of English be reserved intact until the end of March, 1927, when final figures in the office of the Schedule Committee will show the extent of the needs of the department, for the Spring Quarter.)

2-24-'27

College of Engineering

Edward A. Janning	Instr., Ind. Engr.	Feb. 7, 1927	1,600.00
-------------------	--------------------	--------------	----------

Library

Florence Reese	Library Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Feb. 28, 1927	360.00
----------------	--	---------------	--------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
H. Stanley Lewis	Co. Agr. Agent, Pickaway Co.	Feb. 16, 1927		3,600.00
	State Offsetting Funds.....	\$133.33		
	Pickaway Co. Funds.....	50.00		
	Pickaway Co. Farm Bureau...	116.67		
		\$300.00		
	Auto Maintenance.....	\$600.00		

College of Agriculture

Doris Merrill Horch	Asst., Home Econ. (Smith-Hughes)	Jan. 21, 1927	Wi. Sp.	145.00 mo.
---------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------	---------	---------------

College of Arts, Philosophy and Science

Flora May Fearing	Instr., Pol. Science	Sp. Qr. only	Sp.	750.00 qr.
Frank K. Guthrie	Instr., French	Sp. Qr. only	Sp.	450.00 qr.

College of Education

Harold L. McMillan	Asst., Prin. of Educ.	Su. Qr. 1927	Su. Au. Sp.	1,000.00
Erwin A. Esper	Asst. Prof., Psychology	Su. Qr. 1927 only		750.00 qr.

Library

Mildred M. Rasor	Library Asst. ($\frac{1}{2}$ time)	Mar. 1, 1927		30.00 mo.
------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------	--	--------------

Physical Education

Margaret Meyer	Instr., Phys. Edu. (Swimming)	Su. Qr. 1927 only		500.00 qr.
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--	---------------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following increase in salary was made:

College of Commerce and Administration

Ben F. Lemert	Asst., Geography	Sp. Qr.	from \$500.00 for 3 qrs.	to \$500.00 for 3 qrs. plus \$150.00 for Sp. Qr. 1927
---------------	------------------	---------	--------------------------	---

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized subject to the approval of the State Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Professors Raymond C. Osburn, and D. M. DeLong, of the Department of Zoology and Entomology, to attend the Conference of Entomologists of North Central States to be held at Madison, Wisconsin, March 3-6, 1927.

* * * * *

The President reported the death of P. R. Stevenson, Professor in the Bureau of Educational Research, which occurred on January 14, 1927. It was ordered that his salary be paid for two months extra, in accordance with the usual practice of the University in such cases.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, Chester O. Reed, Professor of Agricultural Engineering, was granted leave of absence for the Spring Quarter to undertake service with the Federal Government in the campaign against the Corn Borer. The matter of salary to be paid Professor Reed during this leave is to be determined by the President.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that he had received a proposal from William Salzgeber to sell to the University the tract of land located at the Northwest corner of the intersection of Lane Avenue and the Flenniken Pike, containing 9.96 acres, with all improvements thereon, for the sum of \$20,000.00. The Trustees, having viewed this property at the last meeting of the Board, accepted the proposal of Mr. Salzgeber and directed the Secretary to complete the purchase thereof.

Upon motion, \$20,000.00 was appropriated from the Interest on Endowment Fund to pay for the above property.

* * * * *

Mr. Caton, Chairman of the Special Committee to which was referred the request to rent 114.7 acres of land for the use of the Animal Husbandry Department, transmitted a report recommending that said request be granted. Mr. Caton further presented a lease by and between Graham B. Ackerman, of Columbus, Ohio, and George F. Gourley, of Steubenville, Ohio, executors and trustees under the last will and testament of John W. Garrett, deceased, lessors, and the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University, lessee. Said lease is to be for a term of five years, beginning March 1, 1927, and ending February 28, 1932; the rental price to be \$802.90, payable in semi-annual installments of \$401.45 each on the first days of June and December, beginning June 1, 1927.

Mr. Caton recommended that the Board of Trustees authorize the Secretary to execute this lease. Upon motion, the recommendation of Mr. Caton was agreed to. It was ordered that the rental price on the above lands be paid from the Farm Rotary.

* * * * *

Satisfactory evidence having been presented that the original was destroyed, a duplicate diploma was ordered prepared for Hobart L. Moore, B.Sc. in Agriculture, June 12, 1923.

* * * * *

Upon motion, it was unanimously ordered that the resolution and motion relating to the College of Medicine, passed at the meeting held on February 14th, 1927, be expunged from the record.

* * * * *

The plans, specifications, bill of materials, and estimate of cost for the Tunnel to be built from the northeast corner of Robinson Laboratory to the Communication Laboratory were presented and approved. The Secretary was directed to present the same to the

2-24-'27

Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to purchase a small truck to be used for delivery of mail on the campus. The amount of \$650.00 was appropriated from the Interest on Endowment to pay for said truck.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following extras to contracts were approved:

<i>Field House for Women</i> —The Clump & Houston Co., Feb. 8, 1927	
To allow for the omission of ridge purlin hangers, credit.....	\$ 10.80
<i>Field House for Women</i> —The Clump & Houston Co., Feb. 8, 1927.	
To build tunnel from east wall out under areaway.....	\$ 23.00
Extra heel plates.....	35.00
	<hr/>
	\$58.00

Hamilton Hall Wing—Vehorn & Osterfeld Co., February 8, 1927.

(The H. J. Osterfeld Co.)

To furnish labor and materials to complete the following:

1. Connect up two dental units in Room No. 316.....	\$ 135.00
2. Install five dental units in Rooms 302-306.....	300.00
3. Connect up No. 1 clinic sink (including sink).....	244.00
4. Connect up No. 2 clinic sink (including sink).....	275.00
5. Connect up No. 3 clinic sink (including sink).....	244.00
6. Connect up No. 4 and No. 5 clinic sinks.....	439.00
7. Connect up No. 6 clinic sink.....	231.00
8. Change soil pipe stack and water lines at doorway in basement..	67.00
9. Change hot water heating line in basement including all necessary pipe, fittings, pipe covering, etc.....	267.00
	<hr/>
	\$2202.00

Hamilton Hall Wing—Vehorn & Osterfeld Plumbing Co., Feb. 18, 1927.

(The H. J. Osterfeld Co.)

To relocate water and gas pipe from overhead to underground trench

in rear of switchboard.....	\$102.00
Relocate sewer in trench for return heating main.....	144.00
Furnish new 10-inch belt for motor and fan.....	85.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 331.00

Hamilton Hall Wing—E. Elford, Feb. 9, 1927.

To furnish materials and labor for following:

Basement, plastering tile walls.....	\$ 227.00
One door complete.....	60.00
Three concrete steps.....	20.00
Wire guard partition around switchboard and transformer.....	200.00
Tearing out partition, third floor, and patching plaster and floor....	100.00
Mastic Floor (Patching and refinishing rooms 207-9; 3560 sq. ft.)..	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,692.00

Hamilton Hall Wing—E. Elford, Feb. 9, 1927.

To furnish materials and labor for following:

Room No. 212, two blackboards, approximately 12'x3' 6", including wood trim and chalk shelf.....	\$ 168.00
Room No. 213, 1 blackboard, approximately 7'x3' 6", including wood trim and chalk shelf.....	50.00
1 Barrel Platform, Basement.....	28.00
2 Blackboards, Basement.....	80.00
98 Lin. Ft. Work Tables, Basement.....	418.00
144 Locker Boxes, Basement.....	584.00
1 Work Bench and Drawers, 4th floor, Room No. 406.....	240.00
1 Cupboard, 4th floor, Room No. 406.....	135.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,703.00

2-24-'27

Hamilton Hall Wing—E. Elford, Feb. 9, 1927.

To furnish labor and materials for following extra brick work:
6500 Brick\$ 407.00

Hamilton Hall Wing—E. Elford, Feb. 9, 1927.

To furnish labor and materials for following:

Basement—		
1 Partition 36'x10.5'	} 514 sq. ft. @40c.....	\$ 205.80
1 Partition 14'x9.75'		
1 pair of double doors.....		160.00
1 Pyrono door		95.00
Second Floor—		
1 Partition 16'x12.5'	} 237.5 sq. ft. @40c.....	95.00
1 Vent 3'x12.5'		
1 Door		85.00
		<u>\$ 640.80</u>

Hamilton Hall Wing—E. Elford, Feb. 17, 1927.

To furnish all labor and materials for the construction of a concrete trench, rear of switchboard:

Concrete	\$ 40.00
Excavation	20.00
Steel Cover Plates.....	55.00
	<u>\$ 115.00</u>

Hamilton Hall Wing—Paul L. Gilmore Co., Feb. 18, 1927.

To furnish labor and materials for following:

Relocating panels on switchboard.....	\$ 50.00
One 200-ampere, 500-volt switch for switchboard.....	23.00
Wiring for 7 extra dental chairs.....	190.00
Relocating wall switch in basement.....	12.00
Four additional smoke screen wall switches.....	50.00
	<u>\$ 325.00</u>

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:
Whereas, Mr. Julius F. Stone presented Gibraltar Island to the State of Ohio, for the use of the Ohio State University, by deed of gift under date of June 9th, 1925, for the purposes indicated in said deed of gift without any reservations or restrictions of any kind whatsoever,

And Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the Ohio State University did accept said gift and did make grateful acknowledgement thereof,

Now Therefore, as a further expression of appreciation, it is hereby ordered *that* Mr. Julius F. Stone and his family during his lifetime shall have free access to and the use of said island and the buildings thereon, subject to the purposes expressed in the deed of gift, and shall also have the privilege of erecting on said Island any cottage or other building that he may desire for the use and occupation by himself and his family during his lifetime.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Friday, March 18th, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

3-18-'27

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, March 18, 1927.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Herbert S. Atkinson.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>			
Elizabeth Wilson	Assistant, History	Mar. 1, 1927	\$125.00 for 2 qrs.
<i>College of Education</i>			
I. M. Allen	Asst. Professor, School Admin.	1st term, Su. Qr., 1927	750.00
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Charles A. Wright	Professor, Elec. Engr.	June 30, 1927	3,500.00
<i>College of Medicine</i>			
R. G. Hoskins	Professor, Physiology	Mar. 19, 1927	5,500.00
Clement V. Wolfe	Interne, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 1, 1927	50.00 qr.
Ralph A. Laughlin	Interne, St. Francis Hosp.	Jan. 1, 1927	50.00 qr.
Ella B. Kato	Asst. Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 31, 1927	840.00
Gladys P. Bange	Night Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 31, 1927	600.00
Willie Lee	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Jan. 31, 1927	600.00
Ottie Tinsley	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Feb. 28, 1927	600.00
<i>Library</i>			
Alma Utter	Library Assistant	Mar. 15, 1927	1,080.00
Katharine Pennell	Library Assistant	Mar. 31, 1927	90.00 mo.
Carter Kissell	Library Assistant ½ time	Mar. 15, 1927	360.00
<i>Department Operation and Maintenance</i>			
E. E. Motley	Mechanic	Feb. 28, 1927	1,920.00
<i>Stores and Receiving</i>			
Maines D. Shaffer	Laborer	Mar. 7, 1927	1,200.00
* * * * *			

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appoint-

3-18-'27

ments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
Ruth Minturn	Home Dem. Agent, Miami County	Mar. 7, 1927		2,500.00
	Miami County Funds.....	75.00		
	Smith-Lever Funds	\$133.33		
		\$208.33		
A. R. Winter	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00		
	Extension Specialist in Poultry Husb.	Mar. 16 to June 15, 1927		250.00 mo.
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
Roscoe W. Franks	Grad. Assistant, Botany	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	165.00 qr.
Carl R. Arnold	Asst. Professor, Rural Econ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	1,200.00 qr.
(Transferred from Extension Budget for Spring Quarter)				
<i>College of Arts, Philosophy, and Science</i>				
Mrs. Alta J. Brady	Assistant, History	Mar. 1 for 3 mos.	Wi. Sp.	20.00 mo.
Hans Kurath	Professor of German and Linguistics	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	4,000.00
Lee J. Levinger	Lecturer, Philosophy	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	No salary
<i>College of Commerce and Administration</i>				
Guy Harold Smith	Asst. Professor, Geography (Special contract for nine months)	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	3,500.00
Arthur S. Coningsby	Reader, Geography	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	50.00 qr.
Joseph S. Myers	Director, School of Journalism	Mar. 18, 1927		
J. E. Hagerty	Director, School of Social Administration	Mar. 18, 1927		
<i>College of Education</i>				
Kai Jensen	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	2,000.00
Harold Gullicksen	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	2,000.00
H. J. Arnold	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	1,200.00
Orvis C. Irwin	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	1,000.00
Charles S. Clucas	Instructor, Psychology	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	750.00 qr.
A. Lee Jones	Instructor, Psychology (part-time)	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	450.00 qr.
George E. Merkel	Assistant, Fine Arts	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	500.00 qr.
Helen Parkhurst	Professor, School Admin.	1st term, Su. Qr.		1,200.00 term
William Papier	Stenographer	Feb. 14 to July 15		80.00 mo.
<i>College of Medicine</i>				
R. J. Seymour	Chairman, Dept. of Physiology	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	
John Ril	Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Feb. 1, 1927		600.00
Lugina Prince	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Feb. 1, 1927		600.00
Bessie Shank	Cook, Univ. Hosp.	Mar. 1, 1927		720.00

3-18-'27

Physical Education

Dudley P. Glick	Stud. Assistant	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	50.00
Mrs. Thomas Riddle	Matron	Feb. 16, 1927		qr. 840.00

Library

Harold A. James	Library Assistant (Law)	Mar. 16, 1927		30.00
	½ time			mo.
Irvin H. Sauerman	Library Assistant	Apr. 1, 1927		30.00
	½ time			mo.

University Press

Eileen Morrissey	Stenographer	Mar. 1, 1927		1,080.00
------------------	--------------	--------------	--	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Arthur Peglar	Mechanic	Mar. 1, 1927		1,920.00
Clarence Snider	Fireman	Feb. 25, 1927		1,680.00
J. W. Nichols	Fireman	Mar. 2, 1927		1,680.00

Stores and Receiving

C. A. Starkey	Laborer	Mar. 1, 1927		1,200.00
---------------	---------	--------------	--	----------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

College of Commerce and Administration

Department of Business Organization

	From	to	
Walter C. Weidler	Professor	Prof. of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
Harold H. Maynard	Professor	Prof. of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
C. W. Reeder	Asst. Professor	Assistant Professor of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
T. N. Beckman	Asst. Professor	Assistant Professor of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
H. H. Shively	Asst. Professor	Assistant Professor of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
H. E. Hoagland	Professor	Professor of	Mar. 18, 1927
Ralph H. Richards	Asst. Professor	Bus. Finance	Mar. 18, 1927
Ralph C. Davis	Asst. Professor	Asst. Professor of Bus. Finance	Mar. 18, 1927
Montgomery E. Pike	Asst. Professor	Ind. Management	Mar. 18, 1927
C. A. Dice	Professor	Asst. Professor of Bus. Law	Mar. 18, 1927
C. O. Ruggles	Professor	Professor of Banking	Mar. 18, 1927
Felix E. Held	Professor	Professor of Economics and Bus. Admin.	Mar. 18, 1927
		Professor of Economics and Bus. Admin.	Mar. 18, 1927

Commerce Extension

T. L. Kibler	Director and Professor	Director and Professor of Economics	Mar. 18, 1927
L. H. Grinstead	Asst. Professor	Asst. Professor of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
Chas. H. Chase	Asst. Professor	Asst. Professor of Marketing	Mar. 18, 1927
J. B. Heckert	Asst. Professor	Asst. Professor of Accounting	Mar. 18, 1927
J. W. Sternberg	Asst. Professor	Asst. Professor of Bus. Finance	Mar. 18, 1927

Library

Dale D. Rapp	Library Assistant	Library Assistant	Apr. 1, 1927
	½ time		

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following increases in salary were made:

3-18-'27

College of Engineering

				Amount of Increase
O. D. Rickly	Instructor, Ind. Engr.	Feb. 15, to Mar. 31, 1927		50.00
H. R. Wright	Instructor, Ind. Engr.	Feb. 15 to Mar. 31, 1927		50.00
U. W. Denman	Instructor, Ind. Engr.	Feb. 15, to Mar. 31, 1927		100.00

Library

			from	to
Dale D. Rapp	Library Assistant	Apr. 1, 1927	30.00 mo.	50.00 mo.
Max Johnstone	Library Assistant	Mar. 16, 1927	50.00 mo.	90.00 mo.

University Press

Frank Jones	Apprentice	Feb. 1, 1927	520.00	780.00
-------------	------------	--------------	--------	--------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and pullman only:

H. M. Jacklin to the Spring Meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., May 23-26, 1927.

William L. Evans to the Spring Meeting of the American Chemical Society at Richmond, Virginia, April 11-15, 1927.

Henry Blumberg to the meeting of the American Mathematical Society at Chicago, Illinois, April 14-17, 1927.

C. C. MacDuffee to the meeting of the American Mathematical Society at Chicago, Illinois, April 14-17, 1927.

W. E. Warner to the Conference on the Preparation of Industrial Arts Teachers in New York City, April 22-24, 1927.

Dr. John B. Brown to the annual meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists and affiliated organizations at Rochester, New York, April 13-16, 1927.

Edith D. Cockins to the meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars at Atlanta, Georgia, April 9-16, 1927.

Clair A. Dye to the Conference of District Representatives of State Boards of Pharmacy and Colleges at Indianapolis, Indiana, the latter part of April, 1927.

Cecil E. Boord to the Spring Meeting of the American Chemical Society at Richmond, Virginia, April 11-15, 1927.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the teaching schedule of O. D. Rickly, Instructor in the Department of Industrial Engineering, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters on a special contract of \$300.00 for the Spring Quarter, for the year 1926-1927.

That the teaching schedule of Milton Percival, Professor in the Department of English, be changed from the Summer, Autumn, and Winter to the Summer, Autumn, Winter, and Spring Quarters for the year 1926-1927.

That \$1000.00 be appropriated for two Assistants in French, Department of Romance Languages, which will be merely a replacement of one Professor who did the work last Summer Quarter. This recommendation is based upon the shortage of personnel in the Department of Romance Languages which it is hoped to correct in the next operating budget.

3-18-'27

That the sum of \$5000.00 be set aside from the Interest on Endowment Fund for the payment of such expenses as may be incurred in providing for the Freshman Week at the opening of the University in September, 1927, and other expenses which may be incurred in connection with the general study of the Freshman problem. The expenditures will be made in accordance with a preliminary budget, and only such amounts as will be indispensably necessary to the success of these movements will be used. Detailed accounting of the expenditure of this fund will be made to the Board of Trustees in due time.

That a penalty of \$5.00 be fixed for failure to register on time with the Dean of Women, retroactive to the beginning of the current school year, and that the President be authorized to prescribe the necessary forms for record purposes in that connection.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Dr. E. F. McCampbell, a medical certificate was granted to Edgar Martin Freese, a graduate of Starling-Ohio Medical College in May, 1908.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect, the following credit to contract was approved:

Field House for Women—The Wege Marble & Tile Company. January 18, 1927
To allow a credit for omission of seven Sanymetal doors to shower stalls....\$98.00

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that, in accordance with advertisement, bids will be received on March 22, 1927, for Chemistry Building and Concrete Road to Agricultural Buildings. Upon motion, the Cabinet was authorized and directed to open said bids; and if bids are received below the estimates filed with the Auditor of State, the Cabinet is authorized and directed to recommend to the Director of Highways and Public Works the awarding of contracts to the lowest and best bidders. The Secretary was further directed to report the action of the Cabinet at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following degrees were awarded to the candidates recommended therefor by the University Faculty for the Convocation at the end of the Winter Quarter, March 18, 1927:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

F. Herrick Connors, B.Sc. (New York State College for Teachers), M.A.; Alfred William Stewart, B.S. (Ohio University), M.A.

MASTER OF ARTS

Mary Alleta Albaugh, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Glenn Ross Barr, A.B. (Allegheny College); Henry Morton Bodfish, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm.; Elvin Frank Donaldson, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm.; Walter Donald Gisler, A.B. (Defiance College); Ting Chi Lu, B.A. (The College of Wooster); Virginia Harris Neff, A.B. (De Pauw University); Lawrence Edward Snyder, A.B. (Wittenberg College); Kuo-Hua Sun, B.Sc. in Edu.; Mary Talbot, B.S. (Denison University); Jessie Lauretta Wells, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio University); Clara Snell Wolfe, A.B. (Oberlin College).

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Harry Atwood, B.Sc. in Agr.; Winston Edson Dunham, B. Sc. in Agr. (University of Vermont); Charles Dillon Dunlap, B.Sc. in Agr.; Loren Franklin Steiner, B.Sc. in Agr.; Frank Charles Westendick, B.Cer. E.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Herman Otto Armbruster; Russell Clyde Bane; David Clark Beall; Dale Grigsby Bishop; Clarence Merl Boyer; Wilbur Harold Bruner; Homer Albert Crecelius; Albert Bartlett Davis; Bruce Raymond Davison; Loren Alexander Edmond; Wilbur Leland Fohl; Roscoe Whitlock Franks; John Stanley Humes; Kenneth Frederick Indoe; William McKinley Moore; Ray Waldo Myers; Jack Burdett Pentz; Willis Porter Stoops; Charles Rochester Tom; Herbert Warren Ullery.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Dorothy Changnon Alexander; Margaret Theresa Coseo; Gladys Hinton Lord; Lenore Maxine Mills; Clara Stewart.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Imogene Henrietta Atcheson; Paul Gregory Benedum; Margaret Janet Bowman; Mary Helen Boyers; Catherine Louise Chester; Clarence Henley Cramer (with honors); George Jay Deeter; Dudley Peters Glick; Anna Maclay Green; William Edward Haderler; Homer Almy Hood; Wen-Wei Huang; Lydia Anna Jahn (with honors and with high distinction in Zoology); Charles Ernest Pauck; Phyllis Jeanne Price; Phyllis Annette Raabe; Sheldon Charles Robertson; Jacob Edward Schaefer; Max Schwebel; Elizabeth Audrey Shannon (with honors); Louis Theodore Spohr; Ruth Harriett St. John; John Swartz; Ruth Adams Van Zandt; Mary Thelma Walley; Ellen Marian Weinland; Wei Yang; Harry Zevi Zwelling.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Martha Matilda Adams; Russel Burton Alexander; Forest Wilkinson Berry; Edgar Lewis Buck; Sowo Lien Cheng; John Orr Disher; Ralph Newell Evans; Everett Wayne Farnsworth; Joseph Benjamin Flora; Wilfred Wei-Fan Hsueh; Wesley Kai-Hua Kuang; Fred Hunter Linville; Clarence Blake McCray; Meredith Canby Price; John Kenneth Raabe; Edward Haskell Raine; Edmund Cowl Redman; Francella Virginia Reid; Elton Henry Schulenberg; Curtis Clinton Spence; Frank Lynn Taylor; Paul Arthur Wagner.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN JOURNALISM

Lawrence Ruel Connor; Frank Edgington Fenton; Evelyn Elizabeth Postle.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Mable Christine Brunk, R.N.; Cora Edith Campbell; Kenneth Vivian Clarke; Edith Bernett Coleman; Anna Irene Emswiler; Helen Amalie Fornason; Nancy Cain Gaffney; Lillian Jeanette Marsh; Helen Viola Mullins; Helen Gertrude Saum; Ralph Walsh Spence; Lawrence Everett Taber; Dolores Wise.

3-18-'27

BACHELOR OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Edward Lentz Harcourt.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Edwin Lewis Beriswill; Robert Elwood Deam; Edward You Fung; Harold Harlan Mace; Edwin Jacob Will.

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Marcus Elden Shoup; Charles William Smith.

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Paul Harold Armstrong; Richard Christian Diehl.

JURIS DOCTOR

Carter Coslet Kissell, B.A.

BACHELOR OF LAWS

John Harvey Crow; Charles William Leftwich; Anthony Albert McCarthy, B.A. (University of Dayton); Charles Peiros; Merle Clarence Reagle, A.B. (Ohio University).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

William Price Jenkins; Isadore Thall.

CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Paul Schuler Bartchy; Walter Chesses; Don Hanna; Emmett Emerson Hardy; George Judson Harris; Edwin Leroy Knowles; William Robert Moore; William Kimmel Munsey; Ormond Murstein; Paul Patrick Myers; Joseph Mark Newland; John Cyril Pollock; Cecil Irwin Wiles.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Tuesday, April 12th, 1927, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, April 12, 1927.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resigna-

4-12-'27

tions were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
J. W. Henceroth	County Agr. Agent, Putnam County	Mar. 31, 1927	\$3,500.00
Banks Collings	County Agr. Agent, Mercer County	Mar. 20, 1927	2,500.00
<i>College of Agriculture</i>			
Roscoe W. Franks	Grad. Assistant, Botany	Sp. Qr.	165.00
Roy Durr	Assistant, Rural Econ.	Mar. 31, 1927	500.00
James K. Holloway	Grad. Assistant, Zoology	Mar. 31, 1927	500.00
Harry G. Walker	Grad. Assistant, Zoology	Mar. 31, 1927	500.00
<i>College of Commerce and Administration</i>			
Carter Kissell	Reader, Bus. Organization	Apr. 1, 1927	150.00
C. L. James	Assistant, Economics	Apr. 1, 1927	1,000.00
H. D. Comer	Asst. Professor, Bur. of Bus. Res.	May 1, 1927	4,500.00
LeEvelyn Gillam	Stenographer	Mar. 28, 1927	960.00
(Transferred to College of Medicine)			
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
Richard Gosline	Stud. Asst., Architecture	Mar. 31, 1927	300.00
Edward F. Tuta	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Mar. 31, 1927	300.00
Arthur P. Watts	Stud. Asst., Metallurgy	Mar. 31, 1927	270.00
<i>College of Medicine</i>			
A. M. Steinfeld	Asst. Professor, Surgery	June 30, 1927	300.00
Arthur M. Hauer	Asst. Professor, Oto-Lar.	June 30, 1927	No salary
Elsie K. Lyons	Clerk, Univ. Hosp.	Mar. 31, 1927	1,200.00
<i>Graduate School</i>			
Donald C. Miller	Univ. Scholar	Apr. 1, 1927	300.00
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
Oren H. Anderson	County Agr. Agent, Mercer County	Mar. 21, 1927		\$2,500.00
	State Offsetting Fund.....	\$133.33		
	Mercer County Fund.....	75.00		
		\$208.33		
	Automobile Maintenance.....	\$600.00		
<i>College of Agriculture</i>				
*Charles F. Tossey	Grad. Res. Assistant, Dept. Agr. Educ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	300 qr.
*Arthur A. Lewis	Grad. Res. Assistant, Dept. Agr. Educ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	300 qr.
James M. York	Grad. Assistant, Botany	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	165 qr.
Clara Stewart	Assistant, Home Econ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	25 mo.
Lydia Anna Jahn	Grad. Assistant, Zool and Ent.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	500 yr.

* To be paid from Smith-Hughes Fund.

4-12-'27

Donald A. Wilbur	Grad. Assistant, Zool. and Ent.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	500 yr.
Donald A. Wilbur	Instructor, Entomology	Su. Qr.	Su.	650 qr.
(Special contract for Summer Quarter)				
David F. Miller	Instructor, Zoology	Su. Qr.	Su.	650 qr.
Louis H. Tiffany	Professor, Botany— Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory	Su. Qr.	Su.	350 qr.
Mary L. Liberatore	Stenographer	Apr. 1, 1927 for 3 mos.		60 mo.
C. C. Harvey	Laborer, Farm Crops	Apr. 1 to July 1, 1927		100 mo.
Beatrice George	Assistant in Sketching, Dept. Land. Arch.	May 9 for 1 week		100 wk.
Edwin H. Ziegfeld	Stud. Asst., Land. Arch.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	100 qr.
Walter D. Popham	Assistant, Land. Arch.	Apr. 20, 1927	Sp.	500 qr.
N. P. Farley	Laborer, Poultry Husb.	Apr. 15 to July 1		90 mo.
L. T. Garrett	Laborer, Poultry Husb.	Apr. 15 to July 1		90 mo.

College of Liberal Arts

Joseph C. Troutman	Acting Secretary, College of Liberal Arts	Apr. 20 to June 1		250 mo.
Joseph C. Troutman	Secretary, College of Liberal Arts	Oct. 1, 1927	Su. Au. Wi. Sp.	3,000.00
Geo. A. Washburne	Secretary pro tempore, College of Liberal Arts	June 1 to Oct. 1		800.00 for 4 mos.
Robert O. Roseler	Instructor, German	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	333.33 qr.
Thelma Schoonover	Lab. Assistant, Spanish	Apr. 1 to June 1	Sp.	19.20 for 2 mos.
Jose L. Campana	Lab. Assistant, Spanish	Apr. 1 to June 1	Sp.	38.40 for 2 mos.
D. Cabarga Rojas	Lab. Assistant, Spanish	Apr. 1 to June 1	Sp.	57.60 for 2 mos.
F. S. Castrillo	Lab. Assistant, Spanish	Apr. 1 to June 1	Sp.	38.40 for 2 mos.
Miriam Stafford	Lab. Assistant, Spanish	Apr. 1 to June 1	Sp.	38.40 for 2 mos.
Erwin H. Price	Assistant, French	Su. Qr.	Su.	600 qr.
Marguerite Maddox	Assistant, French	Su. Qr.	Su.	400 qr.

College of Commerce and Administration

Richard M. Gordon	Reader, Bus. Organization	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp.	50 qr.
John D. Blanchard	Assistant, Economics	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp.	333.33 qr.
L. H. Holcomb	Reader, Journalism	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp.	75 qr.
Ruth Schumacher	Stenographer	Mar. 29, 1927		960.00

College of Dentistry

Geo. C. Paffenberger	Demonstrator, Dentistry	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	1290 yr.
----------------------	-------------------------	---------	-----	----------

College of Education

Franklin P. Kaiser	Instructor, Prin. of Educ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	800 qr.
Grace Shover	Assistant, Psychology	Su. Qr.	Su.	250 qr.
Lura Bell Chamblin	Stenographer, ½ time	Mar. 21, 1927		600.00

College of Engineering

Ralph M. Line	Stud. Asst., Architecture	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	300 yr.
Donald C. French	Stud. Asst., Eng. Draw.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	300 yr.
Aristotle D. Michal	Asst. Prof., Mathematics	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	4,000.00
George N. Garrison	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	500.00
Chas. B. Morrey, Jr.	Grad. Asst., Mathematics	Au. Qr. 1927	Au. Wi. Sp.	500.00
Wm. A. Meiter	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Apr. 1 to June 30, 1927		12 mo.
Paul A. Harlamert	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Apr. 1 to June 30, 1927		25 mo.
Lee Wm. Garver	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Apr. 1 to June 30, 1927		45 mo.
Frank B. Streine	Stud. Asst., Metallurgy	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	80 mo.
Louis A. Roebuck	Stud. Asst., Mech. Engr.	Apr. 1 to June 30, 1927		16 mo.
Mabel Vesper	Clerk	Mar. 22 for 1 mo.		100 mo.
Aneta Lawler	Stenographer, Broad- casting Station	Apr. 1, for 1 mo.		80 mo.

4-12-'27

College of Medicine

George B. Watson	Student. Asst., Anatomy	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	250 qr.
W. Z. Kling	Student. Asst., Anatomy	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	250 qr.
Emily Greer	Tech. Asst., in Social Service—Univ. Hosp.	Apr. 1, 1927		100 mo.
(To be paid from Hospital Rotary Fund)				
LeEvelyn Gillam	Stenographer, Univ. Hosp.	Apr. 1, 1927		1,200.00
Ethel M. Booker	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Mar. 19, 1927		600.00

College of Veterinary Medicine

Ernest M. Dickinson	Stud. Asst., Vet. Path.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	75 mo.
---------------------	-------------------------	---------	-----	--------

Graduate School

Roger Clark Quick	Nathaniel Wright Lord Fellow	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	320.84 quarter
(To be paid from A-1 Salaries)				

Physical Education

Manuel E. Kuechle	Stud. Asst., Phys. Educ.	Sp. Qr.	Sp.	75 qr.
-------------------	--------------------------	---------	-----	--------

Military Science

Wm. M. Mack	Asst. Prof., Mil. Science	Mar. 22, 1927		250 yr.
-------------	---------------------------	---------------	--	---------

Library

Loa Evelyn Bailey	Library Assistant (Education Library)	Apr. 1, 1927		2,000 yr.
-------------------	--	--------------	--	-----------

President's Office

John E. Pryor	Statistician	Jan. 10, 1927		2,000.00
---------------	--------------	---------------	--	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Fred Faust	Steamfitter's Helper	Jan. 1, 1927		1,260.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Agricultural Extension

W. Henri Coulson	from County Agr. Agent, Gallia County	to County Agr. Agent, Vinton County	Mar. 16, 1927
------------------	---	---	---------------

College of Engineering

Wei Yang	Stud. Assistant	Grad. Asst., Chem. Engr.	Sp. Qr.
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following increases in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

Addis Barthelmeh	Home Dem. Agent, Stark County	Mar. 1, 1927	from \$2,400.00	to \$2,600.00
O. R. Keyser	County Agr. Agent, Stark County	Mar. 1, 1927	3,000.00	3,800.00
W. Henri Coulson	County Agr. Agent, Vinton County	Mar. 16, 1927	2,400.00	2,500.00
Walter L. Bluck	County Agent	Mar. 1, 1927	2,350.00	2,500.00

College of Education

Rosetta B. Defen- baugh	Stenographer, Bur. of Educ. Res.	May 1, 1927	960.00	1,080.00
----------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	--------	----------

4-12-'27

College of Medicine

Clayton McPeck	Asst. Prof., Physiology	Sp. Qr.	increase 250.00 for Sp. Qr. only
----------------	-------------------------	---------	-------------------------------------

Physical Education

Helen Saum	Stud. Asst., Phys. Educ.	Sp. Qr.	100 qr.	300 qr.
------------	--------------------------	---------	---------	---------

Military Science

Clara K. Offenbacher	Stenographer	Apr. 7, 1927	960.00	1,080.00
----------------------	--------------	--------------	--------	----------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

Howard C. Greer to the meeting of the National Association of Cost Accountants in Chicago, June 12-17, 1927.

William T. Magruder to the annual meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education at Orono, Maine, June 15, 1927.

H. R. Spencer to the meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science at Philadelphia, April 21-23, 1927.

* * * * *

In accordance with the resolution of the Board of Trustees of January 10th, 1927 the College of Arts, Philosophy and Science considered the matter of changing the name of the College and approved the change suggested in the resolution of the Board of Trustees. Accordingly, this College is now officially known as the College of Liberal Arts.

* * * * *

The Board of Trustees expresses to the Dean and the faculty of the College of Education its cordial appreciation of the great success of the Seventh Ohio Educational Conference and wishes to express in the highest terms its commendation of the contribution being made by that College in this way to the sound educational advancement of the State of Ohio.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the quarter of absence given to Professor C. O. Reed, Department of Agricultural Engineering, for enlisting in the Corn Borer War, be regarded as a quarter of teaching in the University for all purposes except that of salary, the decision being that his University salary cease during the Spring Quarter.

That Professor Jesse E. Day, Department of Chemistry, be assigned to teaching in the Spring Quarter 1927, on a special contract at \$1,000.00.

That a committee be created with authority to look after the design and execution of the medal bequeathed by Mr. Lamme in order that the terms of the bequest may be carried out.

That Rose Thall, Stenographer in Broadcasting Station, be granted leave of absence for one month, effective April 1, 1927.

I report the death of Chester H. Smith which occurred on February 23, 1927.

4-12-'27

That Professor C. C. McCracken be given leave of absence from the University from April 18th for a period of about three weeks to engage with other representatives of the Federal Bureau of Education and the University of Oklahoma and other representatives from Southern Universities in a survey of educational institutions for colored people in the South, upon the completion of which he will return to resume his University teaching.

That the proposal originating with Major W. C. Howells, that free tuition be given to members of the Citizens Military Training Camps, coming to the University, be referred to a committee to consider the proposal—the committee to consist of the President and Mr. Atkinson, with full power to act.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the adjustment of the salary of Dr. B. B. Buckingham was referred to the President with power to act.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, Mrs. Esther Allen Gaw was elected Dean of Women, effective July 1, 1927, at a salary of \$4,000.00 per year.

* * * * *

Upon motion, it was ordered that the Special Committee appointed to make inquiry into matters pertaining to the University Hospital, whose report was ordered filed with the Secretary at the meeting held August 19, 1926, be discharged.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following communications, which were ordered made a part of the record of this meeting:

March 21, 1927.

*Hon. Wilbur E. Baker, Director of Finance,
Columbus, Ohio.*

MY DEAR SIR: House Bill 517, passed March 27, 1925, carries for the Ohio State University under G-2 Buildings an item Completion Pomerene Hall \$450,000.00.

In the request for this item, it was emphasized to the Finance Committee that this amount was needed to complete the building and to furnish it.

Since securing the authorization of the Auditor of State and the Director of Finance to proceed with the purchasing of this equipment, bids have been received. It has developed, however, that certain items in total will exceed \$3000.00, for example, the furniture, rugs and kitchen equipment.

In order to properly analyze and evaluate the bids received, it will be necessary for dealers to submit samples of many of the items bid upon, and decision must be made from the samples. This is especially true in the case of furniture and rugs.

4-12-'27

With such a condition, the University officials believe that better purchases can be made on the straight competitive basis than by formal advertisement.

It is therefore respectfully requested, that the Controlling Board waive the requirement of formal advertisement for the purchase of the equipment and furnishings of Pomerene Hall, with the understanding that no contract shall be awarded until competitive bids have been secured and first presented to the Director of Finance for his examination and approval.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Business Manager.

March 21, 1927.

*Mr. Carl E. Steeb, Secretary,
Ohio State University,
Columbus, Ohio.*

DEAR SIR: At the meeting of the Controlling Board on the above date, the following action was taken:

Permission to waive the requirement of formal advertisement for the purchase of the equipment and furnishings of Pomerene Hall, with the understanding that no contract shall be awarded until competitive bids have been secured and first presented to the Director of Finance for his examination and approval.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) WILBUR E. BAKER,
Director of Finance.

Upon motion, it was ordered that the contract for the furnishing of Pomerene Hall be made in accordance with the authority granted by the State Controlling Board.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following minutes of the Cabinet relating to the opening of the bids and the awarding of contracts for the Chemistry Building and the Concrete Road to Agricultural Buildings:

CABINET MINUTES

Columbus, Ohio, March 22, 1927.

The Cabinet met in the Administration Building at 10 a. m.

Present: President Rightmire, Messrs. Bradford, McCracken, and Steeb.

* * * * *

In accordance with advertisement, the following bids were opened and read in public:

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

General Contract

D. W. McGrath.....	\$ 234,395.00
The Middle States Construction Co.....	235,171.00
J. Nadalin & Co.....	218,225.00

Gilpatrick-Dawson Co.	225,000.00
The L. L. LeVeque Co.	259,800.00
BoyaJohn & Barr.	224,500.00
E. Elford & Son.	210,000.00
Robert H. Evans Co.	215,000.00
<i>Heating and Plumbing</i>	
Samuel A. Esswein Co.	\$ 47,886.00
McAuliffe Brothers	51,975.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.	53,700.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.	48,626.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.	59,605.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.	56,034.00
<i>Electrical Contract</i>	
The Central Ohio Electric Co.	\$ 6,300.00
Rosenblott & Hunt.	6,645.00
Wing Electric Co.	5,995.00
Paul L. Gilmore Co.	4,800.00
James A. Sheehy.	6,941.00
The Electric Construction Co.	6,230.00
Electric Power Equipment Co.	5,349.00
Harrington Electric Co.	6,979.00
<i>Marble, Tile and Terrazzo</i>	
The Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.	\$ 10,998.00
The Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Co.	11,500.00
The Wege Marble & Tile Co.	12,315.00
<i>Flooring Contract</i>	
Wilson Floor Co.	\$ 9,467.00
Queen City Tile & Specialty Co.	9,675.00
Bonded Floors Co.	9,475.00

ALTERNATE BIDS

<i>2. W.-I. Pipe for Brass</i>	
D. W. McGrath.	\$ 495.00
Samuel A. Esswein Co.	800.00
McAuliffe Brothers	1,100.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.	1,000.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.	515.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.	553.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.	1,600.00
<i>3. National Tube Pipe for Byers</i>	
D. W. McGrath.	\$ 725.00
Samuel A. Esswein Co.	250.00
McAuliffe Brothers	250.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.	275.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.	700.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.	930.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.	600.00
<i>4. Temperature Regulation</i>	
D. W. McGrath.	\$ 4,990.00
Samuel A. Esswein Co.	3,800.00
McAuliffe Brothers	4,790.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.	3,540.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.	5,000.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.	4,000.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.	4,000.00
<i>5. Duriron for Chemical Stone</i>	
D. W. McGrath.	\$ 4,800.00
Samuel A. Esswein Co.	3,000.00
McAuliffe Brothers	14,000.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.	3,600.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.	4,848.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.	4,800.00
The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.	7,500.00
<i>6. Architectural Terra Cotta for Brick</i>	
D. W. McGrath.	\$ 1,600.00
The Middle States Construction Co.	1,400.00
J. Nadalin & Co.	1,600.00
Gilpatrick-Dawson Co.	2,000.00
The L. L. Veque Co.	2,500.00

4-12-'27

Boyajohn & Barr.....	1,500.00
E. Elford & Son.....	1,400.00
Robert H. Evans Co.....	1,600.00
7. <i>Duraflex for Mastic</i>	
D. W. McGrath.....	\$ 4,225.00
Bonded Floors Co.....	4,061.00
8. <i>Indiana Limestone for Buckeye Sandstone</i>	
D. W. McGrath.....	\$ 2,400.00
The Middle States Construction Co.....	1,500.00
J. Nadalin & Co.....	500.00
Gilpatrick-Dawson Co.	1,000.00
The L. L. LeVeque Co.....	2,900.00
Boyajohn & Barr.....	3,000.00
E. Elford & Son.....	2,500.00
Robert H. Evans Co.....	2,200.00
Wilson Floor Co.....	9,970.00

CONCRETE ROAD TO AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Fritz-Pyle Construction Co.....	\$ 23,887.65
C. & G. Construction Co.....	21,000.00
Cleveland Trinidad Paving Co.....	23,070.50
Edwards Construction Co.....	22,621.50

The above bids were referred to the State Architect and the University Architect for their recommendation and report.

CABINET MINUTES

March 24, 1927.

The Cabinet met in the office of the Secretary.

Present: President Rightmire, Messrs. Bradford, McCracken, and Steeb.

* * * * *

The Architect presented the following report:

March 23, 1927.

*Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
Ohio State University.*

DEAR SIR: From an examination of the bids received March 22, 1927, for the construction of the Chemistry Building, the following report is presented:

1st. The bids received for five contracts were, namely: General; Heating and Plumbing; Electrical; Marble, Tile and Terrazzo; and Flooring.

2nd. Bids received for the General Contract:

E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 210,000.00
Robert H. Evans Co.....	215,000.00
J. Nadalin & Co.....	218,225.00
Boyajohn & Barr.....	224,500.00
Gilpatrick-Dawson Co.	225,000.00
D. W. McGrath & Sons.....	234,395.00
The Middle States Construction Co.....	235,171.00
The L. L. LeVeque Co.....	259,800.00

From the above, E. Elford & Son presents the lowest bid for the General Contract, \$210,000.00.

3rd. Bids received for the Heating and Plumbing Contract:

Samuel A. Esswein Heat. & Plumb. Co.....	\$ 47,386.00
The Huffman-Wolfe Co.....	48,626.00
McAuliffe Brothers	51,975.00
C. J. Vehorn Co.....	53,700.00

4-12-'27

The W. H. Spohn Plumbing Co.....	56,084.00
The H. J. Osterfeld Co.....	59,605.00

From the above, Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Company presents the lowest bid for the Heating and Plumbing Contract, \$47,386.00.

4th. Bids received for the Electrical Contract:

Paul L. Gilmore Co.....	\$ 4,800.00
Electric Power Equipment Co.....	5,349.00
Wing Electric Co.....	5,995.00
The Electric Construction & Sales Co.....	6,280.00
The Central Ohio Electric Co.....	6,300.00
Rosenblatt & Hunt.....	6,645.00
James A. Sheehy.....	6,941.00
Harrington Electric Co.....	6,979.00

From the above, Paul L. Gilmore Company presents the lowest bid for the Electrical Contract, \$4,800.00.

5th. Bids received for the Marble, Tile and Terrazzo Contract:

The Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.....	\$ 10,998.00
The Ardit Mosaic Tile & Marble Co.....	11,500.00
The Wege Marble & Tile Co.....	12,815.00

From the above, the Cleveland Marble Mosaic Company presents the lowest bid for the Marble, Tile and Terrazzo Contract, \$10,998.00.

6th. Bids received for the Flooring Contract:

Wilson Floor Co.....	\$ 9,467.00
Bonded Floors Co.....	9,475.00
Queen City Tile & Specialty Co.....	9,675.00

From the above, the Wilson Floor Company presents the lowest bid for the Flooring Contract, \$9,467.00.

7th. A number of alternates were called for, from which the following are selected:

Affecting the bid of E. Elford & Son, Alternate No. 6, the substitution of Architectural Terra Cotta for spandrels between windows, adds	\$ 1,400.00
Alternate No. 8, the substitution of Indiana Bedford Limestone for the Buckeye Gray Sandstone, deducts	\$ 2,500.00

The acceptance of these alternates reduces the bid of E. Elford & Son \$1,100, or making it (\$210,000—\$1,100), \$208,900.00.

8th. Recapitulation of the low bids:

General Contract, E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 208,900.00
Heating and Plumbing Contract, Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co.....	47,386.00
Electrical Contract, Paul L. Gilmore Co.....	4,800.00
Marble, Tile and Terrazzo Contract, The Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.....	10,998.00
Flooring Contract, Wilson Floor Co.....	9,467.00
Total	\$ 281,551.00

We recommend to the Board of Trustees that contracts be awarded as follows:

1st. General Contract to E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 208,900.00
2nd. Heating and Plumbing Contract to Samuel A. Esswein Heating & Plumbing Co.....	47,386.00
3rd. Electrical Contract to Paul L. Gilmore Co.....	4,800.00
4th. Marble, Tile and Terrazzo Contract to The Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.....	10,998.00
5th. Flooring Contract, Wilson Floor Co.....	9,467.00
Total	\$ 281,551.00

4-12-'27

Architect's Estimated Cost.....	\$ 293,500.00
Architect's Fees	6,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 300,000.00
Appropriation	\$ 300,000.00

These bids comply with all requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD,
University Architect.

(Signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS,
State Architect and Engineer.

The Chief Engineer presented the following report:

March 23, 1927.

*Mr. Carl E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.*

DEAR SIR: From an examination of the bids received March 22, 1927, for the construction of a concrete road to Agricultural Buildings, the following report is submitted to the Board of Trustees for their consideration.

Bids were received from:

Edwards Construction Co.....	\$ 22,621.50
Cleveland Trinidad Paving Co.....	23,070.50
C. & G. Construction Co.....	21,000.00
Fritz-Pyle Construction Co.....	23,887.65

From the above it will be seen that The C. & G. Construction Co. is the lowest bidder by (\$1,621.50) One Thousand Six Hundred Twenty-one Dollars and Fifty Cents.

Therefore, it is recommended that the bid of (\$21,000.00) Twenty-one Thousand Dollars made by the C. & G. Construction Co. on concrete road to Agricultural Buildings be accepted and contract awarded accordingly.

The Engineer's estimated cost amounts to (\$28,921.00) Twenty-eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-one Dollars.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) WM. C. MCCracken,
*Chief Eng. and Supt. of Bldgs.
and Grounds.*

(Signed) PAUL H. ELLEMAN,
Maintenance Engineer.

(Signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS,
State Architect and Engineer.

In accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees at the meeting held March 18, 1927, the above recommendations were referred to the Secretary for presentation to the Department of Highways and Public Works.

Upon motion, the above action of the Cabinet was approved and the following contracts authorized.

4-12-'27

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

General Contract, E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 208,900.00
Heating and Plumbing, Samuel A. Esswein	
Heating and Plumbing Co.....	47,386.00
Electrical Contract, Paul L. Gilmore Co.....	4,800.00
Marble, Tile and Terrazzo Contract, The Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.....	10,998.00
Flooring Contract, Wilson Floor Co.....	9,467.00

ROAD TO AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Contract, C. & G. Construction Co.....	\$ 21,000.00
--	--------------

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following minutes of the Cabinet relating to bids for Tunnel from Robinson Laboratory to Communication Laboratory:

CABINET MINUTES

April 5, 1927.

The Cabinet met in the Administration Building at 10 o'clock.
Present: Messrs. Bradford, McCracken, and Steeb.

* * * * *

In accordance with advertisement, the following bid was opened and read in public:

TUNNEL FROM ROBINSON LABORATORY TO COMMUNICATION LABORATORY

Elcon Engineering Co.....	\$ 6,950.00
---------------------------	-------------

The above bid was referred to the Engineers for their recommendations and report.

CABINET MINUTES

April 6, 1927.

The Cabinet met in the office of the Secretary.

Present: Messrs. Bradford, McCracken, and Steeb.

* * * * *

The Chief Engineer presented the following report on bids received for the Tunnel from Robinson Laboratory to Communication Laboratory:

Columbus, Ohio, April 5, 1927.

*Mr. Carl E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.*

DEAR SIR: On April 5, 1927, one bid was received and opened for Tunnel to Communication Laboratory.

Elcon Engineering Company.....	\$ 6,950.00
--------------------------------	-------------

As this bid is above the Engineer's Estimate no contract can be awarded and we recommend the proposition be left open for further consideration.

The Engineer's Estimated Cost amounts to (\$5,433.00) Five Thousand Four Hundred and Thirty-three Dollars.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) WM. C. MCCracken,
*Chief Eng. and Supt. of Bldgs.
and Grounds.*

(Signed) PAUL H. ELLEMAN,
Maintenance Engineer.

(Signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS,
State Architect and Engineer.

4-12-'27

The Cabinet recommends to the Board of Trustees that no contract be awarded and that the proposition be left open for further consideration.

Upon motion, the above action of the Cabinet was approved and the bid received from the Elcon Engineering Company was rejected.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the University Architect and the State Architect the following extras to contracts were approved:

<i>Front and Fourth Floor Present Hospital</i> —L. L. LeVeque Co.	February 22, 1927.
Credit for reducing the thickness of the parapet wall from 17" to 13".....	\$ 244.46
<i>Front and Fourth Floor Present Hospital</i> —L. L. LeVeque Co.	February 22, 1927.
To furnish all labor and materials for the following:	
One twin window, south wall of 4th floor.....	\$ 74.82
Four concrete piers under fire escape.....	71.89
145 sq. ft. tile fill, 4th floor.....	78.50
9½ sq. yds. ¼" linoleum.....	19.25
	\$ 244.46
<i>Hamilton Hall Wing</i> —Vehorn & Osterfeld Plbg. Co.	March 2, 1927
(The H. J. Osterfeld Co.)	
To change location of waste pipe at doorway in basement.	\$ 37.69
Install extra vent, Room 320, for sterilizer equipment...	25.90
Install in Room 321, Alberene Stone Sink in place of vitreous china lavatory and change waste from cast iron to duriron.....	145.83
	\$ 209.42
<i>Concrete Road to Agr. Buildings</i> —C. & G. Construction Co.	April 11, 1927.
Excavate and grade 134 cu. yds. @ 85c.....	\$ 113.90
Concrete Road to Animal Husb. Bldg. 7" thick, 152' long, 20' wide—66 cu. yds. @ \$12.00.....	792.00
Concrete curb 304' @ 50c.....	152.00
Concrete approaches to Animal Husb. Bldg. 7" thick, 14 cu. yds. @ \$12.00.....	168.00
	\$ 1,225.90

* * * * *

The plans, specifications and estimates of cost for the following improvements were presented and approved:

- (1) One elevator shaft and a basement storage room, Pomerene Hall.
- (2) One electric service elevator and one electric sidewalk lift, Pomerene Hall.
- (3) Mechanical refrigerating system and a refrigerator, Pomerene Hall.
- (4) One electric freight elevator, Ives Hall.
- (5) Tunnel to Communication Laboratory.

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to present the same to the Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the Engineer, the specifications for the Tunnel to Communication Laboratory were amended so as to include Alternate "A". The Secretary was directed to present same to the Director of Highways and Public Works for his approval, and if so approved, to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

4-12-'27

The Secretary presented the following communication, which was ordered made a part of the record of this meeting:

March 17, 1927.

Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN: The following appropriations made to your department in Supplementary H. B. 168, passed by the 87th General Assembly and filed with the Secretary of State, March 16, 1927, are credited on the books of this office today:

Personal Service—		
A-2 Wages	\$	6,500.00
Total Personal Service.....	\$	6,500.00
Maintenance—		
D-3 General Plant	\$	1,000.00
E-8 Educational		5,000.00
Total Maintenance	\$	6,000.00
Total	\$	12,500.00

Very truly yours,
 (Signed) JOSEPH T. TRACY,
Auditor of State.
 By E. McMURRAY,
Chief Div. of Accounts.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, May 9, 1927, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, (Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Secretary. *Chairman.*

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
 THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, May 9, 1927.

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 9:30 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, Harry A. Caton, and Mr. Ulery of the State Department of Education.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
D. D. Dowds	County Agr. Agent, Champaign Co.	May 15, 1927	\$2,500.00

5-9-'27

College of Agriculture

J. B. Seelig	Laborer, Dairying	Apr.	30, 1927	1,080.00
Paul Jackson	Dairy Cattle Herdsman, Animal Husb.	May	1, 1927	1,440.00

College of Commerce and Administration

Elton Schulenberg	Reader, Bus. Organization	Apr.	1, 1927	150.00
Marvin Wright	Reader, Economics	Apr.	1, 1927	250.00

College of Education

Paul Klapper	Professor, Prin. of Educ.	Su. Qr.		800.00
Lura Bell Chamblin	Stenographer	Apr.	11, 1927	600.00

College of Engineering

Morgan Davies	Instructor, Applied Optics	July	1, 1927	2,000.00
Pierce Robson	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Apr.	1, 1927	250.00
Leroy S. Stanley	Stud. Asst., Engr. Draw.	Mar.	31, 1927	300.00

College of Medicine

Calvin F. Jackson	Orderly, Univ. Hosp.	Apr.	30, 1927	300.00
Edith Westervelt	Night Supervisor, Univ. Hosp.	Apr.	30, 1927	100.00 mo.
Gertrude Zorn	Clerk	Mar.	31, 1927	960.00
Kathryn Bricker	Janitress, Univ Hosp.	Apr.	6, 1927	600.00
Lugina Prince	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	Apr.	30, 1927	600.00

Library

Marjorie Clarke	Library Assistant	Apr.	30, 1927	1,020.00
Helen Hartley	Library Assistant	Apr.	30, 1927	1,080.00
John J. Schmink	Library Asst., ½ time	Apr.	30, 1927	30.00 mo.

Military Science

Mildred L. Gilbert	Stenographer	Apr.	14, 1927	960.00
--------------------	--------------	------	----------	--------

Operation and Maintenance

John A. Birtcher	Carpenter Apprentice	Apr.	30, 1927	960.00
------------------	----------------------	------	----------	--------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>				
Sanna D. Black	County Club Leader, Muskingum Co. Supplementary Extension	May	1, 1927	\$2,200.00
	Funds			\$104.16
	Muskingum County Funds....			79.16
				\$183.32
	Automobile Maintenance.....			\$600.00
Florence Booth.....	Home Dem. Agent, Mahoning Co. State Offsetting Funds.....	Apr.	25, 1927	2,300.00
	Mahoning County Funds.....			\$133.33
				58.33
				\$191.66
	Automobile Maintenance.....			\$600.00

5-9-'27

College of Agriculture

John O. Kimbrough	Sales Clerk, Dairying	May 1, 1927	90 mo.
J. Mortimer York	Assistant, Zool. and Ent.	Su. Qr. only	300 qr.
J. C. Hambleton	Instructor, in Nature Study—Dept. Zool. and Ent.	1st term, Su. Qr.	500 term
Ernie Miller	Helper at Gibraltar Is.	May 15 to Sept. 15, each year	110 mo.

College of Liberal Arts

Traugott Bohme	Professor, German	W.Qr.1928	Wi.Sp. 4,000 yr.
Theodore F. Kotz	Grad. Assistant, German	Au.Qr.1927	Au.Qr.Sp. 1,300 for 3 qrs.

College of Commerce and Administration

James H. Wilson	Reader, Bus. Organization	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp. 50 qr.
Melvin Maurer	Reader, Economics	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp. 50 qr.
Solomon Ozer	Reader, Sociology	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp. 50 qr.

College of Education

Thomas C. Holy	Asst. Professor of Educ. and Res. Associate—Bur. of Educ. Res.	June 10, 1927	4,750 yr.
Thomas C. Holy	Asst. Professor of Educ. and Res. Associate—Bur. of Educ. Res.	Su. Qr.	Su.Au.Wi. 4,750 yr.
Florence R. Kamber	Grad. Assistant, Hist. of Educ.	1st term, Su. Qr.	125 term
Henrietta M. Haas	Assistant, Hist. of Educ.	2nd term, Su. Qr.	125 term
Christopher F. Iammario	Assistant, Hist. of Educ.	Su. Qr.	Su.Au.Wi. 500 for 3 yrs.
J. J. Oppenheimer	Professor, Prin. of Educ.	1st term, Su. Qr.	800 term
J. G. Collicott	Professor, School Admin.	1st term, Su. Qr.	350 term

College of Engineering

Harold E. Wright	Stud. Asst., Chemistry	Apr. 1, 1927	Sp. 250 yr.
Harold R. Miller	Stud. Asst., Engr. Draw.	Apr. 7, 1927	Sp. 300 yr.

College of Medicine

Clyde W. Dawson	Orderly, Univ. Hosp.	May 1, 1927	300 yr.
Blanche Burket	Night Supervisor, Univ. Hosp.	May 1, 1927	1,200 yr.
Lelia Evans	Clerk	Apr. 1, 1927	960
Martha Davis	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	Apr. 7, 1927	600

College of Veterinary Medicine

Robert Millington	Groom, Vet. Clinic	May 1, 1927	100 mo.
Library			
Helen Ewing	Library Assistant	Apr. 20, 1927	90 mo.
Eleanor Torbert	Library Assistant	May 1, 1927	85 mo.
Walter Burnham	Library Asst., ½ time	May 1, 1927	30 mo.
Elizabeth C. Day	Library Assistant	June 1, 1927	90 mo.

Physical Education

Harold G. Olsen	Asst. Professor	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927	500 term
Elizabeth P. Maris	Instructor	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927	400 term
Ida B. Merrill	Instructor	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927	300 term
Alma Volp	Pianist	1st term, Su. Qr. 1927	250 term

Business Manager's Office

Sara J. Ryan	Clerk	May 1, 1927	960
--------------	-------	-------------	-----

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

5-9-'27

Agricultural Extension

William Ellis, Jr.	County Agr. Agent, Fulton Co.	Apr. 1, 1927	from 2400	to 2500
Thelma Beall	Home Dem. Agent, Wood Co.	Mar. 1, 1927	2500	2600

College of Liberal Arts

Frank M. Guthrie	Assistant, French	Sp. Qr.	450 qr.	150 qr.
------------------	-------------------	---------	------------	------------

College of Education

Ruth H. Graham	Comptometer Operator, Bur. of Educ. Res.	May 1, 1927	1020	1200
----------------	---	-------------	------	------

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the president, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and pullman only:

Dean George F. Arps to the meeting of the Association of Experimental Psychologists in Chicago, Illinois, May 12-14, 1927.

Professor A. H. Tuttle to the meeting of the American Law Institute at Washington, D. C., May 12-14, 1927 (to the amount of \$28.00).

Professor E. M. Spieker to Baltimore to consult with Mr. M. B. Hodge, an English Sedimentationist, concerning laboratory practices and equipment in this field of work, May 28-30, 1927 (the expense to the University not to exceed \$45.00).

Mr. Charles A. Kuntz, Comptroller in Business Manager's Office, to the annual meeting of the Business Officers of the Middle Western Universities at Lincoln, Nebraska, May 13-14, 1927.

Professor James E. Hagerty to the meeting of the National Association of Social Work at Des Moines, Iowa, May 10-14, 1927.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the University take membership in the National University Extension Association at the annual fee of \$5.00.

That the appreciation of the University be expressed to Professor J. H. McGregor of Columbian University for his presentation to the Ohio State University through the Geological Museum, of five busts reproducing the three noted types of prehistoric man, Pithecanthropus, Neanderthal and Cro-Magnon.

That the extra instruction credit for Robert E. Smith, Instructor in Industrial Education, for the Spring Quarter 1923, be paid on the 2/3 cash basis, the amount being \$588.88.

That the extra instruction credit for C. W. Reeder, Assistant Professor of Business Organization for the Summer Quarter 1926, be paid on the 2/3 cash basis, the amount being \$888.88.

That Professor Lydia Clark Benedict, Department of Physical Education for Women, be authorized to teach the first term of the Summer Quarter 1927, on the basis of accumulation of credit.

That Dr. J. W. Wilce, Department of Physical Education for Men, be authorized to teach for the first term of the Summer Quarter 1927, on a basis of accumulated vacation credit.

That the Department of Extension in the College of Commerce and Administration be authorized to change its course offerings from a semester to a quarter basis, with appropriate amounts of credit therefor, and an appropriate readjustment of fees collected from the extension students.

That inasmuch as Extension teachers and the resident teachers in the College of Commerce are rotated, all such teachers be placed on the Quarter basis.

That, inasmuch as Extension teachers in Commerce are at intervals resident teachers, there appears no reason why the Extension teachers should not have the advantage of the Teachers' Retirement law and it is, therefore, ordered that all the teachers in the Extension Service in Commerce be placed upon the Teacher's retirement list.

That the teaching grade, Associate Professor, be established in this University between the grades, Professor and Assistant Professor.

That permission be given to name the rooms devoted to laboratory purposes in general chemistry in the new Chemistry Building in memory of great chemists, and to place in in a bronze memorial tablet for that purpose without expense to the University. That to carry out this recommendation a Committee be authorized to be selected upon the approval of the President, and further that the President be authorized to receive and care for and expend the money for this purpose which is to be provided by contributions made by the students in general chemistry, from which source all expenses for this project are to be paid.

That the Pomerene Board of Control be continued as merely advisory and that the entire control of the social wing of Pomerene Hall be vested in the Dean of Women with the authority to recommend through the President to the Board of Trustees for election, such personnel as may be necessary to carry on the social functions there in the proper manner.

That the usual rule requiring a teacher who resigns during the year to repay to the University any amounts received beyond such as would be equal to the monthly rate of service multiplied by the number of months taught, be waived in the case of Professor Roy C. Hoskins, Chairman of the Department of Physiology, who resigned, effective April 1, 1927.

It is also recommended that the appreciation of the University for his fine service here be recorded, and its best wishes be expressed for his success in the field of research in Endocrinology.

That there be created in the President's Division, the office of Student Counselor to take over the functions of the present Council on Student Affairs, and such other functions relating to student activities as may from time to time seem desirable, and that the present Council on Student Affairs continue in a purely advisory capacity to the Student Counselor.

* * * * *

In accordance with action taken at the last meeting of the Board, the President reported that after further conference with Dr. B. R. Buckingham, of the Bureau of Educational Research, Dr. Buckingham has agreed to remain at the University at a salary of \$8500.00

per annum, effective July 1, 1927. Upon motion, the report of the President was approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the State Architect and University Architect the following extra to contract was approved:

Chemistry Building—E. Elford & Son

April 25, 1927.

To substitute Maurice A. Knight Chemical Stoneware pipe for all
T. C. flue lined ducts for hood vents shown on the drawings.
This work includes all straight pipe, elbows and supports for
the same..... \$1,630.00

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the annual audit report of the Ohio Union for the year ending June 30, 1926, which report was ordered filed as a part of the record of this meeting.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, it was ordered that duplicate diploma be prepared for Mathias J. Sherman, Certificate in Law 1911, upon receipt of sworn statement to the effect that the original has been lost, and the payment of the usual fee of \$1.00.

* * * * *

Mr. Stone presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, Miss Olive B. Jones has been connected with the Ohio State University library for about forty years, and and for more than thirty years of that period has been the librarian, and she has, therefore, devoted her life to the development of the library; and

Whereas, in recent years she has unfortunately been subject to illness which has increasingly disabled her and on that account for a large portion of the past year, she has been unable to be present at the library; and

Whereas, a proper appreciation of her long and faithful service suggests that she be relieved of the heavy responsibility of the librarianship and be given the opportunity to be free from the exacting duties of that position, now therefore,

Be It Resolved, That her duties as librarian be terminated on June 30, 1927.

* * * * *

The Secretary reported that, in accordance with advertisement, bids will be received on May 20, 1927, for the following improvements:

- (1) One elevator shaft and a basement storage room, Pomerene Hall.
- (2) One electric service elevator and one electric sidewalk lift, Pomerene Hall.
- (3) Mechanical refrigerating system and a refrigerator, Pomerene Hall.
- (4) One electric freight elevator, Ives Hall.
- (5) Tunnel to Communication Laboratory.

Upon motion, the Cabinet was authorized and directed to open said bids; and if bids are received below the estimates filed with the

5-9-'27

Auditor of State, the Cabinet is authorized and directed to recommend to the Director of Highways and Public Works the awarding of contracts to the lowest and best bidders. The Secretary was further directed to report the action of the Cabinet at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Monday, June 6, 1927, 9:30 a. m., at the University.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Columbus, Ohio, June 13, 1927

The Board of Trustees met at the University at 10:00 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: L. E. Laybourne, Chairman, John Kaiser, Mrs. Alma W. Paterson, Julius F. Stone, Herbert S. Atkinson, and Harry A. Caton.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>College of Liberal Arts</i>			
S. M. Whinery	Secretary, Coll. of Liberal Arts	June 30, 1927	\$2,700.00
Lucille Mercer	Assistant, Spanish	June 30, 1927	1,350.00
Ernest Feise	Asst. Professor, German	End Au. Qr	3,600.00
Stanley B. Smith	Instructor, Classical Lang.	June 30, 1927	3,000.00
<i>College of Education</i>			
Beulah Clark	Instructor, Prin. of Educ.	End Sp. Qr.	600.00 qr.
<i>College of Engineering</i>			
J. C. Merrell	Asst. Professor, Civil Engr.	July 1, 1927	2,250.00
<i>College of Medicine</i>			
Helen M. Lee	Tech. Assistant, Physiology	June 1, 1927	1,200.00
Ella Griffin	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	May 3, 1927	600.00
<i>College of Veterinary Medicine</i>			
William C. Weil	Groom	April 30, 1927	1,200.00
<i>Library</i>			
Brandon G. Schnorf	Library Assistant ½ time	May 31, 1927	360.00

6-13-'27

Registrar's Office

Esther Wieche	Assistant to Registrar	May 31, 1927	1,020.00
---------------	------------------------	--------------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

Edna Culbertson	Laundress	May 31, 1927	900.00
-----------------	-----------	--------------	--------

*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
------	-------	----------------	----------	-------------

Agricultural Extension

James F. Kendrick	Co. Agr. Agent, Cham- paign County	June 16, 1927		2,400.00
	State Offsetting funds.....	\$133.33		
	Champaign County funds.....	66.67		
		\$200.00		
	Auto Maintenance.....	\$600.00		

College of Agriculture

Lonnie Paxton	Laborer, Animal Husb.	May 16, 1927		840.00
George Eikenberry	Laborer, Animal Husb.	May 1, 1927		240.00
Harold Macklin	Laborer, Animal Husb.	May 1, 1927		1,200.00
W. T. Farley	Laborer, Poultry Husb.	May 1, 1927		1,080.00

College of Commerce and Administration

Clifford L. James	Research Assistant, Bur. of Bus. Res.	April 1, 1927		200.00 mo.
Martin Gaudian	Research Assistant, Bur. of Bus. Res.	May 16 to July 1		150.00 mo.
William T. Buchanan	Editor of Lantern	Su. Qr.		100.00 qr.
Henry S. Walker	Bus. Mgr., Lantern	Su. Qr.		100.00 qr.

College of Dentistry

Mercedes Lang	Clerk	May 16, 1927		960.00 rotary
---------------	-------	--------------	--	------------------

College of Education

Carrie M. Kellar	Assistant, Prin. of Educ.	Su. Qr. only		250.00 qr.
Joseph A. Leeder	Assoc. Professor, School Music	1st term, Su. Qr.	Su. Au. Sp.	
Florence B. Wilson	Instructor, School Music	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi.	2,000.00
Isabelle Alexander	Instructor, Piano, Dept. Music	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	2,000.00
Marged Edith Jones	Asst. Professor of Theory of Music	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	2,650.00
M. Emmett Wilson	Assoc. Professor of Instru- mental Music	Au. Qr.	Au. Wi. Sp.	4,500.00
L. Virginia Slagle	Clerk (part time)	April 13, 1927		600.00

College of Engineering

Joseph F. Haskins	Asst. Professor, Chemistry	Su. Qr. only		750.00 qr.
Robert M. Kalb	Grad. Assistant, Elec. Engr.	Su. Qr.	Su. Au. Wi. Sp.	333.00 qr.
Emma Franz	Stenographer, Broadcast- ing Station	May 12, 1927		960.00

6-13-'27

College of Medicine

Sarah Waddie	Janitress, Univ. Hosp.	May 4, 1927	600.00
Pearl Simmons	Dishwasher, Univ. Hosp.	May 1, 1927	600.00

Library

Vivian Lepard	Library Assistant, ½ time	June 1 to June 30	30.00 mo.
---------------	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------

Business Office

Mildred DePue	Stenographer	May 16, 1927	1,200.00
---------------	--------------	--------------	----------

Registrar's Office

Marguerite Buchanan	Assistant to Registrar	June 1, 1927	1,020.00
---------------------	------------------------	--------------	----------

Operation and Maintenance

R. M. Thaxton	Natatorium Orderly	May 10, 1927	1,440.00
---------------	--------------------	--------------	----------

*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in title were made:

Agricultural Extension

F. J. Salter	from Assistant, Soils (part time)	to Assistant, Soils (full time)	April 1, 1927 for 3 mos.
--------------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

College of Engineering

Edward J. Finan	Grad. Assistant, Mathematics	Assistant, Mathematics	Sp. Qr. 1927
*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following changes in salary were made:

Agricultural Extension

F. J. Salter	Assistant, Soils	April 1, 1927 for 3 mos.	from 1,500.00	to 3,000.00
M. R. Myers	Co. Agr. Agent, Erie Co.	May 1, 1927	2,600.00	2,700.00

College of Agriculture

Joseph Haigh	Laborer, Horticulture	June 1, 1927	90 mo.	110 mo.
--------------	-----------------------	--------------	--------	---------

College of Engineering

Edward J. Finan	Assistant, Mathematics	Sp. Qr. 1927 only	500.00	1,000.00
*	*	*	*	*

Upon recommendation of the President, the following travel was authorized, subject to the approval of the Emergency Board, the expense to the State to include railroad fare and Pullman only:

R. M. Royer, Purchasing Agent, to the convention of Educational Buyers' Association at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, June 8-10, 1927.

*	*	*	*	*	*
---	---	---	---	---	---

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the work in Landscape Architecture be transferred from the Department of Horticulture and Forestry in the College of Agriculture, to the Department of Fine Arts in the College of Education.

That the Board of Trustees invite the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education to hold its annual meeting in 1928 at the University.

That the appreciation of the University be expressed to E. F. Houghton and Company of Philadelphia for the donation of \$500 to the University to cover research on belting and that the donation be credited to Engineering Experiment Station Project No. 35.

That the members of the staff of the Bureau of Business Research be placed upon the Teachers' Retirement list, inasmuch as at certain periods of the year they may be transferred to teaching in the College of Commerce.

That the degree Bachelor of Laws be conferred upon Charles Edwin Carlton, who died during the Spring Quarter of 1927, being the last Quarter required to complete the course leading to the degree, his work being of such high character that it was entirely certain that had he remained a student he would have been awarded the degree in due course; further, that the diploma be forwarded to his parents.

That the degree Bachelor of Electrical Engineering be conferred upon Ira Wesley Miller, who was electrocuted in conducting with others an experiment in the electrical laboratories during the Spring Quarter of 1927, that being the last Quarter of work required to complete all the requirements for the degree. His standing throughout the entire course was of such grade that it was entirely certain that he would have earned the degree in due course if he had not met with this accidental death. Further, it is recommended that the diploma be forwarded to his parents.

That the degree Bachelor of Science in Agriculture be conferred upon Merritt Emanuel Foster, who died during the Spring Quarter of 1927, being the last Quarter required to complete the course leading to the degree, his work being of such high character that it was entirely certain that had he remained a student he would have been awarded the degree in due course; further, that the diploma be forwarded to his parents.

That \$500 be appropriated to finance the publication of studies and investigations and reports of the staff of the Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory for the fiscal year, 1927-1928; it is further recommended that the Director of the Laboratory, Professor Raymond C. Osburn, and Mr. Julius F. Stone, constitute a committee to select a title for the series of scientific papers proposed to be issued and to determine all matters connected with the format and other details relating to the publication; it is further recommended that 1000 copies of each number be issued for such distribution and exchange as the above mentioned committee may determine.

That the President of the University and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be authorized on behalf of the Board of Trustees to execute bond between the University and the United States government covering the military equipment located at this institution by the War Department in the sum of \$570,000.

That the Board of Trustees express its appreciation of Professor Hooper's work on the second volume of the History of Ohio State University, and covering the period from 1910 to 1925. This area of the history was new territory and Professor Hooper's volume is a worthy addition to the history which has now reached three volumes. The fourth volume is to cover the University in the Great War and is under preparation by Professor Wilbur H. Siebert. Professor Hooper carried on his portion of the work with scrupulous care and presents a historical perspective of a high order and has presented a very pleasing survey of the history of that period.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the incidental fee paid by students is to be increased from \$15.00 to \$20.00 per quarter, effective at the opening of the Autumn Quarter, 1927; the increase is not to apply to students regularly registered in the Colleges of Law, Medicine and Dentistry, but shall apply to students registered in all other Colleges of the University.

* * * * *

The President presented a request from the Archaeological and Historical Society asking for the services of the University Architect and his staff for the purpose of preparing plans and specifications for an addition to the present Archaeological and Historical Museum Building, upon the same terms and conditions as were in effect in the construction of the original building.

Upon motion, this request was unanimously agreed to.

* * * * *

At this time, the chairman of the Board, Mr. Laybourne, presented his resignation as Chairman of the Board, effective at once. Mr. Laybourne stated to the Board that his purpose in resigning at this time was to permit the election of Mr. Julius F. Stone as Chairman for the remainder of the current year in order that Mr. Stone might have the privilege of signing his daughter's diploma for the degree of Master of Arts.

Upon motion, Mr. Laybourne's resignation as Chairman of the Board was accepted effective at once, and Mr. Julius F. Stone was elected Chairman for the remainder of the current year.

* * * * *

The Secretary was authorized to execute a lease with Forest I. Blanchard for the property known as 215 West 11th Avenue for the purpose of a practice house for the Department of Home Economics; the term of the lease to be for one year beginning July 1, 1927, at the rental of \$900.00.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of Mr. B. L. Stradley, a medical certificate was granted Dr. Frank O. Rutledge, a graduate of the Starling-Medical College in 1895.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, duplicate diploma was granted to C. W. Morris, M.A., 1925, providing that the defaced diploma be returned to this University.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to convey to Mr. J. Lewis Morrill, Secretary of the Ohio State University Association, the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Trustees for the very effective assistance which he so willingly gave in connection with the passage of the appropriation bill by the 87th General Assembly.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the following report of the Cabinet on bids received May 20, 1927 on Elevator shaft and a basement storage room, Pomerene Hall, Electric service elevator and electric sidewalk

6-13-'27

lift, Pomerene Hall, Mechanical refrigerating system and refrigerator. Pomerene Hall, Electric freight elevator, Ives Hall, and Tunnel to Communication Laboratory:

CABINET MINUTES

Columbus, Ohio, May 20, 1927

The Cabinet met in the Administration Building at 10 a. m.
Present: President Rightmire, Messrs. Bradford and Steeb.

* * * * *

The Cabinet, acting under instructions received from the Board of Trustees at its meeting on May 9, 1927, met for the purpose of opening bids for the following improvements:

Elevator Shaft and Storage Room—Pomerene Hall

E. Elford & Son.....	\$10,285.00
R. W. Loomis.....	10,900.00
The Bert F. Smith Co.....	8,475.00
D. B. Hussey	7,900.00

Electric Service Elevator and Sidewalk Lift—Pomerene Hall

	Elec. Ser. Elevator	Sidewalk Lift	Total
The Ohio Elevator & Machine Co.....	\$3,867.00	\$1,592.00	\$5,459.00
Otis Elevator Co.....	4,638.00	1,477.00	6,115.00
The Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.....	4,840.00	1,380.00	6,140.00
The Kerscher Elevator Co.....	4,254.00	1,975.00	6,229.00
The Shepard Elevator Co.....	4,075.00	1,725.00	5,800.00
The Capital Lift & Mfg. Co.....	3,695.00	1,345.00	5,040.00
The Haughton Elevator & Machine Co....	4,075.00	1,575.00	5,650.00

Mechanical Refrigeration System and Refrigerator—Pomerene Hall

Buckeye Refrigeration Inc.....	\$ 7,623.00
The Dreher-Conklin Supply Co.....	6,747.00
The C. M. Robinson Co.....	6,400.00

Tunnel to Communication Laboratory

E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 6,400.00
The Elcon Engineering Co.....	6,750.00

ALTERNATE BIDS

Refrigeration System

The C. M. Robinson Co.	
3" x 3" double	\$ 5,950.00
3" x 3" double Brine Circu. & Auto.....	6,500.00
4" x 4" double Brine Circu. & Auto.....	6,825.00

Tunnel to Communication Laboratory

E. Elford & Son—Alternate A—Deduct 17 per lineal foot.	
The Elcon Engr. Co—Alternate A—Deduct 23 per lineal foot.	

In accordance with advertisement, bids were presented for Electric Elevator for Ives Hall. The Cabinet announced to the bidders that the appropriation for an Elevator Shaft for Ives Hall failed to meet the approval of the Governor and therefore it would not be possible to proceed with the purchase and erection of the proposed Elevator. For this reason, the bids were not received and were ordered returned to the bidders unopened.

The above bids were referred to the State Architect and University Architect for their examination and report.

6-13-'27

CABINET MINUTES

May 25, 1927

The Cabinet met in the Administration Building at 10 a. m.
Present: Messrs. Bradford, McCracken, and Steeb.

* * * * *

The following reports on bids received May 20, 1927, were submitted:

May 21, 1927

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR—From an examination of the bids received for the Elevator Shaft and Basement Storage Room, Pomerene Hall, the following report is presented:

The bids received for this contract:

D. B. Hussey	\$ 7,900.00
Bert F. Smith	8,475.00
E. Elford & Son.....	10,285.00
R. W. Loomis.....	10,900.00

From the above D. B. Hussey submitted the low bid of \$7,900.00.

The Architect's Estimated Cost.....	12,077.30
Architect's Fee	700.00

D. B. Hussey's bid complying with all requirements, it is recommended to the Board of Trustees the contract be awarded to D. B. Hussey for the sum of \$7,900.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS (Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD
State Architect and Engineer. University Architect

Upon motion, the above recommendation was agreed to and in accordance with the action taken by the Board of Trustees at its meeting held May 9, 1927, the Secretary was directed to submit this recommendation to the Department of Highways and Public Works for approval and the execution of a proper contract therefor.

May 23, 1927

Mr. C. E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR—From an examination of the bids received May 20, 1927, for a Service Elevator and a Sidewalk Lift for Pomerene Hall, the following report is submitted to the Board of Trustees for their consideration and action:

Bids received:

The Ohio Elevator & Machine Co.....	\$ 5,459.00
Otis Elevator Company.....	6,115.00
The Warner Elevator Mfg. Co.....	6,140.00
Kerscher Elevator Co.....	6,229.00
Shepard Elevator Co.....	5,800.00
The Capital Lift & Mfg. Co.....	5,040.00
The Haughton Elevator & Machine Co.....	5,650.00

Of the bids received, that of the Capital Lift & Mfg. Co. is the lowest. This bid satisfies all requirements, and it is recommended that the contract be awarded to the Capital Lift & Mfg. Co. for the

6-13-'27

sum stated in their bid, \$5,040.00.

Architect's estimated cost, \$7,900.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS

(Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD

State Architect and Engineer.

University Architect

Upon motion, the above recommendation was agreed to, and in accordance with the action taken by the Board of Trustees at its meeting held May 9, 1927, the Secretary was directed to submit this recommendation to the Department of Highways and Public Works for approval and the execution of a proper contract therefor.

May 23, 1927

Mr. Carl E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR—From an examination of the bids received May 20, 1927, for the Refrigerating System and a Refrigerator for Pomerene Hall, the following report is submitted to the Board of Trustees for their consideration and action:

Bids received—

Buckeye Refrigeration, Inc.....	\$ 7,623.00
The Dreher-Conklin Supply Co.....	6,747.00
The C. M. Robinson Company.....	6,400.00

Of the bids received, that of the C. M. Robinson Company is the lowest. It conforms to all requirements and it is recommended to the Board of Trustees that the C. M. Robinson Company be awarded the contract for their bid of \$6,400.00.

Architect's estimated cost, \$7,180.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS

(Signed) JOS. N. BRADFORD

State Architect and Engineer.

University Architect

Upon motion, the above recommendation was agreed to, and in accordance with the action taken by the Board of Trustees at its meeting held May 9, 1927, the Secretary was directed to submit this recommendation to the Department of Highways and Public Works for approval and execution of proper contract therefor.

May 24, 1927

Mr. Carl E. Steeb, Secretary, Board of Trustees,
The Ohio State University.

DEAR SIR—From an examination of the bids received May 20, 1927 for Tunnel to Communication Laboratory, the following report is presented.

Bids received—

E. Elford & Son.....	\$ 6,400.00
The Elcor Engineering Co.....	6,750.00

With these bids alternate was called for (Alternate "A") Contractor to state deduction per lineal foot for omitting 4' 6"x6" tunnel covered by these specifications.

E. Elford & Son bid.....	\$ 6,400.00
Deducting alternate "A" 69.25 ft. @ \$17.00.....	1,177.25

	\$ 5,222.75
The Elcon Engineering Co. bid.....	\$ 6,750.00
Deducting alternate "A" 69.25 ft. @ \$23.00.....	1,592.75

\$ 5,257.25

6-13-'27

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees award the contract to the Elcon Engineering Co. for their bid minus the deduction for Alternate "A".

Engineer's Estimated Cost.....	\$ 5,433.00
Balance of Appropriation.....	5,157.31

Bids to conform to all requirements.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) HERBERT B. BRIGGS, (Signed) WM. C. MCCracken,
State Architect and Engineer. Chief Eng. & Supt. Bldg., & Grounds
(Signed) PAUL H. ELLEMAN,
Maintenance Engineer.

Upon motion, the above recommendation was agreed to, and in accordance with the action taken by the Board of Trustees at its meeting held May 9, 1927, the Secretary was directed to submit this recommendation to the Department of Highways and Public Works for approval and the executing of a proper contract therefor.

Upon motion, the above actions of the Cabinet were approved, and the proceedings were ordered made a part of the record of this meeting.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following degrees were awarded to the candidates recommended therefor by the University Faculty for the Convocation at the end of the Spring Quarter, June 14, 1927:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Harold James Barrett, A. B., M.S. (West Virginia University); George Wayland Bennett, B.S. (Denison University), M.S. (Washington and Jefferson College); Harold Lamont Borst, B.S.A., M.S. (University of Minnesota); Ruth Carson, Ph.B. (The College of Wooster), M.A.; William Robert Cornthwaite, A.B. (DePauw University), M.A.; Rollin Ray Durant, B.A., M.Sc.; Edwin Poe Durrant, A.B. (Otterbein University), M.A.; Harry Ben Dykstra, A.B. (Hope College), M.Sc.; Roscoe Huhn Eckelberry, B.Sc. in Edu., M.A.; Jessie Mary Ferguson, A.B. (University of Chattanooga), B.Sc. in Edu., M.A.; Ralph Holmes Ferguson, B.Ch.E., M.Sc.; Henry Grunsky Fisk, B.S. (Occidental College), M.S. (University of Illinois); Tadashi Fujimoto, B.S. (Bates College), M. A. (Connecticut Wesleyan University); Harlan Henthorne Hatcher, B.A., M.A.; Robert Franklin Heald, B.Ch.E., M.S. (University of Illinois); James Edwin Hutchman, B.A. (Muskingum College), M.Sc.; Frieda Annetta Kiefer, B.A., A.M. (University of Michigan); Warren Alvin Kramer, B.S. (University of Mississippi), M.S. (Louisiana State College); Lois Lampe, B.Sc. in H.E., B.A., M.Sc.; Pedro Tamesis Orata, B.S., M.S. (University of Illinois); Earl Bennett South, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio University), M.A.; Lorin Andrew Thompson, Jr., B.A., M.A.; George Henry VanderBorgh, A.B. (Hope College), M.Sc.; John Harold Wilson, A.B. (Oberlin College), A. M. (Syracuse University); Charles Ling Wu, A.B. (University of Wisconsin), M.A. (University of Missouri).

MASTER OF ARTS

Nina Marie Allen, A.B. (Wittenberg College); Margaret Stewart Bargar, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Eric Franklin Bell, A.B. (Ohio University); Ruth Eleanore Boal, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Alta Johnson Brady, A.B. (Indiana University); Thomas Newton Brown, B.A.; Albert John Buckenmyer, B.A.; Justin Lloyd Bussies, A.B. (Hope College); Merritt Madison Chambers, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Benjamin Chin, A.B. (University of Arizona); Samuel Henry Cobb, B.A. (Amherst College); Rollin Francis Conaway, B. A.; Kate Louise Cowdery, A.B. (Hiram College); Laura Smith Davis, B.Lit. (Otterbein College); Joy Franklin Dillinger, B.S. (Otterbein College); Arnold William Henry Drewes, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); John Huntley Dupre, B.A., LL.B.; Donald Cooper Egger, B.A. (The College of Wooster); Mabel Burket Eversole, B.A.; Robert Price Ewing, A.B. (Rio Grande College); Virginia Mae Flanagan, B.S. in Edu. (Ohio Northern University); Winona Pearl Geeting, B.S. in Edu. (Miami University); William Isaac Gibson, B.Sc. in Jour.; Russell Vause Giffin, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm.; Frances Catherine Gillingham, B.A.; Rose Esther Goodman, A.B. (Otterbein College); Mary Catherine Hardgrove, B.Sc. in Edu.; Donald Clare Horton, B.Sc. in Edu.; Dorothy Frizell Hyde, B.A. (Wellesley College); Daniel Poin-dexter Lincoln, Jr., B.A.; Mark E. C. McMillan, B.S. (Wilmington College); Marguerite Maddox, B.Sc. in Edu.; Helene Lorene Mansfield, A.B. (Ohio University); Agnes May Marshall, B.A., Ramona Oneita Messerschmidt, B.A. (University of Wisconsin); Catherine Adele Miles, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Ruth Ella Moore, B.A.; George Rex Mursell, B. of Soc. Sci. (Boston University); Blythe Valentine Pearce, A.B. (Indiana State Normal School), B.S. in Edu. (Kent State Normal College); Dorothy Kathryn Postle, B.Sc. in Edu., B.A.; Donald Clinton Power, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm., LL.B.; Erwin Hugh Price, LL.B.; Luciano Raymundo, B.Sc. in Edu.; Helen Tomlinson Reed, B.A. (University of Wisconsin); Raymond Clarence Richards, Ph.B. (The College of Wooster); Anna Jane Robb, B.A. (Monmouth College); Clara Schnurer, A.B. (University of Pittsburgh); Raymond Stanley Short, B.A. (Muskingum College); Carolyn Grace Shover, B.A., B.Sc. in Edu.; Cecil Melville Sims, B.A.; Jay Peterson Sleesman, A.B. (Ohio Northern University); Theodora Stone, B.A. (Wellesley College); Daniel Eugene Strain, A.B. (DePauw University); William Cecil Taylor, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); William John Tinkle, A.B. (Manchester College); Fred William Tracy, A.B. (Ohio Northern University); Norman Wynne Vernon, A.B. (Ohio University); Edith Mitchell West, B.A.; Thomas Rollin Wiley, B.A.; Elizabeth Gertrude Wilson, A.B. (Randolph-Macon College); George Frederick Woodson, Jr., B.S. (Wilberforce University).

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Eugene Jesse Ash, B.S. (Heidelberg University); Marion Virgil Bailey, B.Sc. in Agr.; Crayton Knox Black, B.A.; Charles Frederick Class, B.Sc. in Agr.; Albert Godfrey Conrad, B.E.E.; Huber Emerson Denlinger, B.Sc. in Agr.; John Frederick Dowler, B.Sc. in Agr.; Keith Berchard Eller, B.E. Physics, B.E.E.; Edwin Elbert Heizer, B.Sc. in Agr.; James Frank Kendrick, B.Sc. in Agr.; Arthur Chester Kennedy, B.Sc. in Agr.; Don Shannon Kochheiser, B.Sc. in Agr.; John Barnhart McClelland, B.Sc. in Agr.; Warner Jay Merrill, B.S. (Carnegie Institute of Technology); John Allen Miller, A.B. (Ashland College);

Warren Canfield Miller, A.B. (Hiram College); Robert Allan Moore, B.A.; George Thomas Rankin, B.A. (Muskungum College); Albert Leander Rawlins, B.A.; Herbert LeGrande Rawlins, B.E.E.; Alexander Walker Short, B.S. in Agr. (West Virginia University); Merrill Gordon Van Voorhis, A.B. (Hiram College).

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE

Ralph Ubert Battles, Richard Leroy Craig, Ralph William Darling, Robert M. Etter, Merritt Emmanuel Foster, Norma Augusta Frank, Otis Ellsworth Gahm, William Gladstone Gammie, Richard Albert Gisler, Wesley Stewart Green, Maxwell Greenler, James Herman Harper, Harold Clive Haverfield, James Marion Heizer, Earl Franklin Hetrick, Ernest Jay Hopkins, Harold J. Hursh, Edward Roy Jenkins, Harold William Kennedy, James Julius Kreglow; George Leslie Krohn, Norman William Kuebler, LaVerne Simeon Kurtz, Daniel Joseph Loney, Ellsworth McElwee, James Harold Macklin, Albert Charles Martin, Howard Charles Meacham, Wilbur Alton Miller, George Newton Motts, William Benjamin Murray, Luther Otto Mylander, Ralph Blosser Neiswander, James Glenn Owens, Pearson Pugh, Donald Bartlett Robinson, William Forrest Smith, Wilkin Harold Teegarden, James George Vandergrift, Walter Leland Wagner, Aubrey Auris Wood, Wilbur B. Wood, William Burton S. Woodward, Ralph William Zimmerman.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS

Helen Marcile Barber, Beatrice Nellie Barden, Kathleen Barrett, Mary Isabelle Barrett, Anna Virginia Bear, Dorothy Esther Beckman, Alice Louise Bower, Evelyn Brockett, Bertha Brown, Clara Louise Davids, Marian Sara Evans, Jeanette Geren, Nellie Mae Hixon, Nadine Marriott Hoffman, Helen Gertrude Huseman, Mary Ellen Hutton, Anna Elizabeth Irvine, Edith Frances Jones, Ida Louise Kiewit, Virginia Jean Kouns, Mary Belle Kraner, Margaret Dorsie Kropp, Inez Pearl Levengood, Rose Maurine Loiselle, Mary Ann Frances Mahlmeister, Florence Eleanor Meck, Evelyn Faye Myers, Pauline Elizabeth Neer, Eleanor Alma Outcalt, Bertha Elizabeth Patten, Gwendolen Blanche Rector, Eloise Adeline Romell, Alma R. Roubush, Marie Vern Rudy, Helen Sara Russell, Jane Kathryn Shanley, Evelyn Winifred Sherer, Kathryn Pauline Sieg, Marian Harriet Simons, Miriam Sabina Slater, Ruth Elizabeth Swaney, Edrie Oriole Thomas, Mary Lee Thomas, Ruth Cornelia Thomas, Lucille Tibbals, Margaret Elizabeth Vandervort, Mary Kathryn Waters, Lucile Roberta Webster, Alpha Whims Wilhelm, Nona Marie Wilson, Ruth Clark Wilson, Lois Elizabeth Wolff, Mary Elizabeth Wynkoop, Mary Amelia Zurcher.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Talmadge Miesse Baumgardner, Stanley Hart Brewster, John Louis Paolano, Jean Wyer, Edwin Henry Ziegfeld.

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Permelia Leah Abernathy, Beatrice Oleta Aduddell, Marion Leroy Ainsworth, Edward Blair Amos, Dorothy Jane Bardo, Donald Isaiah Barley, Frances Dean Barnes, Richard Leland Barrett (with honors); Herbert Becker, Shirley Geraldine Bein, Elizabeth Baltimore Bell, Roger Marion Bellows, Pauline Delight Boyd, Margaret Elizabeth

Breckenridge, Joseph John Brumbaugh, Rachel Elizabeth Bryant, Meryl Dorrence Butt, Alfred Cahen, Jr., Samuel Moss Carter, India Mae Clark, Lavonne Miriam Clark, Dorothy Noel Clevenger, Marie La Tourrette Cook; Thompson Sawyer Crockett, Jr., Frank Cutshaw Croxton (with distinction in Chemistry); Florence Matilda Davidson, Jacob Erastus Davis (with honors); Margaret Leonard Derby, Edward Dickerson, A.B. (West Virginia Collegiate Institute); Franklin Foster Dye, Doris Opal Edmiston, Dorothy Orwig Edwards, Jeannette Elder, Lois Merne Etter, Yao Wen Fang, Wilbur Grimwood Fender, Dorothy Gene Finkelstein (with honors); Margaretta Gray Fleming, Edith Eileen Folden, Helen Amalie Fornason, B.Sc. in Edu., Virginia Katherine Fox, Frances Helen French, Robert Houston French (with honors); William Harold Fry (with honors); Louise Nagle Gamper, Richard Lee Garnett, Mildred Ann Gauger, Louis Gelbman, Edward Hall Giesy, Elizabeth Gilbert, Samuel B. Goldman, Frances Elaine Gooding, Richard Watkins Gordon (with honors); Edward Otto Graff, John Henry Gray, Jr., Charles Buckner Green (with honors); Harold Venn Griffin, Charles Ezra Gross, Ethel Marguerite Groth (with honors); Martha Louise Hale, Catherine Charlotte Hamilton, Marjorie McCormick Hammond, Dorothy Lee Hayes, Louise Hazen, Charles Emerson Henry, Francis Joseph Heringhaus, Francesca Hockett, Helen Lucile Hord, Dorothy Dean Hosler, William Kenneth Howell, Howard Eugene Hoyt, Thelma Lucile Hughes, Helen Louise Hulbert, Lawrence Neff Irvin, Isaac Harry Isaacs, James Raymond Jarvis, Frances Elizabeth Jones (with distinction in Philosophy); Helen Kepple, Clarence Kilmer, Dorothy Ruth Kimmel, Jean Kirkpatrick, Marcella Ruth Kuhlow, Americus Gabe Lancione, Edith Lucile Landsittel, Sarah Margaret Langer, Emery Benge Laughlin, Paul Louis Lehmann (with honors); Timothy Lehmann, jr., Goldie Darline Lesser (with honors); Carl Anthony Lincke, Tsun Hsien Liu (with honors); Ruth Lloyd, Elaine Henriette Loeb, Lloyd Curtis Loop, Frederick Hillis Lumley (with honors); Joseph Hamilton McNinch, Mildred Elizabeth Marshall, Arnold Miles, Betty May Miller, John Patrick Moloney, Virginia Zane Moore, Charles Bradfield Morrey, Jr. (with honors and high distinction in Mathematics); Marjorie Louise Nether-ton, Frank William Nicholas, Nelson North, Lois Henrietta Ogden, Emory Willard Oman, Amy Frances Owens, Elizabeth Gertrude Paddock, Allan Guthrie Paterson, Levisa Elizabeth Patterson, Mabel Evelyn Paul, Mary Elizabeth Pence, Gretchen Louise Peppard, Edward Raiser Pfeleiderer, Alberta Leona Pierson, Helen Gertrude Pinsenschaum, Francis Dale Pontius, Beatrice Lucille Postle, Albert Elsworth Pugh (with honors and high distinction in Chemistry); Robert Earl Pumphrey, William Clarence Pyant, Joseph Nathan Rappaport, Regina Anna Reitz, Mary Louise Remley, Mary Pauline Rice, Winifred Dorothy Robinson, Arthur Rubenstein, James Allison Rupert, Bernice Clementine Sargeant, Grace Mary Schuenemann, Lulu Laurene Shaw, Theodore Sheaffer, Nathan Louis Sieman, Louis Ralph Silverman, Ralph Hartle Sipple, Elias Wetherholt Sisson, Mary Lillian Skeele, Ida Preston Sloan, Arba Alice Smith, Robert Goodrich Smith, Miriam Kenyon Stafford (with honors); Lawrence Delaney Stanley, Samuel Harold Stansberry, Ernest Marvin Tapp, Jr., Stephen Tarnoczi, Jr., B.E. E., Harold Johnston Taylor (with honors); Chi Hsiang Ting, Bernice Grace Tracy, Katherine Carter Troll, Donald Curtis Turnbull, Anna Bell Tuttle, Elizabeth Jeannette Tuttle, Denver Van Devender, Clarice Norton Wade, Margaret Emma Waid, Margaret Brown Walker, Robert Franklin Wallace, Ernestine Gertrude Wamp-

ler, Roy Bertram Weed, Wendell Axline Weller, Dorothy Elizabeth Wells, Franklin Priest Wherry, Helen Catherine Whitehill, Martha Ann Wilder, Margaret Feuilleteau Wilson, Mary Catherine Wilson, Amorette Elizabeth Wolcott.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Everett Hubert Atkinson, Jr., Raymond Leland Cummins, William Lemuel Denny, Alexander Doran, Samuel Emory Flook, John McLean Karch, Sam Klatman, John Repasky, Dale Edwin Roth, Robert Lee Solt, Calvin Benjamin Spencer, Harwood Arthur Taylor, Frances Rabb Wardwell, Edward Andrew Yurick.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

William Montgomery Adams, Russell Leffel Allen, Peter James Andreou, Alan Anderson Ballantyne, Herbert Beck, Howard Carl Beck, John Rodolph Bednerik, Angeline Amelia Bellisio, George William Bernhard, John Daniel Bohannon, Adolph Drukker Broh, Howard George Brunsman, Susannah Lillian Bryant, Paul Edward Buehler, Louise Jane Burnham, John Deveny Carter, Melyer Bradley Casler, Roger Chase Casler, Myers Arden Clark, Clay Cockerill, William Warren Cunningham, Elliott Routh Davies, Albert Culter Dixon, Vernon Jay Dobson, William Paul Downey, Anson Evelyn Elliott, Mary Adeline Enright, James Maurice Erwin, Thomas Francis Fogerty, Jerome Michael Fox, Henry Atkinson Francis, Arthur Paul Gatewood; Edwin Jacob Gehres, Floyd Harold Gilliland, Robert Edson Gordon, William Liles Gordon, Edward Francis Gutmann, Carl George Hall, Thomas Francis Hambleton, Hubert Keith Hankins, William Donald Hathaway, Fred Heenan, George Elmer Hile, Robert James Hogan, Gerald Houston Hogue, K. Eugene Hopkins, Herman Hornstein, William Hensey Howland, Laurence Morrow Hyde, Robert Fulton Irvine, Charles Edward Johnston; Eckhardt Richard Keller, Robert William Keynes, Byron Arnold Kortier, Everett Adam Langel, Eugene Henry Lear, Robert Jess Lee, Stewart Weatherwax Leeders, Benjamin Franklin Lemert, Robert Bonsall Lewis, Norman Charles Linke, John Robert Long, John Howard MacKay, Wilbur Foster MacKay, Melvin Homer Maurer, B.S. (Ohio Northern University); Forest Oakley Mavis, Russell Aaron Mericle, Howard Barrett Miles, Florence Lyndall Miller, Raymond Paul Mog, Kenneth Edwin Moore, Francis Edward Mott, Lloyd Byron Nixon, Bernard Maximilian Podwojski, Katherine Porter, Charles Canby Price, Clinton Andrew Roach, William Lang Roemer, Joseph Rosenbloom, Samuel Solomon Rosenthal, Richard Wooley Rossman, Alice Lucile Russell, Orville Harry Ryerson, Sara Elizabeth Safford, Fred Ernest Schneider, Theodore Adams Shindledecker, Clarence William Snyder, James Boyd Snyder, Thomas Beckett Sprague, George Harte Strietmann, Virgil C. Sullivan, Richard Mason Tubbs, Lowell Emerson Ullery, Lawrence Edward Vosburgh, David Robert Webb, Erma Shrimplin White, Bertha Wiener, Harvey Merle Wilford, John Gordon Williams, Norman Kurz Wolff, Bessie Arthur Workman, Ben Allen Yenkin.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN JOURNALISM

Wayne Dwight Adams, Kathleen Armstrong, Helen Rhodes Arrowsmith, Genevieve Arcville Brown, Harold Roosevelt Cross, Dorothy Gene Finkelstein, Gordon Thomas Gardner, Evelyn Marie Graham, Mary Irene Hess, Lynn Howe Holcomb, Albert Henry Huneke,

Mark Albert Loofbourrow, Roma Margraf, LeRoy Morris, Beryle Nelson, Edna Ruth Parker, Russell H. Reeves, Ralph Longwell Sanders, Norman Siegel, Henry Hilman Smith, Catherine Alice Stone, Mildred Louise Worley.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION

Madeline Berry, Ada Jean Blackburn, William Enoch Brown, Helen Virginia Fitzwater, Katherine Susan Hamburger, Isabel Bernyce Kline, Esther Anne Levine, Julia Ann MacLane, Norma Lucille Welf.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

Franklin Guy Aab, Robert Miles Appleman, Harold George Asman, Francis Lamar Bair, A.B. (Wittenberg College); Carl Opdycke Boucher; James Henry Brettell, Jr., Samuel Selig Cohen, Clarence Eugene Denbow, Keith Ethelbert DeVoe, Joseph Jacob Foreman, Lawrence Alfred Graham, Walter William Grothaus, B.A., Dale Harvey, Paul Tennyson Haynes, Carl Philip Hirsch, Harold Cecil Horden, Lester Luke Hunter, Wilbert Malon Iden, Alex William Klein, Nelson Owen Klinepeter, Paul Jacob Klinke, Harold Wilson McConnell, Vincent Edgar McCormish, Archie Glenn McGregor, Arthur Robert Martin, Lester Moore, Earl Osborn Mumper, Clarence Shaffer Musgrave, Donald Harvey Nichols, Charles Standish O'Grady, George Taikin Owyang, D. V. M., Charles Everly Paul, William Melvin Porterfield, B.S. (Mount Union College); Edward Fulton Rogers, Howard Arthur Rose, Donald Albert Shusterman, Paul Owen Slaven, Byron B. Stewart, John Troyan, Arthur James Wagner, John Moore Wisterman.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

Mildred Adkins, Lucy Virginia Ailer, R.N., Jane Blasius Ambrose, Ruth Amrine, Margaret Alice Anson, Imogene Henrietta Atcheson, B.A., Josephine Elizabeth Atkinson, Cora Elizabeth Bales, Dorothy Jane Bardo, Gladys Louise Barnes, Geneva Pearl Basil, Isador Cyrus Benis, Elizabeth Mary Benjamin, Evelyn Maurine Berry, Walter Bernard Booher, Minna Pauline Bornheim, Dorothy Lucinda Boyer, Margaret Elizabeth Breckenridge, Lenore Freed Bunn, Arthur Morse Burington, Erma Genevieve Burkley, Mary Martha Burris, Anne Louise Carman, Samuel Moss Carter, Doris Lucille Chadwick, Amelia Chaney, Elizabeth Irene Chapman, Nellie Louise Clark, Alice Eliza Clemson, Florence Matilda Davidson, Helen Margaret Davis, Ida Lavada DeVore, Dorothy Wilda Dillon, Ruby Ruth Drown, Helen Virginia Emerson, Estelle Irene Engelhart, Alexander William Erlen, Marian Ernberger, Mary Annette Esmond, Lois Merne Etter, Mary Garrett Evans, Daniel Chester Fast; Doris Wilson Fenwick, Dorothy Elizabeth Filing, Dorothy Lucille Fischer, Mabel Merkle Fisher, Virginia Esther Fouts, Frances Helen French, Edith Goldie Fritz, Evelyn Cecile Furr, Edna Mae Fynes, Margaret Jane Garner, Marcia Wolf Gegelein, Frances Elizabeth Gerhardt, Bernice McKean Giebner, Virginia Elizabeth Giesler, Jean Isabel Gilbert, Virginia Ellen Gilliam, Margaret Isabelle Glander, Cleo Angelina Glenn, Preston Palmer Golding, Evelyn Ruth Golladay, Ruth Amy Grier, Henrietta Marian Haas, Henrietta Kathryn Harkins, Henry Holmes Harper, Geraldine Caroline Harris, Irene Mae Harris, Beatrice Conard Hartman, Bernice Irene Hathaway, Thalia Catherine Hawkins, Esther Elizabeth

Headley, Myrtle Irene Hedges, Jessie Margarethe Heiner, Olive Edna Henretty, Ruby Lucile Herman, Catherine Herrick, Lillian Florence Herzog, Margaret Camille Higgins, Ruth Minerva Hollinger, Clarbell Elizabeth Hoskins, Dorothy Dean Hosler, Howard Hosler, Christopher Frank Iammarino, Margaret Barbara Jacob, Lois Bartel Johanning, Geneva Ruth Johnson, Norma Vivian Johnston, Mary Esther Jones, Minnie Alice Jones, Helen Beatrice Kappenberg, Martin Gregory Karow, Esther Kaufman, Edna May Keeler, Elizabeth Worley Kendall, Ruth Pauline Kimmel, Emily Alice King, Daniel Herman Kruger, Allen Howe Kuder, Manuel Earnest Kuechle, Avis Louise Kuenzel, Ruth Mary Langstaff, Anna Hale Laughlin, Hilda Lenore Lehman, Paul Louis Lehmann, Goldie Darline Lesser, Helen Ann Lewis, Mildred Lewis, Mildred Rose Lewis, Marie Opal Lincoln, Frederick Benjamin Louys, Oral Emery Lowery, Sara Naomi McCoy, Helen Hibbard McCray, Lucile Emogene McCrum, Lelia McDermott, Dorothy Louise McKenney, Lillian McQuinniff, Georgia Grube Maize, Elizabeth Louise Mann, Gertrude Ellen Mann, Mary Louise Markel, Raphael Cowles Marshall, Dorothy Lucille Mayhugh, Helen Swoish Merrell, Artha Virginia Metcalf, Virginia Herbert Miller, Ruth Louise Montgomery, Mary Martha Morgan, Rosalind Marguerite Morrison, Delphia May Mosier, Robert Mounts, Emilie Belle Myers, Jessie Margaret Myers, Laura Estelle Nash, B.A., Rosalia Henrietta Newman, Alberta Ward Nichols, Ruth Adele Nincehler, Mary Carolyn Norton, Millicent Anna Ohlemacher, Jeanette Cecelia Olnhausen, Amy Frances Owens, Ray Carlton Page, Ruth Olive Pennell, Michael Pepe, Pauline Phelps, Helen Gertrude Pinsenschaum, Alice Lucille Plankell, Agnes Marie Price, Lynetta Mary Pugh, Eulalia Ruth Ramey, Mildred Clare Reelhorn, Mary Evelyn Reese, Florence Winifred Rice, Florence Elizabeth Richter, Frances Amelia Rings, Celia Mae Roberts, Lucy Hall Roberts, Frances Elizabeth Roehm, Glenn Gilman Rohleder, Evelyn Theressa Rolfe, Rachel Emma Rowe, Mary Louise Rowles, Beatrice Hazel Rupnow, Eva Schaket, Bertha Josephine Schilffarth, Mildred Delane Schindler, Gertrude Schlezinger, Marjorie Lucille Schramling, Grace Mary Schuenemann, Hannah Mabel Scott, Margaret Louise Scott, Ruth Ellen Semans, Harry Richard Severns, Margaret Dooris Sharp, Mabel Margaret Shilling, Alice Mary Shultz, Catherine Jane Simpson, William Loren Slager, Mary Elizabeth Sloan, Margaret Amanda Snyder, Harriet Rachael Stephen, Margaret Jane Stevenson, Sara Elizabeth Stewart, Elsie Brand Stiebeling, Thelma Gertrude Strait, Leora Belle Stroup, Dorothy La Rose Tarr, George William Taylor, Grace Meier Taylor, Mary Eva Thomas, Norma Anne Thomas, Zelma Sheley Tracey, Alice Raymond Tremaine, Arthur Maxwell Tressel, Mary Trimmer, Miriam Grace Truax, Ruth Margaret Vance, Elizabeth Louise Walker, Ellen Todd Warner, Kenneth Davis Weber, Dorcas Miriam Wehr, Henry Daniel Welty, Frederic Negley Werremeyer, Ruth Lillian Wheatcraft, Helen Dorothy Williams, Mary Laverne Williamson, Ruth Dora Willis, Martha Carola Wittke, Joy Lillian Wood, Esther Woodruff, Laura Agnes Wyatt, Margaret Whitehead Yordy.

CHEMICAL ENGINEER

Donald Bane Brooks, B.Ch.E., M.Sc.

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE

Arthur Thomas Brown, B. S. (Tarkio College); Chester Croce, Frank James Dickerson, Ferdinand Ernst Freytag, Seward Davis

Legge, George Elliott Merkel, Wilbur David Riddle, Wilma Maybelle Roecker.

BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Orville Albert Bell, Horace Westly Carter, Joseph Harry Day, Clarence Russell Dole, William Forrester Dunnick, John Calvin Evans, Dale Lawrence Harvey, Carl Edward Kuck, Thomas Shipley Lewis, Orland William Rader, Vernon Harry Wheelock.

BACHELOR OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

Raymond Embree Birch, Arthur Joseph Blume, Van Emmon Campbell, Frank Burton Carter, Paul Francis Collins, Roy Slanker Craft, Robert Walter Craig, Charles Mitchener Dodd, Earl Chalmers Guisinger, Charles Pinckney Layton, John Henry Lumley, Guy Hamilton Merry, Herbert John Rolke, Walter Henry Schotts, Paul Franklin Siegrist, Allen LeRoy Simison, William Marshall Taylor.

BACHELOR OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Sam Aronoff, James Leroy Collins, Clyde Edward Faneuff, Lone Elsworth Grimmer, Milton Fletcher Lindsley, Jr., Harry Joseph Miller, Willard Bransford Mitchener, Lewis Eli Mong, Charles Robbey Owens, William Strobach.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Willard Dickinson Arnold, Paul Davis Benbow, Carleton Ransom Bishop, Howard Emerson Bohmer, Edmund Patrick Coady, Harold Webster Crum, Donald Dean Frazier, Louis John Gayer, Theodore William Glynn, Russell Everad Heinzelman, Henry Merlin Hughes, Emmett Elisha Knorr, Raymond Dale Kraus, Marion Wilkins Lang, B.Sc. in C.E. (Tri-State College); Raymond Hall Rice, Willard Alexander Riethmiller, Leslie Purkis Sharpe, Lowber Burrows Strange, Glenn Milo Wood.

BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Norman Frederick Agnew, Gordon Marion Amstutz, Lewis Gordon Anderson, William Jeffries Bickmore, Marion Eugene Bond, Edward Finch Brooke, Byron Burk Brown, George Edward Brown, Stephen Edward Callahan, Pierre Jay Cole, Paul Eugene Crouch, Edward Francis Dempsey, James Welton Dice, Lee Patrick Doyle, Theodore Charles Dungan, Ralph William Engleby, Carl Lindley Goodlin, Wilbur Glenn Hardy, Enoch Julius Hoelscher, Homer Wilson Joehlin, Theodore Roosevelt Johnson, Waldo Emerson Johnson, Robert Francis Jones, Robert Malcolm Kalb, Russell Edwin Kemp, Claude Raymond Kingsbury, Walton Oakley Leedy, Donald Alton Lewis, Russell William Mebs, Frederick Magley Moccabee, Alfred Ord Myers, Arthur Thomas Owen, Herbert Dellmont Owens, Ralph Gardner Owens, Harold Reed Porter, Lester James Prutton, Norman Karl Reinhart, Alfred Allen Roetken, Paul Thomas Schneider, Harold William Schweinsberger, Joseph Loeser Seaman, Edwin Slyh Waterman, Fred Bernard Weidman, Donald Guthery Wetteraur.

BACHELOR OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Harold Loftus Cannell, William Bernard Gillen.

BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Paul Ellsworth Bigony, Harold Loftus Cannell, William Carl Dolch, Lee William Garver, Joseph Leonard Goodill, Jacob Albert

Goodman, Uren Jacob Grant, Glenn Earl Haney, Paul Andrew Harlamert, John Theodore Hunzicker, Oscar William Loudenslager, Donald Hayes Markel, William Albert Meiter, Raymond Samuel Osborn, Andrew John Palko, Edgar G. Parks, Carl Albert Stickel, Fred Eugene Ullery, Noel Daniel Veth, Ivan Frank Zarobsky.

BACHELOR OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Thomas Fuller McCormick, Edward Case Sawyer, Harry Craig White.

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING PHYSICS

John Francis Byrne.

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN MINING

Ralph Edgar Heuberger.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED OPTICS

David Roger Fitz, Henry Fredrick, Harry Kreusler Gestrinch, Lester Edward Griswold, Eugene Liston Higgins, Kenneth Ritter Klinger, Paul LeBlonde Magnuson, Murvin Wilton Riethmiller.

JURIS DOCTOR

David Stuart Craig, Jr., B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Robert Houston French, Paul Alfred Griffith, B. A., Leon Andrew Ransom, B.Sc. (Wilberforce University); Ralph A. Skilken, B.A.

BACHELOR OF LAWS

John Charles Aikin, B.A. (Muskingum College); Williard Vernon Archer, B.A., Edward Graham Baird, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm., Edward Walter Barrett, Jesse Bernard Blumenstiel, Enos Byron Bookwalter, A.B. (University of Michigan); Alvin Newton Browning, Raymond Millard Carr, B.Sc. in Agr., Helen Eileen Carroll, A.B. (Trinity College); Albert Augustus Clark, George Clement Collins, Charles Casper Core, Emmitt Littleton Crist, B.A., Agnes Bryant Dickinson, Joseph Marshall Downs, B.A., Robert Thomas Dunn, B.A., Leonard David Easley, Ernest Edward Erb, A.B. (Marietta College); Mark Simeon Evans, B.A., Louis Gelbman, Charles Raymond Gillen, William Carl Graham, Scott Graves, B.S. (Kenyon College); Charles Harold Greenewald, Kenneth Haller, Blanche Irene Harris, Robert Hawes Hoffman, B.A., Henry Pettker Huston, B. A., Lawrence Edwin Judy, B.A., Louis Israel Kaufman, Paul Toomire Klapp, Lee Hamilton Kramer, B.A., Geoffrey Honore Levy, John Franklin Locke, B.A., Morris Lopper, B.A., Michael Fernolend Markel, A.B. (Capital University); Harry McKinley Miller, Peter Michael Mizenko, B.A., Leonard Alvin Murphey, Frank William Nicholas, Floyd Henry Obert, Merritt Edward Schlafman, B.A., Herman William Seikel, B.A., Charles Anderson Slade, B.A., William Raymond Speer, B.Sc. in Bus. Adm., David McClure Spriggs, B.A., Thomas Burton Stahl, Roy Jacob Stone, B.A., Charles Edward Swope, Leslie Thal, Harry Hall Thomas, Isadore Topper, B.A. (University of the City of Toledo); Paul Wood Vale, B.A., Alex Stevenson Watt, B.A., Harry Clement Weaver, Richard Vernon Wilcox, Waldo Emerson Young, A.B. (Earlham College); Charles Alfred Zinn.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

Jacob Maurice Apple, Albert Lawrence Bershon, Earl Head Blair, Edward Everett Hale Boyer, B.Sc. (Massachusetts Agricultural Col-

lege), M.Sc., Ph. D.; Walter Carl Breth, Anson Lee Brown, B.A., John Daniel Brumbaugh, A.B. (Johns Hopkins University), B.S. in Ch.E. (Case School of Applied Science); Morgan Cryder Davies, B.Sc. in App. Optics, William Lemuel Denny, Alexander Doran, Howard Marvin Gans, B.A., Russell Wilson Gardner, B.Sc., Nunzio Savior Giardina, Howard DeBosse Giles, B.A., Mary Ann Graber, B.Sc. in H.E., Ian Bruce Hamilton, Stephen Audrey Harris, George James Heer, Walter Fredrick Heine, B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University); Roy Dallas Hildebrand, B.A., John Elmer Hoberg, B.Sc., William Richard Hochwalt, B.S. (University of Dayton); Calvin Franklin Jackson, Frank Cottrell Jackson, B.Sc., Harold Mostyn James, B.A., Ora Reed Jones, David Lubin, Robert Gordon McMurray, Harley Sherman Manuel, Clarence Jay Maxwell, Ben Martin M'Closky, Ormun Durell Miller, B.A., Frank Richard Morrow, B.S. (University of Pittsburgh); Clarence C. Myers, A.B. (Rio Grande College); Thomas Edmund Newell, B.S. (Otterbein College); Arthur Lloyd Osborn, B.A., George Elliott Peters, B.A., Martin Lester Purdin, Harold Lowell Reinhard, A.B. (Marietta College); Max Harry Rosenblum, William Edgar Scaggs, Hugh Carl Schick, A.B. (Heidelberg University); Lester Seligson, B.A., Edwin Shields Shane, B.A., Theodore Roosevelt Shrop, B.S. (Mount Union College); William Walter Sittler, A.B. (Wittenberg College); Durward Alto Skinner, A.B. (Ohio University); Burton Osmond Sours, Newton Carman Spencer, Otto Jay Swisher, Jr., Saul Joseph Tamarkin, William Daniel Turner, A.B. (Marietta College); Frank Mathew Warner, B.S. (Ohio Northern University); Joseph Perry Weiss, B.A., Robert Milton Zollinger, B.Sc.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

Frank Ferron Bradley, Frank William Brazinski, Kirtley Wayne Ervin, Morris Freezman, Russell Bobb Frew, Carl Casimir Hug, Raymond Edward Hug, Martha Ludlum, Myer Marx, Ralph Jethro Mill, Leslie William Rees, Wesley Homer Stokes, Raymond Paul Trombetti.

DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

Cyrus Paul Brose, Ernest Milton Dickinson, Russell Emmett Hammond, Einer William Johansen, Walter Roland Krill, B.Sc. in Agr., Ellsworth McElwee, Lewis H. Moe, Samuel Wright Neeley, Leonard Erwin Swanson, B.Sc. in Agr.

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Winona Helen Medaugh, R.N.

CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATE NURSE

Alice May Anderson, Nina Mae Bargdill, Sarah Irene Bell, Anne Eileen Besse, Serena Clark, Ruth Thelma Decker, Edith Pauline Evans, Bernice Marie Ewing, Grace Lucile Gleckler, Mildred Arlene Jester, Velma Odette Johnson, Josephine Roberts, Florence Leona Wardell, Eva Juanita Weaver.

CERTIFICATE OF PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Harold Abraham Bloch, Alvin George Buderer, Orville William Eisenhut, Wilbur George Hieber, Lowell Holycross, Joseph Randall Meyerson, Homer Rudgard Shaffer, Irene Helen Zsoka.

* * * * *

6-13-'27

Upon recommendation of the State Architect and University Architect, the following extras to contracts were approved:

Chemistry Building—Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co.—April 12, 1927.
To place nine 10x6 Y's and caps in south end of sewer
for the sum of.....\$ 18.00

Chemistry Building—E. Elford & Son—June 4, 1927.

26 Cu. Yds. Excavation @ \$2.00.....	\$ 52.00
25 Cu. Yds. Concrete @ \$18.00.....	450.00
	<hr/>
	\$502.00

Chemistry Building—E. Elford & Son.

Painting all interior walls and ceilings of all rooms, corridors, and stairways of the basement, first story, second story, third story and fourth story.

Elevator guides and elevator hatch doors.

Small elevator for store room to serve dispensing rooms on first, second, third and fourth floors from the basement.

Chemistry Building—Paul L. Gilmore Company

Electric lighting fixtures, electric class-bells, electric meter, and light bulbs for the fixtures. Electric transformer for the building.

Chemistry Building—Samuel A. Esswein Heating and Plumbing Co.
Water meter and gas meter.

Chemistry Building—Window Shade Co.
Window shades.

Concrete Road to Agricultural Buildings—The C. & G. Construction Co.—June 8, 1927.
Excavate and grade 195 Cu. Yds. @ .85.....\$ 165.75
Extending concrete road to Agr. Buildings 198.6 Cu. Yds.
@ \$12.00 2323.20
3 Curb Catch basins @ \$65.00..... 195.00

\$2683.95

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet Friday, June 24, 1927, 9:30 a. m., at Wooster, Ohio.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB,
Secretary.

(Signed) L. E. LAYBOURNE,
Chairman.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Wooster, Ohio, June 24, 1927

The Board of Trustees met at Wooster, Ohio, at 9:00 a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

Present: Julius F. Stone, Chairman, Egbert H. Mack, John Kaiser, Harry A. Caton, L. E. Laybourne, Herbert S. Atkinson, and Mrs. Alma W. Paterson.

* * * * *

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following resignations were accepted and the balances cancelled in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Annual Rate
<i>Agricultural Extension</i>			
C. W. Vandervort	County Agr. Agent, Defiance County	May 31, 1927	2,800.00
Enos M. Rowe	County Agr. Agent, Hancock County	June 18, 1927	2,500.00

* * * * *

Upon recommendation of the President, the following appointments were made and the necessary amounts appropriated to meet the salaries in accordance with the general rule:

Name	Title	Date Effective	Quarters	Annual Rate
<i>College of Commerce and Administration</i>				
Karl D. Reyer	Special Investigator, Bur. of Bus. Res.	June 8, 1927	Su.Qr. only	No sal.
Joseph J. Spengler	Reader, Economics	Su. Qr. only		50.00 qr.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the following recommendations of the President were approved:

That the usual appropriation of \$8,500.00 be made to the Ohio State University Association for the year 1927-1928 as follows:

\$2500.00 from H-8 Contributions.
6000.00 from interest on Endowment Fund.

That the usual appropriation of \$500.00 be made to the Young Women's Christian Association for the year 1927-1928.

That an appropriation of \$850.00 be made to the Young Men's Christian Association for the year 1927-1928.

That an appropriation of \$300.00 be made for the maintenance of an automobile for the Dean of Women for 1927-1928, in accordance with the practice of last year.

That the contribution of Edward Orton, Jr., of \$500.00 be received with appreciation and be applied to the purchase of books for the Edward Orton Memorial Library of Geology, and that the University appropriation for the purchase of books for said library be made without regard to said contribution.

That the salary of Miss Olive B. Jones for the next year be fixed at \$2000 and the President be authorized to determine her duties and be personally responsible for her activities of a teaching nature in the field of Bibliography.

That the salary of Dr. H. S. Wingert be fixed at \$2000 for the next year and that the President be authorized to determine his duties and assume personal responsibility for his activities in the Department of Student Health Service during that time.

That the President be instructed to express the deep appreciation of the Board of Trustees to Mr. Perry Okey of Columbus, Ohio, and through him to the unknown person who established a temporary fellowship of \$750 for the continuation of the study by Messrs. Byrne and Brooke on short wave antenna, and likewise to express its deep appreciation of the interest in this matter shown by Mr. Byrne and Professor Everitt of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the plans, specifications, estimates and bill of material for the completion of the Franz Theodore Stone

Laboratory. Upon motion, the University Architect was directed to present said plans to the advisory architect, Mr. Harry Williams, and if approved by him, the Secretary was directed to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

The Secretary presented the plans, specifications, estimates and bill of material for the paved roadway (known as 12th Avenue) from Neil Avenue to High Street. Upon motion, said plans, specifications, estimates and bill of material were approved and the Secretary was directed to advertise for bids in accordance with law.

* * * * *

Satisfactory evidence having been presented, a certificate from the College of Dentistry was ordered issued to Dr. Emil August Graf, who graduated from the Ohio Medical University, College of Dentistry, April 15, 1920.

Satisfactory evidence having been presented, a medical certificate was authorized for Dr. William J. Webb, who graduated from the Columbus Medical College in 1884.

* * * * *

The following motion was presented on which ayes and naves were demanded:

That Dr. E. F. McCampbell's services in the College of Medicine be discontinued after June 30, 1927.

The roll call resulted as follows: Mr. Atkinson, yes; Mr. Mack, yes; Mr. Laybourne, no; Mr. Kaiser, yes; Mrs. Paterson, no; Mr. Stone, yes; and Mr. Caton, yes.

The Chairman declared the motion passed.

* * * * *

Upon motion, the Secretary was directed to convey to Mr. James E. Pollard, Director of the University News Service, the commendation of the Board of Trustees for his splendid cooperation with the University officials in carrying through to a successful conclusion, the University program during the 87th General Assembly.

* * * * *

The Board now proceeded to consider the annual budget for the University, which the President presented in detail and recommended for adoption. Upon motion, the following budget for the year beginning July 1, 1927, as presented and recommended by the President, was approved:

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Administration

Alfred Vivian	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
True G. Watson	Secretary of the College.....	8,300.00
Bessie M. Freet	Assistant to the Dean.....	1,380.00
Mary L. Bradfield	Stenographer	1,080.00
Nora Peck	Stenographer	1,020.00
Beatrice Samson	Stenographer	1,020.00
Frances Behyner	Stenographer	1,020.00
Helen Coleman	Stenographer	1,020.00
Jane Allen	Stenographer	1,020.00

6-24-'27

Helen V. Pyle	Stenographer	1,020.00
Margaret Wasem	Stenographer	1,020.00
Lela Bartlett	Stenographer	1,020.00
Phyllis Burkham	Stenographer	1,020.00
Hazel Monett	Stenographer	480.00
Flo Bailey	Stenographer	480.00
Cecelia Ryan	Stenographer	480.00
Lunda Irwin	Stenographer	480.00

\$ 23,860.00

Agricultural Chemistry

John F. Lyman	Professor	\$ 4,800.00
R. C. Burrell	Assistant Professor	3,800.00
E. F. Almy	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
James E. Webster	Assistant	900.00
John D. Guthrie	Assistant	900.00
K. Kitsuta	Graduate Assistant	500.00

\$ 13,400.00

Agricultural Education

W. F. Stewart	Professor (12 mos.)	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
---------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------

Agricultural Engineering

G. W. McCuen	Professor	\$ 3,600.00
C. O. Reed	Professor	3,575.00
P. B. Potter	Assistant Professor	2,700.00
Benton M. Stahl	Instructor	2,250.00
Walter Umbstaetter	Mechanic	1,650.00
J. T. Miller	Mechanic	1,400.00
Irwin F. Reed	Graduate Assistant	750.00

\$ 15,925.00

Animal Husbandry—Instructional

Carl W. Gay	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
D. J. Kays	Professor	4,300.00
J. S. Coffey	Professor	4,300.00
S. M. Salisbury	Professor	4,200.00
C. S. Plumb	Professor	4,000.00
F. H. Helmrich	Graduate Assistant	900.00
E. E. Heizer	Graduate Assistant	500.00

\$ 24,200.00

Animal Husbandry—Employees

David M. Fyffe	Superintendent of Livestock	\$ 1,800.00 (andhouse)
Robert Watson	Groom	1,800.00 (andhouse)
John C. Thompson	Dairy Cattle Herdsman	1,800.00
William Franklin	Shepherd	1,440.00
Judson Solomon	Swine Herdsman	1,440.00
Alexander Blockhall	Herdsman	1,320.00
Ray Garrett	Assistant Herdsman	1,320.00
Cecil Bayes	Beef Cattle Herdsmen	1,260.00
Jonathan Alban	Pavilion Groom	1,200.00
L. G. Souders	Assistant Shepherd	1,200.00
Harry Waters	Laborer	1,200.00
Jefferson Severe	Laborer	1,200.00
Alvin McAdow	Laborer	1,200.00
Caleb Randall	Laborer	1,200.00
B. L. Cunningham	Laborer	1,200.00
Jacob Crider	Laborer	960.00
Robert Straszheim	Student Laborer	240.00

\$ 21,780.00

Botany

E. N. Transeau	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
H. C. Sampson	Professor	4,250.00
W. G. Stover	Professor	4,000.00
J. H. Schaffner	Professor	3,750.00
A. E. Waller	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
L. H. Tiffany	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
	Assistant Professor	3,000.00

6-24-'27

J. D. Sayre	Assistant Professor (Spl).....	1,800.00
Lois Lampe	Instructor	2,200.00
Sherman Humphrey	Instructor	1,700.00
Pearle E. Williams	Instructor	1,700.00
	Assistant (12 months).....	1,500.00
Wendell H. Camp	Assistant	1,200.00
E. T. Bodenber	Assistant	1,000.00
C. W. Horton	Assistant	1,000.00
Minnie Johnson	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00
Hiram F. Thut	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00
George H. Brewer	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00
Robert B. Gordon	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00
Everitt Miller	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00
Bernard S. Meyer	Instructor	666.67
J. S. Crabb	Assistant	300.00

\$ 32,816.67

Dairying

Oscar Erf	Professor	\$ 4,500.00
R. B. Stoltz	Professor	4,250.00
H. D. Drain	Assistant Professor.....	2,950.00
D. S. Kochheiser	Instructor	2,520.00
J. O. Kimbrough	Laborer	1,080.00
J. H. Erb	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00

\$ 15,800.00

Farm Crops

J. B. Park	Professor	\$ 3,200.00
C. G. Williams	Professor (non-resident).....	
C. J. Willard	Professor	2,000.00
H. L. Borst	Instructor	1,815.00
Joseph B. McLaughlin	Assistant	600.00
Delmar M. Glenn	Graduate Assistant.....	500.00

\$ 8,115.00

Farm Operations

Thomas D. Phillips	Asst. Professor and Supt. Farm....	\$ 3,000.00 (and house)
John DeWitt	Mechanic	1,560.00 (and house)
Lloyd Blackburn	Mechanic	1,400.00
Charles Pugh	Head Teamster.....	1,320.00 (and house)
M. Peck	Teamster	1,200.00
John Long	Laborer	1,200.00
S. N. Bell	Laborer	1,200.00
H. L. Bosart	Laborer	1,200.00
A. M. Farley	Laborer	1,200.00
Everett Clark	Laborer	1,200.00
Charles Ferguson	Laborer	1,160.00

\$ 16,240.00

Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory

Raymond C. Osburn	Director	\$ 500.00
F. H. Krecke	Assistant Director.....	500.00
C. H. Kennedy	Assistant Professor of Entomology..	350.00
L. H. Tiffany	Assistant Professor.....	350.00
M. E. Stickney	Instructor in Botany.....	350.00
S. R. Williams	Instructor in Zoology.....	350.00
Theodore Phillips	Caretaker	1,500.00
Ernest Miller	Asst. Caretaker, 7/1—9/15 ; 5/15—6/30	440.00

\$ 4,340.00

Home Economics

Faith R. Lanman	Professor	\$ 3,400.00
Grace G. Walker	Professor	3,800.00
Hughina McKay	Professor	2,700.00
June F. Kennedy	Assistant Professor.....	3,000.00
Eve E. Turnbull	Assistant Professor.....	2,500.00
	Assistant Professor.....	2,500.00
Alice Donnelly	Assistant Professor.....	1,800.00
Eunice Ryan	Instructor	2,500.00

6-24-'27

Alma Heiner	Instructor	2,300.00
Elsie S. Minton	Instructor	2,200.00
Elizabeth C. Cooley	Instructor	1,700.00
Ottillie Rohe	Instructor	1,600.00
Glenna Schlitt	Assistant	1,400.00
Georgene Linn	Assistant	900.00
	Instructor (part time)	800.00
	Assistant	675.00
Agnes Skinner	Assistant	500.00
Pauline W. Snyder	Graduate Assistant	675.00
Mary Ann Graber	Student Assistant	135.00
Elsie Stiebeling	Student Assistant	135.00
Gwendolyn Rector	Student Assistant	135.00
Mary Wynkoop	Student Assistant	135.00

\$ 35,490.00

Horticulture and Forestry

W. Paddock	Professor	\$ 4,800.00
L. M. Montgomery	Professor	3,700.00
Alfred C. Hottes	Professor	3,500.00
F. G. Charles	Assistant Professor	2,580.00
N. W. Scherer	Assistant Professor	2,250.00
John Morrison	Assistant (12 months)	2,000.00
J. E. Schanck	Assistant (12 months)	1,400.00
Joseph Haigh	Laborer	1,320.00
Robert Findlay	Laborer	1,200.00
William Patterson	Laborer	1,080.00

\$ 23,830.00

Poultry Husbandry

E. L. Dakan	Professor	\$ 4,250.00
Alden R. Winter	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Arthur Bayes	Superintendent Poultry Plant	2,000.00
C. E. Florea	Laborer	1,200.00
	Laborer	1,200.00
	Laborer	1,200.00

\$ 12,850.00

Rural Economics

J. I. Falconer	Professor	\$ 2,500.00
C. G. McBride	Assistant Professor	2,600.00
C. E. Lively	Assistant Professor	2,600.00
F. L. Morison	Instructor	1,750.00
Rose Kiener	Stenographer	1,020.00

\$ 10,470.00

Soils

Firman E. Bear	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
George McClure	Assistant Professor	2,600.00
Charles L. Thrash	Instructor	1,200.00
Thomas E. Richmond	Assistant	900.00
Earl E. Barnes	Assistant Professor	600.00

\$ 10,800.00

Zoology and Entomology

Raymond C. Osburn	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
Herbert Osburn	Research Professor	5,000.00
W. M. Barrows	Professor	3,750.00
F. H. Kreckler	Professor	3,750.00
D. M. DeLong	Professor	3,750.00
W. J. Kostir	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
C. H. Kennedy	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
David F. Miller	Instructor	2,000.00
Hugh Setterfield	Instructor	1,700.00
W. E. Dunham	Instructor	1,800.00
Robert N. McCormick	Instructor	1,600.00

6-24-'27

John W. Price	Assistant	900.00
Marion W. Boesel	Assistant	900.00
Hugh M. Miley	Assistant	900.00
Joseph N. Miller	Assistant	900.00
	Assistant	900.00
Mary Talbot	Graduate Assistant	500.00
John A. Miller	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Grace Townsend	Graduate Assistant	500.00
W. E. Niehaus	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Wilbur M. Tidd	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Lydia A. Jahn	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Donald A. Wilbur	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Fay E. Guyton	Instructor	650.00
David F. Miller	Instructor	650.00
Donald A. Wilbur	Instructor	650.00
J. C. Hambleton	Instructor	500.00
Morris Schlosberg	Assistant	300.00
J. Mortimer York	Assistant	300.00

\$50,400.00

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Administration

W. H. Siebert	Acting Dean	\$ 7,000.00
J. C. Troutman	Secretary of College	3,000.00
Clarissa Arndt	Clerk	1,500.00
Cecilia Rogers	Stenographer	1,140.00
Margaret Smith	Stenographer	1,080.00
Alice Kelley	Stenographer	1,020.00
Helen L. Crew	Stenographer	960.00
G. A. Washburne	Secretary of College (3 months)	600.00
	Stenographer	540.00

\$ 18,840.00

Astronomy

E. S. Manson	Professor	\$ 3,750.00
Earl L. Williams	Instructor	2,600.00
David A. Goodman	Student Assistant (12 months)	600.00

\$ 6,950.00

Classical Languages

M. B. Ogle	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
George M. Bolling	Professor	5,250.00
A. W. Hodgman	Professor of Latin	4,500.00
W. S. Elden	Professor	4,500.00
	Instructor	2,500.00

\$ 22,250.00

English

J. V. Denney	Professor	\$6,000.00
G. H. McKnight	Professor	5,000.00
J. R. Taylor	Professor	5,000.00
W. L. Graves	Professor	5,000.00
C. E. Andrews	Professor	5,000.00
E. L. Beck	Professor	4,500.00
Milton Percival	Professor	4,500.00
V. A. Ketcham	Professor (part time)	1,800.00
E. W. Wiley	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
Harold B. Walley	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Sada Harbarger	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Harlan Hatcher	Instructor	3,000.00
J. F. Craig	Instructor	2,800.00
William C. Frierson	Instructor	2,500.00
Herman Miller	Instructor	2,500.00
James Fullington	Instructor	2,500.00
J. Harold Wilson	Instructor	2,500.00
Edith Sniffen	Instructor	2,300.00
Gertrude L. Robinson	Instructor	2,300.00
Bert Emsley	Instructor	2,000.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
Roy N. Owsley	Instructor	1,800.00

Clyde S. Nesbitt	Instructor	1,800.00
Herbert Edwards	Instructor	1,800.00
Miles M. Graham	Instructor	1,800.00
Tom B. Haber	Instructor	1,800.00
James Chalfant	Instructor	1,800.00
Florence Denton	Instructor	1,800.00
James G. Ross	Instructor	1,800.00
Mary R. Rhodes	Instructor	1,500.00
Mary A. Hitchcock	Instructor	1,500.00
Lawrence E. Snyder	Instructor	1,500.00
Bryan C. Kerr	Instructor	1,500.00
Lily Schindelman	Assistant (12 months)	1,080.00
Josephine Waters	Assistant	1,000.00
J. S. Gray	Assistant	1,000.00
E. C. Glanders	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
George A. Finch	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Clara Schnurer	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Dorothy Hyde	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Geneva Stephenson	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Doris P. Buck	Graduate Assistant	500.00
William P. Sanford	Assistant Professor	200.00
Edwin S. Miller	Graduate Assistant	165.00
George A. Finch	Graduate Assistant	165.00
Henry Wilson	Graduate Assistant	165.00

\$103,375.00

Geology

J. A. Bownocker	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
J. E. Carman	Professor and Curator	4,250.00
Edmund M. Spieker	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
Waldo S. Gloek	Instructor	2,500.00
MacLeod E. Hurst	Instructor	2,400.00
P. B. Stockdale	Instructor	2,400.00
Grace Stewart	Instructor	2,300.00
R. E. Lamborn	Instructor	2,000.00
Wilber Stout	Lecturer	300.00
J. E. Schaeffer	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Robert H. Mitchell	Student Assistant	100.00
John L. Wilson	Student Assistant	100.00
E. Shillhahn	Student Assistant	100.00

\$ 25,700.00

German

M. B. Evans	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
B. A. Eisenlohr	Professor	4,000.00
H. Kurath	Professor	4,000.00
T. Bohme	Professor	4,000.00
May Thomas	Assistant Professor	2,350.00
Oswald Roseler	Instructor	3,250.00
T. F. Kotz	Graduate Assistant	1,300.00

\$ 24,400.00

History

Carl Wittke	Professor	\$ 5,250.00
G. W. Knight	Professor	5,000.00
Arthur C. Cole	Professor	5,000.00
Edgar H. McNeal	Professor	5,000.00
	Professor	5,000.00
G. A. Washburne	Professor	4,000.00
H. C. Hockett	Professor	4,000.00
J. A. O. Larsen	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
A. H. Noyes	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
Lawrence F. Hill	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
Eugene Roseboom	Instructor	3,000.00
Paul H. Clyde	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
F. P. Weisenburger	Instructor	2,000.00

6-24-'27

Thornton P. Terhune	Instructor	2,000.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
W. B. Hesseltine	Graduate Assistant	1,000.00
Edgar A. Holt	Assistant	1,000.00
Walter E. Nydegger	Assistant	1,000.00
LaVerne K. Bowersox	Assistant	1,000.00
Raymond W. Bixler	Assistant	1,000.00
W. J. McNiff	Assistant	1,000.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00

\$ 64,000.00

Philosophy

J. A. Leighton	Professor	\$ 6,500.00
George H. Sabine	Professor	5,250.00
A. R. Chandler	Professor	3,750.00
A. E. Avey	Professor	3,750.00
William A. Shimer	Instructor	2,250.00
Donald H. Daugherty	Instructor (part time)	1,200.00
William H. Reither	Assistant	1,500.00
	Reader	200.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
Lee J. Levinger	Lecturer	No salary

\$ 24,700.00

Political Science

Henry R. Spencer	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
F. W. Coker	Professor	5,500.00
E. A. Helms	Instructor	2,500.00
Frank Paddock	Instructor	2,250.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
Charles W. Shull	Assistant	250.00
Fred Heimberger	Assistant	250.00
W. E. Binkley	Professor	800.00

\$ 21,050.00

Romance Languages

W. S. Hendrix	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
George R. Havens	Professor	6,000.00
Robert E. Rockwood	Professor	4,750.00
Olin H. Moore	Professor	4,500.00
	Professor	4,000.00
Claude E. Anibal	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
G. Oscar Russell	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
Santiago Gutierrez	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
Robert Fouré	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
Theodore E. Hamilton	Assistant Professor	2,750.00
Gertrude Walsh	Instructor	2,500.00
Dwight F. Donan	Instructor	2,500.00
Emily Schons	Instructor	2,200.00
Helen Fouré	Instructor	2,200.00
	Instructor	2,200.00
	Instructor	2,200.00
Harry Russell	Instructor	2,000.00
Bertha P. Arthur	Instructor	2,000.00
Dwight M. Brooks	Instructor	2,000.00
Erwin H. Price	Assistant	2,000.00
Jose Palomo	Assistant	2,000.00
Lura M. Hay	Assistant	1,800.00
T. R. Wiley	Assistant	1,800.00
Marie Davis	Assistant	1,800.00
Dorothy Porter	Assistant	1,800.00
P. B. Woods	Assistant	1,800.00
Harry W. Rogers	Assistant	1,800.00

6-24-'27

Ralph H. Waltz	Assistant	1,350.00
Erwin H. Price	Assistant	600.00
Marguerite Maddox	Assistant	400.00

\$ 76,950.00

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Administration

Clyde O. Ruggles	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
Clair Harmyer	Assistant to Dean	2,400.00
Nell Gainer	Stenographer	1,800.00
Bertha C. Caley	Stenographer	1,200.00
Mary Fodey	Stenographer	1,140.00
Dorothy Garrett	Stenographer	1,020.00
Katherine Uhrig	Stenographer	1,020.00
Esther Wilhelm	Stenographer	960.00
Mary Tobin	Stenographer	960.00
Ruth Schumacher	Stenographer	960.00
Alice Heer	Clerk (Telephone Operator)	960.00

\$ 19,420.00

Accounting

J. B. Heckert	Associate Professor	\$ 4,500.00
J. B. Taylor	Associate Professor	4,000.00
H. C. Miller	Assistant Professor	3,600.00
R. S. Wilcox	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
D. M. Schonting	Instructor	2,500.00
Dallas S. Bolon	Lecturer	2,500.00
Olin E. Thomas	Assistant	1,600.00
W. D. Wall	Assistant	1,500.00
Josephine Lowrie	Lecturer	800.00
	Assistant	800.00

\$ 24,550.00

Business Organization

Clyde O. Ruggles	Professor, Ec. and Bus. Adm.—See Administration	
Henry E. Hoagland	Professor, Business Finance	\$ 5,500.00
Walter C. Weidler	Professor, Marketing	5,500.00
Harold H. Maynard	Professor, Marketing	5,500.00
Felix E. Held	Professor, Ec. and Bus. Adm.	4,500.00
Charles A. Dice	Professor, Banking	4,000.00
Willis Wissler	Professor, Industrial Management	1,666.67
C. W. Reeder	Assistant Professor, Marketing	4,500.00
Ralph C. Davis	Assistant Professor, Ind. Mgt.	4,000.00
	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
Theodore N. Beckman	Assistant Professor, Marketing	3,750.00
Montgomery E. Pike	Assistant Professor, Business Law	3,600.00
H. H. Shively	Assistant Professor, Marketing	1,500.00
William R. Kaufman	Instructor	3,000.00
Donald C. Power	Instructor	2,600.00
Marvin L. Fair	Instructor	2,600.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
	Instructor	1,000.00
Elvin F. Donaldson	Assistant	1,900.00
Robert McGinnis	Assistant	1,000.00
Cary W. Bowers	Assistant	1,000.00
Leslie Arnold	Reader	150.00
Elton Schulenberg	Reader	150.00
Paul Buehler	Reader	150.00
Richard M. Gordon	Reader	150.00
Robert B. Lewis	Reader	150.00

\$ 63,866.67

Economics

M. B. Hammond	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
A. B. Wolfe	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
H. G. Hayes	Professor	5,000.00
H. F. Walradt	Professor	4,250.00

6-24-'27

L. E. Smart	Instructor	2,750.00
Louise Stitt	Instructor	2,500.00
Edison L. Bowers	Instructor	2,500.00
Ralph L. Dewey	Instructor	2,500.00
Virgil Willit	Instructor	2,500.00
Joseph J. Spengler	Assistant	1,000.00
Morris F. Fergus	Assistant	1,000.00
Roy G. Davis	Assistant	1,000.00
Robert D. Patton	Assistant	1,000.00
R. H. Rowntree	Assistant	1,000.00
Richard T. Stevens	Assistant	1,000.00
Royal E. Davis	Assistant	1,000.00
John D. Blanchard	Assistant	1,000.00
Margaret Barger	Assistant	500.00
	Reader	300.00
	Reader	250.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	50.00

\$ 44,000.00

Geography

C. C. Huntington	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
Eugene Van Cleef	Professor	5,000.00
Roderick Peattie	Professor	3,500.00
Fred A. Carlson	Professor	3,500.00
Harold C. Fischer	Assistant	1,800.00
Carl D. Varvel	Assistant	1,500.00
Webster L. Davis	Assistant	1,000.00
Benjamin F. Lemert	Assistant	1,000.00
Paul Morrison	Reader	150.00
H. H. Eigensee	Reader	150.00
Grace Taylor	Reader	150.00

\$ 22,750.00

School of Journalism

J. S. Myers	Director and Professor	\$ 5,500.00
Osman C. Hooper	Professor	4,250.00
Lester C. Getzloe	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
Harry R. O'Brien	Instructor—Special	900.00
J. L. Morrill	Instructor	300.00
Lynn Holcomb	Reader	150.00
George A. Snodgrass	Editor, Lantern	500.00
Henry S. Walker	Business Manager, Lantern	500.00
William T. Buchanan	Editor, Lantern	100.00
Henry S. Walker	Business Manager, Lantern	100.00
Clara Baker	Bookkeeper	1,380.00
Gertrude Hettinger	Stenographer	1,020.00

\$ 18,200.00

Sociology

J. E. Hagerty	Director and Professor	\$ 6,000.00
H. A. Miller	Professor	6,000.00
C. C. North	Professor	5,500.00
F. E. Lumley	Professor	5,500.00
Mary L. Mark	Professor	4,200.00
Elsie V. Jones	Assistant Professor	3,600.00
Perry P. Denune	Instructor	3,000.00
Louise M. Spaeth	Instructor	2,200.00
B. S. Mason	Assistant	1,200.00
Theodore S. Dunn	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	1,000.00
	Assistant	700.00
W. C. Mills	Lecturer	500.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00
	Reader	150.00

\$ 40,850.00

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

H. M. Semans	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
H. V. Cottrell	Professor	5,000.00
Irwin A. Bottenhorn	Professor	4,500.00
Clyde H. Hebble	Assistant Professor	1,700.00
William C. Graham	Assistant Professor	1,300.00
R. B. Wiltberger	Assistant Professor	1,000.00
Ollie O. Mobberly	Superintendent Laboratories	2,400.00
Paul C. Kitchen	Instructor	3,000.00
George C. Paffenbarger	Instructor	2,400.00
Hebert S. Shumway	Instructor	1,800.00
Charles W. Strosnider	Instructor	1,800.00
Diek P. Snyder	Instructor	1,200.00
Louis E. Reif	Instructor	1,200.00

\$ 34,300.00

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Administration

George F. Arps	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
R. D. Bennett	Secretary of the College	3,000.00
Catherine Chancellor	Stenographer	1,600.00
Wanda Rittenhouse	Stenographer	1,200.00
Loraine Scholtz	Stenographer	1,200.00
Mary E. Mayhugh	Stenographer	1,140.00
Eleanor T. Henderson	Clerk	1,080.00
Anne C. Beaman	Clerk	1,080.00
Alice Savage	Stenographer	1,080.00
Rosette Defenbaugh	Stenographer	1,080.00
Pauline C. Egbert	Stenographer	1,080.00
Regina Wertz	Stenographer	1,080.00
Marjorie C. Renz	Stenographer	1,020.00
Lillian E. Browne	Stenographer	1,020.00
Frances Andrews	Stenographer	1,020.00
Rowena Richardson	Stenographer	1,020.00
Audrey Inboden	Stenographer	1,020.00
Rosamond B. Frater	Stenographer	1,020.00

\$ 28,760.00

Bureau of Educational Research

B. R. Buckingham	Director	\$ 8,500.00
E. J. Ashbaugh	Professor	5,500.00
J. L. Clifton	Professor	3,900.00
T. C. Holy	Associate Professor	4,750.00
Josephine MacLatchy	Editorial Assistant	2,750.00
L. Belle Voegelien	Reference Assistant	2,700.00
Helen Woodfill	Assistant to Director	2,000.00
Marian SeCheverell	Editorial Assistant	1,800.00
Ruth Seeger	Bibliographical Assistant	1,700.00
Adelaide Gardner	Stenographer	1,800.00
Helen V. Brown	Proofreader	1,375.00
James LaPoe	Research Assistant	1,200.00
Joseph A. Baer	Research Assistant	1,200.00
Ruth Graham	Comptometer Operator	1,200.00

\$ 40,375.00

Fine Arts

James R. Hopkins	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
F. H. Rhead	Professor	6,000.00
Ralph S. Fanning	Professor	4,500.00
G. Leslie Lynch	Professor	3,500.00
Alice R. Robinson	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Erwin F. Frey	Instructor	2,750.00
Alma Knauber	Instructor	2,500.00
Guy B. Wiser	Instructor	2,500.00
Thomas Church	Instructor	2,500.00
Will Rannells	Instructor	2,000.00
Ted C. Lewis	Instructor	1,800.00
Elizabeth Walker	Instructor	1,750.00

6-24-'27

Elusina Lazenby	Instructor	1,700.00
Hoyt L. Sherman	Assistant	1,000.00
Mabel DeBra	Instructor	500.00

\$ 41,500.00

History of Education

L. F. Anderson	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
H. G. Good	Professor	4,500.00
R. H. Eckelberry	Assistant Professor	2,500.00
Paul J. Fay	Instructor	2,000.00
Florence Kamber	Assistant	750.00
C. F. Iammarino	Assistant	500.00
Florence R. Kamber	Assistant	125.00
Henrietta M. Haas	Assistant	125.00

\$ 15,500.00

Industrial Arts Education

William H. Stone	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
W. E. Warner	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
R. E. Smith	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
Susan G. Troxel	Instructor	450.00

\$ 13,200.00

Music

M. Emmett Wilson	Assistant Professor	\$ 4,500.00
M. E. Jones	Assistant Professor	2,650.00
Florence B. Wilson	Instructor	2,000.00
Isabelle Alexander	Instructor	2,000.00
Florence L. Shute	Assistant Professor	700.00
Edith M. Keller	Assistant Professor	600.00
J. W. Fay	Assistant Professor	300.00
Cleo Cowger	Instructor	200.00
Olwyn Jones	Accompanist	125.00

\$ 13,075.00

Principles of Education

Boyd H. Bode	Professor	\$ 7,000.00
V. T. Thayer	Professor	5,500.00
Orville G. Brim	Professor	5,000.00
E. W. Pahlow	Professor	5,000.00
George R. Twiss	Professor	3,750.00
Douglas Waples	Associate Professor	4,500.00
F. C. Landsittel	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
H. G. Hullfish	Instructor	3,250.00
H. B. Alberty	Instructor	3,250.00
N. S. Maddox	Instructor	2,600.00
	Instructor	2,500.00
Clyde Hissong	Assistant	1,125.00
H. L. McMillan	Assistant	1,000.00
Roslyn L. Davies	Assistant	500.00
Clarence Ayers	Professor	1,500.00
J. J. Oppenheimer	Professor	800.00
Allie Hines	Assistant Professor	1,300.00
Philip Boas	Assistant Professor	800.00
F. Herrick Connors	Instructor	600.00
Raymond G. Guthrie	Assistant	375.00
Carrie M. Keller	Assistant	250.00
Paul Stansbury	Assistant	250.00
R. Ray Scott	Assistant	250.00

\$ 54,850.00

Psychology

George F. Arps	Professor	See Administration
H. H. Goddard	Professor	\$ 6,500.00
Herbert A. Toops	Professor	5,500.00
Francis N. Maxfield	Professor	5,250.00

6-24-'27

Harold E. Burt	Professor	5,000.00
Albert P. Weiss	Professor	4,500.00
Sidney L. Pressey	Professor	4,000.00
William R. Wilson	Assistant Professor	4,750.00
Robert D. Williams	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
Samuel Renshaw	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
A. Sophie Rogers	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
Carl N. Rexroad	Instructor	3,000.00
Clyde W. Gleason	Instructor	2,500.00
Luella C. Pressey	Instructor	2,500.00
Albert L. Henderson	Instructor	2,000.00
H. J. Peterson	Instructor	2,000.00
Bert A. Nash	Instructor	2,000.00
Harold Gullickson	Instructor	2,000.00
Kai Jensen	Instructor	2,000.00
Amalie K. Nelson	Instructor	1,500.00
Carl C. Pratt	Instructor	1,500.00
H. J. Arnold	Instructor	1,200.00
Orvis C. Irwin	Instructor	1,000.00
I. Lynn Hampton	Assistant (12 months)	2,400.00
M. A. Durea	Assistant	2,000.00
Zoe E. Leatherman	Assistant	1,800.00
Harold A. Edgerton	Assistant	750.00
Vernon L. Miller	Assistant	750.00
Harold V. Gaskill	Assistant	750.00
Dorothy Postle	Assistant	500.00
Brian Tomlinson	Assistant	500.00
Frank Bakes	Assistant	500.00
Florence Rae	Assistant	500.00
R. J. Wherry	Assistant	500.00
H. Lee Jones	Assistant	500.00
Dorothy Palmer	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Charles S. Berry	Professor	800.00
John P. Herring	Assistant Professor	750.00
E. A. Esper	Assistant Professor	750.00
Carolyn G. Shover	Assistant	250.00

\$ 86,200.00

School Administration

E. E. Lewis	Professor	\$ 6,500.00
C. C. McCracken	Professor	5,000.00
	Professor	5,000.00
Arch O. Heck	Assistant Professor	4,250.00
W. G. Reeder	Assistant Professor	4,200.00
	Graduate Assistant	700.00
	Graduate Assistant	500.00
George F. Zook	Professor	1,200.00
R. L. Morton	Professor	1,200.00
J. O. Engleman	Professor	900.00
N. G. Neale	Professor	900.00
M. F. Beeson	Professor	800.00
H. P. Smith	Professor	700.00
J. G. Collicott	Professor	350.00
Helen Parkhurst	Assistant Professor	1,200.00
T. W. Gosling	Assistant Professor	750.00
George Melcher	Assistant Professor	750.00
F. R. Rogers	Assistant Professor	600.00
Margaret McCloud	Assistant	200.00
W. L. Sprouse	Graduate Assistant	200.00
W. R. Smittle	Graduate Assistant	200.00
Roland G. Will	Graduate Assistant	100.00
C. D. Hutchins	Graduate Assistant	100.00

\$ 36,300.00

Vocational Education

A. Sorensen	Assistant Professor	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
-------------	---------------------	-----------	-----------

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Administration

E. A. Hitchcock	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
Lenora Glasgow	Secretary to Dean (Stenographer) ..	2,250.00
	Clerk	1,200.00
Annette Shugert	Stenographer	1,140.00
Mina Kennedy	Stenographer	1,020.00
Alberta Williams	Stenographer	1,020.00
Catherine Luff	Stenographer	1,020.00
Edith A. Patterson	Stenographer	960.00
Elizabeth Nincehelter	Stenographer	960.00
Ada Riffin	Stenographer	960.00
Anna M. Scobie	Stenographer	960.00
Elizabeth Rice	Stenographer	960.00
Effa Harm	Stenographer	840.00
	Stenographer (part time)	480.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 20,770.00

Applied Optics

Howard D. Minchin	Professor	\$ 3,500.00
Clarence R. Ellis	Instructor	2,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 5,500.00

Architecture

C. S. Chubb	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
J. N. Bradford	Professor (part salary)	1,800.00
W. C. Ronan	Professor	3,750.00
Herbert Baumer	Professor (part salary)	2,200.00
F. H. Haskett	Professor (12 months)	3,250.00
Galen F. Oman	Instructor	2,600.00
Richard S. Buck, Jr.	Instructor	2,500.00
Ralph M. Line	Student Assistant	300.00
George S. Wolfram	Assistant	600.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 22,000.00

Broadcasting Station

Robert C. Higgy	Radio Engineer	\$ 3,000.00
Mrs. F. G. Charles	Program Manager	2,000.00
M. F. McDowell	Radio Operator	2,100.00
Robert J. Coleman	Announcer	750.00
	Stenographer	960.00
	Assistant Operator	410.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,220.00

Ceramics

Arthur S. Watts	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
George A. Bole	Research Professor	800.00
John L. Carruthers	Assistant Professor	3,650.00
	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
John Lysatt	Technician	1,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 13,450.00

Chemical Engineering

James R. Withrow	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
Albert H. Vilbrandt	Instructor	2,400.00
Wilson F. Brown	Instructor	2,000.00
E. P. Arthur	Instructor	2,000.00
Ernest M. Waxbom	Special Assistant	1,500.00
	Clerk	1,500.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 14,900.00

Chemistry

William McPherson	Professor	Graduate School
W. E. Henderson	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
W. L. Evans	Professor	6,000.00

Charles W. Foulk	Professor	5,000.00
Edward Mack	Professor	4,500.00
Cecil E. Boord	Professor	4,500.00
Jesse E. Day	Assistant Professor	4,250.00
Wesley G. France	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
Marion Hollingsworth	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
C. D. Looker	Assistant Professor	2,450.00
	Instructor	2,000.00
Edgar B. Bloom	Assistant	1,000.00
Rollin F. Conaway	Assistant	1,000.00
Crayton K. Black	Assistant	1,000.00
Justin L. Bussies	Assistant	1,000.00
Virgil L. Hansley	Assistant	1,000.00
Joseph W. Sutliff	Assistant	1,000.00
Warner J. Merrill	Assistant	1,000.00
William R. Stemen	Assistant	1,000.00
Earl E. Beard	Assistant	1,000.00
Charles E. Clifton	Assistant	1,000.00
Daniel E. Strain	Assistant	1,000.00
Elmer E. Schroeder	Assistant	1,000.00
Marion M. Stiers	Assistant	1,000.00
Robert W. Collins	Part-time Assistant	500.00
Alpha J. Will	Part-time Assistant	500.00
George M. Strong	Part-time Assistant	500.00
Clarence R. Crume	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Roy Geddes	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Iman Schurman	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Anne D. Caldwell	Graduate Assistant	500.00
W. F. Underwood	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Paul M. Wright	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Harold S. Everhart	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Clyde A. Sheely	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Arthur B. Wilder	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Dwight L. Warrick	Graduate Assistant	500.00
William T. Smith	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Claude G. Schmitt	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Maryan P. Matuszak	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Frank C. Croxton	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Joseph B. Littman	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Kermit Groves	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Karl B. Nordstrom	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Bernard H. Shoemaker	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Roy N. Giles	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Anna L. Hoffman	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Alva Thompson	Graduate Assistant	500.00
George T. Rankin	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Jerome N. Miller	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Stanley B. Detrick	Graduate Assistant	500.00
James A. Funkhouser	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Austin F. Lehman	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Mendel E. Lash	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Lewis E. Mong	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Thomas O. Treharne	Graduate Assistant	500.00
	Graduate Assistant	500.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
Joseph F. Haskins	Assistant Professor	750.00

\$ 72,950.00

Civil Engineering

C. E. Sherman	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
C. T. Morris	Professor	5,500.00
E. F. Coddington	Professor	4,750.00
John C. Prior	Professor	4,250.00
R. C. Sloane	Professor	3,600.00
J. R. Shank	Professor	3,250.00
J. M. Montz	Assistant Professor	2,500.00
C. H. Wall	Instructor	2,250.00

6-24-'27

Oscar J. Marshall	Instructor	2,000.00
Milton Hegler	Instructor	2,000.00
F. H. Eno	Instructor (part time)	1,000.00
R. C. Sloane	Research Professor	375.00
J. M. Montz	Professor	600.00
C. H. Wall	Assistant Professor	400.00
Thomas Williamson	Instructor	350.00
	Cook	150.00

\$ 38,475.00

Electrical Engineering

F. C. Caldwell	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
A. F. Fuchstein	Assistant Professor	3,250.00
J. E. Shephardson	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
W. L. Everitt	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
E. E. Kimberly	Assistant Professor	2,500.00
Thomas C. Lloyd	Instructor	2,000.00
Kwan Yau Tang	Instructor	1,700.00
Alfred A. Roetken	Assistant	1,000.00
Jesse E. Jones	Student Assistant	200.00
	Student Assistant	200.00
Earl B. McDowell	Assistant (12 months)	1,800.00
Robert M. Kalb	Assistant (12 months)	1,834.00
	Instrument Room Attendant	950.00
Robert E. Eberts	Laborer	900.00

\$ 26,844.00

Engineering Drawing

Thomas E. French	Professor	\$ 5,500.00
Robert Meikeljohn	Professor	4,200.00
W. D. Turnbull	Professor	3,750.00
O. E. Williams	Professor	3,400.00
John M. Russ	Assistant Professor	3,150.00
W. B. Field	Assistant Professor	3,100.00
Ralph Paffenbarger	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Allen P. McManigal	Instructor	2,500.00
Charles D. Cooper	Instructor	2,200.00
Lawrence D. Jones	Instructor	2,200.00
Louis D. Lutzenberger	Instructor	1,900.00
	Instructor	1,600.00
Virginia Harrison	Assistant	1,200.00
Thomas O. Kuivinen	Student Assistant	300.00
John F. Hunt	Student Assistant	300.00
Kenneth Ehrhardt	Student Assistant	300.00
	Student Assistant	300.00
	Student Assistant	300.00

\$ 39,200.00

Engineering Experiment Station

\$13,000.00 \$13,000.00

Industrial Engineering

John Younger	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
W. A. Knight	Professor	3,500.00
Rudolph Schneider	Instructor	2,000.00
O. D. Richly	Instructor	2,000.00
U. W. Denman	Instructor	2,000.00
J. A. Foust	Instructor	2,000.00
Harold Wright	Instructor	2,000.00
Peter Morrison	Instructor	2,000.00
C. M. Beem	Instructor	1,800.00
Ora L. Justice	Assistant (12 months)	1,380.00
John F. Cooke	Laborer	960.00

\$ 25,640.00

Mathematics

H. W. Kuhn	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
S. E. Rasor	Professor	4,500.00
Henry Blumberg	Professor	4,250.00
C. L. Arnold	Professor	3,500.00
C. C. Morris	Professor	3,500.00

James H. Weaver	Professor	3,750.00
G. W. McCoard	Professor	2,000.00
A. D. Michal	Assistant Professor	4,000.00
C. C. MacDuffee	Assistant Professor	3,750.00
Charles T. Bumer	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Grace Bareis	Assistant Professor	2,400.00
Harry Beatty	Assistant Professor	2,400.00
Vaughn B. Caris	Assistant Professor	2,400.00
Hortense Rickard	Assistant Professor	2,100.00
Margaret Jones	Instructor	1,800.00
Clarice S. Hobensack	Instructor	1,800.00
Thurman S. Peterson	Assistant	666.67
Edward J. Finan	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Robert W. Emmert	Graduate Assistant	500.00
George N. Garrison	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Charles B. Morrey, Jr.	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Mabel Schmeiser	Graduate Assistant	500.00
Burt W. Wilcox	Graduate Assistant	500.00
	Graduate Assistant	500.00
	Graduate Assistant	500.00
	Graduate Assistant	333.33
Henry K. Holt	Graduate Assistant	166.67
Henry P. Thielman	Graduate Assistant	166.67
	Graduate Assistant	166.67
	Student Assistant	200.00

\$ 55,850.01

Mechanical Engineering

William T. Magruder	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
F. W. Marquis	Professor	4,800.00
C. A. Norman	Professor	4,000.00
Horace Judd	Professor	3,500.00
A. I. Brown	Assistant Professor	3,300.00
Paul Bucher	Assistant Professor	2,800.00
Karl W. Stinson	Assistant Professor	2,700.00
George N. Moffat	Instructor	2,500.00
Samuel R. Beidler	Instructor	2,000.00
C. P. Roberts	Instructor	2,000.00
R. L. Pratt	Stationary Engineer	2,000.00
Robert T. Simpson	Machinist	1,800.00
James O. Kennedy	Assistant (12 months)	1,250.00
John P. Kramer	Laborer	1,200.00
Richard Alford	Helper	1,000.00
	Student Assistant	300.00
	Student Assistant	300.00
	Student Assistant	300.00
	Student Assistant	250.00

\$ 41,000.00

Mechanics

James E. Boyd	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
Percy W. Ott	Assistant Professor	3,600.00
Samuel B. Folk	Assistant Professor	2,500.00
	Assistant Professor	2,400.00

\$ 13,500.00

Metallurgy

D. J. Demorest	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
W. A. Mueller	Professor	3,600.00
J. O. Lord	Assistant Professor	2,600.00
William W. Black	Student Assistant	270.00
Frank B. Streine	Student Assistant	270.00

\$ 11,740.00

Mine Engineering

H. E. Nold	Professor	\$ 4,000.00
Edward V. O'Rourke	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
Frank A. Ray	Consulting Director	250.00

\$ 7,250.00

Mineralogy

W. J. McCaughey
Arthur M. Brant
Gerald L. Lee

Professor\$ 4,500.00
Instructor 2,250.00
Student Assistant..... 240.00

\$ 6,990.00

Physics

A. D. Cole
Alpheus W. Smith
F. C. Blake
R. F. Earhart
H. G. Heil
Alva W. Smith

Professor\$ 5,000.00
Professor 5,000.00
Professor 4,500.00
Professor 4,250.00
Assistant Professor..... 3,500.00
Assistant Professor..... 3,250.00

Rufus H. Snyder
J. W. Sappenfield
Francis L. Meara
Fred J. Brooks
J. B. Sparrow
Louis M. Heil
Joy Dillinger

Instructor 2,600.00
Instructor 2,000.00
Instructor 1,800.00
Assistant 1,800.00
Assistant (12 months)..... 1,800.00
Assistant (12 months)..... 1,500.00
Assistant 900.00
Assistant 900.00

Paul L. Huber
John R. Patty
Ralph G. Owen
Wallace T. Baker
Paul W. Handel
Margaret E. Schueller
Charles B. Green

Graduate Assistant..... 900.00
Graduate Assistant..... 800.00
Graduate Assistant..... 500.00
Graduate Assistant..... 500.00
Graduate Assistant..... 500.00
Graduate Assistant..... 500.00
Student Assistant..... 500.00

\$ 43,000.00

COLLEGE OF LAW

Alonzo H. Tuttle
Clarence D. Laylin
Lewis M. Simes
Robert E. Mathews
Norman D. Lattin
Robert M. Hunter
William H. Rose
Myrtle Albaugh

Acting Dean.....\$ 7,000.00
Professor 6,000.00
Professor 6,000.00
Professor 5,500.00
Professor 5,500.00
Assistant Professor..... 4,250.00
Assistant Professor..... 4,250.00
Assistant Professor..... 3,500.00
Stenographer 1,200.00

\$ 43,200.00

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Administration

Arthur J. Linn
Gladys Johnston
Elizabeth Flautt
Carl P. Effler
Margaret Rose
Katherine Worth

Dean\$ 7,000.00
Secretary to Dean..... 2,000.00
Stenographer (Tech. Assistant).... 1,200.00
Stenographer 960.00
Technical Assistant..... 2,500.00
Technical Assistant..... 1,600.00
Technical Assistant..... 960.00

\$ 16,220.00

Anatomy

F. L. Landacre
Edward C. Buck
Rollo C. Baker
R. A. Knouff
Clarence I. Britt
Dorothy Searles

Professor\$ 6,000.00
Professor 3,250.00
Assistant Professor..... 3,600.00
Assistant Professor..... 3,600.00
Instructor 1,800.00
Instructor 1,700.00
Assistant 1,000.00
Assistant 1,000.00
Technician 1,100.00

Francis Bair
Jacob Rosofsky
George W. Petznick
Louis B. Stephan

Student Assistant..... 800.00
Student Assistant..... 800.00
Student Assistant..... 800.00
Student Assistant..... 800.00

\$ 24,250.00

Bacteriology

Charles B. Morrey	Professor	\$ 5,250.00
William A. Starin	Professor	4,250.00
Fred Speer	Assistant Professor	3,000.00
John G. McCrimmon	Instructor	1,800.00
George E. Helz	Instructor	1,600.00
Bernice G. Tracy	Instructor	1,200.00
Joseph A. Taylor	Laboratory Assistant (12 months) ..	1,200.00
John G. McCrimmon	Instructor	150.00

\$ 18,450.00

Medicine

J. H. J. Upham	Professor	\$ 2,500.00
E. J. Gordon	Professor and Director of Dispensaries	2,700.00
Elmer G. Horton	Professor	1,500.00
Jacob J. Coons	Professor	300.00
S. A. Hatfield	Assistant Professor and Superintendent of Hospital	4,400.00
Joseph W. Leist	Assistant Professor	1,600.00
G. I. Nelson	Instructor	3,000.00
Lear H. Van Buskirk	Instructor	1,800.00
E. H. Baxter	Instructor	500.00
F. C. Wagenhals	Assistant Professor	No salary
Charles J. Shepard	Assistant Professor	No salary
Raymond A. Ramsey	Instructor	No salary
William Pritchard	Instructor	No salary
C. H. Benson	Instructor	No salary
Samuel D. Edelman	Instructor	No salary
George O. Hoskins	Assistant	No salary
John P. Farson	Assistant	No salary
Link Murphy	Assistant	No salary
Gertrude Jones	Assistant	No salary
Orville Baldwin	Assistant	No salary

\$ 18,300.00

Obstetrics

Andrews Rogers	Professor	\$ 1,650.00
Herman Koerper	Assistant Professor	700.00
Francis W. Davis	Assistant (12 months)	2,000.00
Thomas A. Vogel	Assistant	400.00
Palmer L. Cordray	Assistant	No salary

\$ 4,750.00

Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology

Hugh G. Beatty	Assistant Professor	\$ 600.00
T. Rees Williams	Instructor	600.00
John B. Alcorn	Instructor	500.00
Albert D. Frost	Instructor	500.00
Russell G. Means	Instructor	300.00
John Edwin Brown	Professor	No salary
Andrew Timberman	Professor	No salary
	Assistant Professor	No salary
Francis W. Thomas	Assistant	No salary
W. A. Stoutenborough	Assistant	No salary
Morris Goldberg	Assistant	No salary

\$ 2,500.00

Pathology

Ernest Scott	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
Carl L. Spohr	Professor	4,000.00
Robert A. Moore	Instructor	1,800.00
Harry L. Reinhart	Instructor	1,800.00
Edith Miller	Instructor	1,700.00
	Assistant	1,500.00
Mortimer Banks	Technical Assistant	1,300.00
Clinton L. Bryant	Assistant	200.00
Edwin S. Shane	Technical Assistant	1,300.00
Frederick Fri	Student Assistant	300.00

\$ 18,900.00

Physiology

A. M. Bleile	Professor	.....	\$ 5,000.00
Raymond J. Seymour	Assistant Professor	.....	4,000.00
Clayton McPeck	Assistant Professor	.....	2,750.00
Edwin P. Durrant	Assistant Professor	.....	2,700.00
Fred A. Hitchcock	Instructor	.....	2,700.00
H. E. Hamlin	Instructor	.....	2,500.00
R. R. Durant	Instructor	.....	2,000.00
D. W. Ashcraft	Assistant	.....	750.00
	Assistant	.....	350.00
Mildred Stouffer	Technical Assistant	.....	1,200.00

\$ 27,950.00

Physiological Chemistry

Clayton S. Smith	Professor	.....	\$ 4,750.00
John B. Brown	Assistant Professor	.....	3,500.00
Helen L. Wikoff	Instructor	.....	2,400.00
Roland Cox	Technical Assistant	.....	1,200.00
Roscell T. Preston	Technical Assistant	.....	1,000.00
Elah M. Deck	Graduate Assistant	.....	500.00
Albert E. Pugh	Graduate Assistant	.....	500.00
Vincent C. Ward	Graduate Assistant	.....	500.00

\$ 14,350.00

Public Health

Emery R. Hayhurst	Professor	.....	\$ 3,500.00
Norma Selbert	Assistant Professor	.....	2,750.00
James S. Wilson	Assistant Professor	.....	2,000.00
Edna M. McLaughlin	Clerk-Stenographer	.....	500.00

\$ 8,750.00

Surgery and Gynecology

Charles S. Hamilton	Professor	.....	No salary
Verne A. Dodd	Professor	.....	\$ 4,000.00
John W. Means	Assistant Professor	.....	3,000.00
Leslie L. Bigelow	Assistant Professor	.....	2,250.00
Luke V. Zartman	Assistant Professor	.....	1,000.00
Hugh J. Means	Assistant Professor	.....	900.00
Edwin A. Hamilton	Assistant Professor	.....	500.00
Paul A. Charlton	Instructor	.....	2,400.00
Philip J. Reel	Instructor	.....	1,700.00
William N. Taylor	Instructor	.....	360.00
George H. Shawaker	Instructor	.....	300.00
Edward H. Wilson	Assistant	.....	500.00
E. J. Stedem	Assistant	.....	200.00
Howard Yoakem	Assistant	.....	200.00
J. K. McCready	Assistant	.....	200.00
Frank F. Schmidt	Assistant	.....	100.00
Faye Irvin	Technician	.....	840.00

\$ 18,450.00

Fred Fletcher	Professor	.....	No salary
Isaac B. Harris	Professor	.....	No salary
Ben Kirkendall	Instructor	.....	No salary
Wells Teachnor	Assistant	.....	No salary
Grace Jordan	Assistant	.....	No salary

University Hospital

S. A. Hatfield	Superintendent of Hospital	.....	See Medicine
Charles E. Findley	Assistant to Supt. of Hospital	.....	\$ 2,400.00
Louise Tuttle	Bookkeeper (Stenographer)	.....	1,200.00
Alice Taylor	Clerk	.....	1,200.00
LeEvelyn Gillam	Stenographer	.....	1,200.00
Emma F. Neff	Telephone Operator	.....	960.00
Doris Roach	Telephone Operator	.....	960.00
Andrew J. Nemecek	Resident Physician	.....	1,200.00
Lowell K. Ruff	Pharmacist	.....	2,000.00
R. J. Mill	Assistant Pharmacist	.....	600.00
Lucy V. Ailer	Superintendent of Nurses	.....	1,900.00
Ruth K. Snowden	Assistant Supt. of Nurses	.....	1,800.00

Jean Anderson	Chief Nurse, Operating Room.....	1,600.00
Blanche Burket	Night Supervisor.....	1,500.00
	Supervising Nurse.....	1,400.00
Julia Browning	Supervising Nurse.....	1,300.00
Ruth De Wolfe	Supervising Nurse.....	1,300.00
Roberta Philbrook	Supervising Nurse.....	1,300.00
Emily Stockford	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Olga Atwood	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Freda Schacht	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Ruth Gray	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Ila Ward	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Pauline Townsend	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Ruth Berger	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Clarice Cassill	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Marjorie Swift	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
	Supervising Nurse.....	1,200.00
Dorothy Newton	Dietitian	1,600.00
Wilda Hockenberry	Assistant Dietitian.....	1,500.00
J. H. Johnson	Chef	1,800.00
Clara Dennis	Assistant Cook.....	1,080.00
Julia French	Assistant Cook.....	780.00
Fannie Moore	Assistant Cook.....	720.00
Katherine Lacey	Assistant Cook.....	600.00
Bessie Shank	Cook	720.00
John Ril	Cook	600.00
Belle Carter	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
Doll Carter	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
Cora Harris	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
Helen Thomas	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
Christine Hamilton	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
	Diet Kitchen Helper.....	600.00
George Griffin	Dishwasher	720.00
Livingston Wright	Dishwasher	720.00
Ethel M. Booker	Dishwasher	600.00
Mary Mitchell	Dishwasher	600.00
	Housekeeper	1,200.00
Lillie Willis	Housekeeper	600.00
Nora Massie	Seamstress	840.00
Fanny Thum	Seamstress	600.00
John Long	Orderly	1,200.00
	Orderly	1,080.00
George W. Butz	Orderly	300.00
John Y. Bevan	Orderly	300.00
Clyde Dawson	Orderly	300.00
	Orderly	300.00
Ernest Long	Janitor	1,200.00
Oscar Raver	Janitor	1,080.00
Ben Thomas	Janitor	1,080.00
Johnnie Wright	Janitor	1,080.00
	Janitor	1,080.00
Charlotte Thum	Janitress	750.00
Elizabeth Rourke	Janitress	750.00
	Janitress	720.00
	Janitress	720.00
	Janitress	720.00
Mary Hamilton	Janitress	600.00
Vonnie Herndon	Janitress	600.00
Lulu May Wayt	Janitress	600.00
Martha Davis	Janitress	600.00
Walter C. Breth	Interne	200.00
Mary Ann Graber	Interne	200.00
Ian B. Hamilton	Interne	200.00
William E. Scaggs	Interne	200.00
John E. Hoberg	Interne	200.00
Frank R. Morrow	Interne	200.00
Martin L. Purdin	Interne	200.00
Alexander Doran	Interne	200.00
Frank M. Warner	Interne	200.00
Lelia Evans	Clerk	960.00
	Elevator Operator.....	720.00

\$ 74,440.00

University Hospital—Nurses

Nina Bargdill	Student Nurse.....\$	75.00
Sarah Bell	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Anna Besse	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Serena Clark	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ruth Decker	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Pauline Evans	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Bernice Ewing	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Grace Gleckler	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Mildred Jester	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Velma Johnson	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Josephine Roberts	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Florence Wardell	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Helen Warner	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Estelle Gundrum	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Lessie Jones	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Frances Stuckey	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Marie Blaney	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Mary Barber	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Mildred Brenner	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Marie Connell	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Helen Fisher	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Hettie Griffith	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Mae Hamilton	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ruth Jones	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Alice McConkey	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Edna Moore	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Inez Morris	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Dorothy Pfisterer	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Myrtle Ringer	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ruth Roberts	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Hermagine Seidel	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Leah Shelt	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Cora Strohman	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Gail Washburn	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Anita Williams	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Rena White	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Margaret Owen	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Hilda Miller	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Irene Shuttleworth	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Cecile Stahl	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Vest Mae Taylor	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Rachel Williams	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Martha Balthaser	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Julia Bunn	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ruth Dolby	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Alleene Ellis	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Dorothy Fankhauser	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Lucile Fenton	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ilo Herbert	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Margaret Hill	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Hazel Jones	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Julia Lang	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Edna Moorehead	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Helen Severns	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Belle Shelton	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Frances Spalt	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Gladys Steenrod	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Delia Webb	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Wilhelmine Werdelman	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Alma Young	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Helen Armstrong	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Charlotte Bennett	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Gwendolyn Jones	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Irene Koons	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Olive Mitchell	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Maxine Paxton	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Nellie Robinson	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Martha Schaeffer	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Blanche Skinner	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Ruby Spohn	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Lucy Sutton	Student Nurse.....	75.00
Dorothy Wilder	Student Nurse.....	75.00

6-24-'27

[illegible]

\$ 6,750.00

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Clair A. Dye	Dean	5,500.00
Clarence M. Brown	Assistant Professor	3,500.00
William S. Stevens	Instructor	2,700.00
Charles L. Williams	Instructor	2,200.00
William E. Keyser	Instructor	1,800.00
	Student Assistant	200.00
	Student Assistant	200.00
	Student Assistant	200.00
	Student Assistant	200.00
	Stenographer	1,080.00

\$ 17,580.00

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

David S. White	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
Oscar V. Brumley	Professor	5,000.00
Leonard W. Goss	Professor	5,000.00
James D. Grossman	Professor	3,700.00
James H. Snook	Professor	3,500.00
John N. Shoemaker	Assistant Professor	3,200.00
R. E. Rebrassier	Assistant Professor	2,000.00
Walter R. Hobbs	Assistant Professor	2,900.00
Derwin W. Ashcraft	Instructor	2,400.00
	Instructor	1,500.00
William H. Walker	Groom	1,260.00
Robert Millington	Groom	1,200.00
E. L. Clements	Technician	1,200.00
Marie Combs	Secretary to Dean (Stenographer)	1,200.00
Mabel Spencer	Clerk	1,040.00

\$ 45,100.00

GRADUATE SCHOOL

William McPherson	Dean	\$ 7,000.00
Alice A. Moran	Secretary to Dean (Stenographer)	2,000.00
Luella M. Wright	Stenographer	1,200.00
Harry W. Cordell	Fellow	500.00
Walter A. Flick	Fellow	500.00
Smiley M. Whinery	Fellow	500.00
Clarence O. Lehman	Fellow	500.00
Russell Davis	Fellow	500.00
Ruth V. Johnson	Fellow	500.00
Harriet P. Lattin	Fellow	500.00
James F. Lewis	Fellow	500.00
Alfred C. T. Li	Fellow	500.00
Ralph L. Miller	Fellow	500.00
Ralph J. Slattery	Fellow	500.00
Robert K. Summerbell	Fellow	500.00
Dorothy L. Keller	Scholar	300.00

R. L. Barrett	Scholar	300.00
Alexander W. Erlen	Scholar	300.00
Earle R. Caley	Scholar	300.00
Charles S. Clucas	Scholar	300.00
Clarence H. Cramer	Scholar	300.00
Austin G. Edison	Scholar	300.00
Robert C. Hockett	Scholar	300.00
Berthe C. Koch	Scholar	300.00
Hilda L. Lehman	Scholar	300.00
Ting Chi Lu	Scholar	300.00
Esther M. Mitchell	Scholar	300.00
Carolyn G. Shover	Scholar	300.00

\$ 20,100.00

PRESIDENT'S DIVISION

Bibliography

Olive Jones

Associate Professor.....\$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00

Library

Maud D. Jeffrey	Librarian	\$ 5,000.00
Gertrude Kellicott	Reference Librarian	3,000.00
Bertha Schneider	Accession Librarian	3,000.00
	Catalog Librarian	3,000.00
Ena Oertli	Cataloger	2,500.00
Maude E. Avery	Cataloger	2,400.00
Adah V. Morris	Cataloger	2,200.00
Grace L. Giffin	Cataloger	1,900.00
Lillian Rose	Cataloger	1,900.00
Eleanor Graves	Cataloger	1,700.00
Margaret Y. Green	Cataloger	1,600.00
William R. Janeway	Cataloger	1,500.00
Edna E. Davis	Assistant Reference Librarian	2,000.00
Loa Evelyn Bailey	Library Assistant	2,600.00
Alice D. McKee	Library Assistant	2,500.00
Anna Green	Library Assistant	2,200.00
Rita M. Buxton	Library Assistant	2,200.00
Gladys Capell	Library Assistant	1,800.00
Mildred V. Watson	Library Assistant	1,800.00
Ellen Michael	Library Assistant	1,800.00
Esther Stroedter	Library Assistant	1,500.00
Susan Marksbury	Library Assistant	1,500.00
Jane Kintner	Library Assistant	1,400.00
Ethel M. Miller	Library Assistant	1,360.00
Rosanne Gilmore	Library Assistant	1,300.00
Lillian Michaelis	Library Assistant	1,200.00
Marie Hopkins	Library Assistant	1,200.00
	Library Assistant	1,200.00
Clara Werther	Library Assistant	1,100.00
Adah P. Smith	Library Assistant	1,080.00
Elizabeth C. Day	Library Assistant	1,080.00
Katherine F. Holt	Library Assistant	1,080.00
Helen Ewing	Library Assistant	1,080.00
Max Johnstone	Library Assistant	1,080.00
	Library Assistant	1,080.00
Eleanor Torbert	Library Assistant	1,020.00
Helen Way	Library Assistant	960.00
	Library Assistant	900.00
W. W. Watkins	Library Assistant	720.00
Helen Lehman	Library Assistant	720.00
Dudley Glick	Library Assistant	720.00
Irvin H. Sauerman	Library Assistant	720.00
Mary Stewart	Library Assistant	720.00
John J. Snyder	Library Assistant	720.00
Karl D. Way	Library Assistant	600.00
Charles E. Moul	Library Assistant	600.00
Dale D. Rapp	Library Assistant	600.00
Thelma Walley	Library Assistant	360.00
Vivian Lepard	Library Assistant	360.00
Elmer Whitenack	Library Assistant	360.00
Francesca Hockett	Library Assistant	360.00
William Merry	Library Assistant	360.00

6-24-'27

Mildred Rasor	Library Assistant.....	360.00
Joseph Ingmire	Library Assistant.....	360.00
Walter Burnham	Library Assistant.....	360.00
	Library Assistant.....	360.00
	Library Assistant.....	360.00
	Library Assistant.....	360.00
	Library Assistant.....	360.00
W. C. George	Check Room Attendant.....	1,440.00

\$ 80,800.00

Military Science

Paul A. Barry	Commandant	\$ 500.00
Chester A. Horne	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Alvin C. Miller	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Harrison McAlpin	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Harold Haney	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Harry D. Furey	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Carl F. Holmes	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Earl F. Long	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Harvey H. Smith	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
John J. Atkinson	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
John Hopkins	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Keith K. Jones	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Levie W. Foy	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Joseph C. O'Dell	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Neal A. Harper	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
John P. Eckert	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Don P. Branson	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
Norman Minus	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
William M. Mack	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
A. C. Sullivan	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
P. J. Atkinson	Assistant Professor.....	250.00
John Williams	Assistant	250.00
Fritz Howe	Assistant	250.00
Clara Offenbacher	Stenographer	1,200.00
Elsie Hoover	Stenographer	1,080.00
Marguerite Sines	Stenographer	960.00
Bud Blackburn	Laborer	180.00
Gustav Bruder	Band Leader.....	500.00
	Band Volunteers.....	540.00
	Cadet Officers.....	4,900.00

\$ 15,610.00

Physical Education—Men

L. W. St. John	Professor	\$ 5,000.00
J. H. Nichols	Professor	5,500.00
J. W. Wilce	Professor	2,500.00
F. R. Castleman	Professor	1,500.00
Samuel H. Cobb	Assistant Professor.....	3,500.00
George M. Trautman	Assistant Professor (12 months)...	1,000.00
H. G. Olsen	Assistant Professor.....	500.00
Darwin Hindman	Instructor	2,850.00
Bernard F. Mooney	Instructor	2,300.00
H. S. Wood	Instructor	2,200.00
Leo G. Staley	Instructor	2,100.00
Carl E. Tishler	Instructor	1,600.00
Willard D. Altman	Student Assistant.....	300.00
Walter Caldwell	Student Assistant.....	300.00
V. R. Billingsley	Secretary (Instructor).....	2,300.00
Henry D. Taylor	Alumni Recorder (Instructor).....	1,500.00
Gladys M. Pryor	Stenographer	1,080.00
	Stenographer	1,020.00
	Checking Clerk.....	900.00

\$ 37,950.00

Physical Education—Women

Lydia Clark Benedict	Professor	\$ 4,200.00
Shirley Armstrong	Professor	3,200.00
Gladys Palmer	Assistant Professor.....	2,800.00
Katherine Hersey	Assistant Professor.....	2,800.00
	Assistant Professor.....	2,500.00

6-24-'27

Esther Gilman	Instructor	2,600.00
Dorothy Sumption	Instructor	2,600.00
Elizabeth Sehon	Instructor	2,000.00
Ann E. Hall	Instructor	1,800.00
Lenore K. Alway	Instructor	1,800.00
Helen B. Schlemen	Instructor	1,800.00
Helen Saum	Instructor	1,800.00
Alma Volp	Pianist	1,100.00
	Assistant Pianist	300.00
Edith Traftzer	Student Assistant	300.00
Margaret Meyer	Instructor	500.00
Edna Munro	Instructor	400.00
Elinor Schroeder	Instructor	400.00
Elizabeth P. Maris	Instructor	400.00
Ida B. Merrill	Instructor	300.00
	Student Assistant	250.00
Candace M. Haigler	Stenographer	1,200.00
Margaret Ernst	Typist	1,020.00
	Caretaker of Field	1,000.00
Mrs. Thomas Riddle	Matron	840.00
Louise Ortman	Maid	840.00
	Maid	720.00
	Maid	720.00

\$ 40,190.00

ADMINISTRATION

President's Office

George W. Rightmire	President	\$10,000.00
W. O. Thompson	President Emeritus	6,000.00
George W. Eckelberry	Assistant to President	6,000.00
	Student Counselor	4,000.00
Katherine A. Vogel	Executive Clerk	2,500.00
John E. Pryor	Statistician	2,500.00
	Statistician	1,800.00
Hazel Thomas	Stenographer	1,680.00
Miriam Long	Stenographer	1,500.00
	Stenographer	1,500.00
Edith M. Auch	Auditor Student Organizations	850.00

\$ 38,330.00

Business Office

Carl E. Steeb	Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and Business Manager	\$ 6,000.00 (and house)
Mildred DePue	Chief Clerk (Stenographer)	1,260.00
	Purchasing Department	
R. M. Royer	Purchasing Agent	\$ 4,250.00
Mary E. Duffy	Stenographer	2,100.00
Mildred Scott	Clerk	1,380.00
E. Lucille Keep	Typist	1,140.00
	Accounting Department	
Charles A. Kuntz	Comptroller	4,800.00
Katharine C. Taylor	Office Assistant	1,500.00
	Stenographer	1,140.00
Floris D. Hane	Cashier (Typist)	2,250.00
Ardis North	Typist	1,380.00
Margaret Pearce	Typist	1,200.00
Mary Kraus	Auditor	* 2,250.00
Anna O'Rourke	Stenographer	1,380.00
Gladys E. Steele	Stenographer	1,200.00
	Clerk	1,020.00
Florence Naile	Bookkeeper	2,250.00
Catherine Cottingham	Clerk	1,380.00
Martha Beggs	Bookkeeper	1,200.00
Howard L. Hamilton	Clerk	2,100.00
Sara Ryan	Clerk	1,020.00

\$ 42,200.00

Registrar's Office

Edith D. Cockins	Registrar, University Editor and Secretary of the Faculty	\$ 5,000.00
Helen Clarke	Assistant Registrar	3,000.00

6-24-'27

Clara Miller	Asst. Editor (Asst. to Registrar) ..	2,200.00
Ruth Evans	Assistant to Editor (Stenographer) ..	1,320.00
Ethyl Woodbury	Chief Schedule Clerk (Assistant to Registrar)	2,400.00
Bonnie Woodbury	Chief Transcript Clerk (Assistant to Registrar)	1,600.00
Ruth Agler	Assistant to Registrar	1,600.00
Florence Shride	Assistant to Registrar	1,460.00
Marguerite Fox	Assistant to Registrar	1,200.00
Florence Donnenwirth	Assistant to Registrar	1,200.00
Mildred Orwig	Assistant to Registrar	1,200.00
Josephine Richardson	Assistant to Registrar	1,200.00
Huldah Stroedter	Assistant to Registrar	1,140.00
Jean Flautz	Assistant to Registrar	1,140.00
Floy Core	Assistant to Registrar	1,120.00
Esther Head	Assistant to Registrar	1,120.00
Marjorie Matchette	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00
Dorothy Buckley	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00
Margaret Bazler	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00
Dorothy Sinkey	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00
Marguerite Buchanan	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00
Martha Hale	Assistant to Registrar	1,020.00

\$ 34,020.00

Entrance Board

B. L. Stradley	University Examiner and Assistant Professor of Education	\$ 4,500.00
Mary E. Morris	Asst. University Examiner (Clerk) ..	2,250.00
Dorothy Offenbacher	Stenographer	1,080.00
Leona Freshwater	Stenographer	1,020.00

\$ 8,850.00

News Bureau

James E. Pollard	Director of News Bureau (Instructor)	\$ 4,750.00
	Stenographer	1,320.00

\$ 6,070.00

Dean of Women's Office

Esther Allen Gaw	Dean of Women	\$ 4,000.00
Alice Rosemond	Assistant to Dean	2,000.00
	Assistant to Dean	1,700.00
Ada S. Radcliffe	Stenographer	1,080.00

\$ 8,780.00

Stores and Receiving

F. E. Jones	Director	\$ 4,000.00
Blanche Sullivan	Clerk	1,760.00
James Lawson	Checking Clerk	1,760.00
Mabel Clum	Typist	1,560.00
Charles F. Reasoner	Laborer	1,320.00
C. A. Starkey	Laborer	1,260.00
Robert W. Clark	Laborer	1,080.00

\$ 12,740.00

Student Health Service

Richard Kimpton	Acting Director	\$ 4,000.00
	Assistant to Acting Director	3,200.00
H. Shindle Wingert	Assistant Physician	2,000.00
Lucile Young	Nurse	1,800.00
W. A. Humphrey	Assistant Physician	1,500.00
Maude M. Eckhardt	Clerk	1,320.00

\$ 13,820.00

Telephone Department

Katherine Napier	Telephone Operator	\$ 1,200.00
Margaret O'Neill	Telephone Operator	1,080.00
Dorothy L. Mills	Clerk	1,080.00

\$ 3,360.00

6-24-'27

University Press

Meiric K. Dutton	Director of University Press and Instructor in Printing.....	\$ 5,000.00
	Mailing Department	
Hugh Hardy	Clerk	1,500.00
G. J. Hoesch	Clerk (Janitor).....	1,260.00
Ernest Ford	Mail Carrier (Janitor).....	1,380.00

\$ 9,140.00

PHYSICAL PLANT*Engineer's Office*

William C. McCracken	Chief Engineer.....	\$ 5,500.00
Earl R. Cohee	Clerk	1,980.00
Helen J. Bowman	Stenographer	1,320.00
Ether Hershberger	Stenographer	1,200.00

\$ 10,000.00

Betterment of Buildings—Carpenters

John Kraner	Foreman Carpenter.....	\$ 2,760.00
E. I. Martin	Carpenter	2,840.00
Charles Blesch	Carpenter	2,280.00
W. E. Steel	Carpenter	2,280.00
A. H. Sipple	Carpenter	2,280.00

\$ 11,940.00

Betterment of Buildings—Plumbers

Thomas Graham	Foreman Plumber.....	\$ 3,000.00
Earl Anthony	Plumber	2,700.00
E. E. Inscho	Plumber's Assistant.....	2,240.00
Ralph Bobb	Plumber's Assistant.....	1,740.00
Benjamin H. Oyer	Plumber's Assistant.....	1,620.00
S. R. Sher	Heat Regulating Man.....	1,920.00
Oriel Howell	Plumber's Apprentice.....	1,100.00

\$ 14,820.00

Betterment of Buildings—Painters

Max Lehman	Foreman Painter.....	\$ 2,100.00 (and house)
Earling Howard	Painter	1,800.00
Otis Betts	Painter	1,800.00
James Brain	Painter	1,440.00
Jesse Barr	Painter	1,340.00
L. A. Christian	Painter	1,340.00

\$ 9,820.00

Betterment of Buildings—Tinners

H. R. Johnson	Tinner	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
---------------	--------------	-------------	-------------

Light, Heat and Power—Generation

Thomas D. Banks	Superintendent of Power Plant.....	\$ 4,000.00
W. H. Case	Assistant Chief Engineer.....	2,220.00
Fred Brewer	Engineer	1,920.00
Eugene Miller	Engineer	1,920.00
Robert Huddleston	Engineer	1,920.00
S. Lowery	Fireman—Pump Man.....	1,740.00
Frank Asher	Fireman	1,740.00
Charles Dick	Fireman	1,740.00
Clarence Snider	Fireman	1,740.00
J. W. Nichols	Fireman	1,740.00
William Anderson	Craneman	1,980.00
Ross Smeltzer	Maintenance Mechanic.....	2,160.00
George Nye	Steamfitter—Boilerman	2,040.00
John O'Rourke	Clerk and Timekeeper	1,500.00
W. H. Kear	Pump Man.....	1,344.00
Joe L. Ross	Pump Man.....	1,380.00
Thomas Findley	Crane Helper.....	1,344.00
Francy McGinnis	Fireman's Helper.....	1,344.00
C. L. Mincer	Fireman's Helper.....	1,344.00
Thomas B. Clark	Fireman's Helper.....	1,344.00
Jesse Johnson	Ash Wheeler.....	1,344.00
Dominic Bennedetto	Ash Wheeler.....	1,344.00

6-24-'27

H. J. Roberson	Ash Wheeler.....	1,844.00
J. Fredo	Laborer	1,200.00
James Stainbrook	Laborer	1,200.00
W. D. Hicks	Engineer (retired).....	600.00
Robert Brown	Boiler Repairman Helper (6 mos.)..	576.00

\$ 44,068.00

Light, Heat and Power—Machinists

John P. Covan	Master Mechanic.....	\$ 2,400.00
Arthur Peglar	Mechanic	1,920.00
I. C. Reasoner	Blacksmith	1,740.00
Charles Reasoner	Blacksmith's Helper.....	1,260.00
B. A. LeBay	Machinist Helper.....	1,620.00

\$ 8,940.00

Light, Heat and Power—Electricians

George Dillahun	Foreman Electrician.....	\$ 2,280.00
Elmer Cavender	Electrician	1,960.00
Earl Achey	Electrician	1,780.00 (and house)
C. T. Fippin	Assistant Electrician.....	1,800.00
Robert Murphy	Handy Man.....	1,860.00

\$ 9,680.00

Light, Heat and Power—Steamfitters

George E. Shepherd	Foreman Steamfitter.....	\$ 2,340.00
Mike Yeager	Steamfitter	2,040.00
James Schweizer	Night Troublemaker.....	2,100.00
Fred Fanst	Steamfitter Helper.....	1,320.00
George Grover	Fireman	1,620.00
William Ranney	Fireman (7 months).....	980.00

\$ 10,400.00

Police and Watchmen

William North	Day Policeman.....	\$ 1,620.00
H. S. Brown	Night Policeman.....	1,580.00
	Traffic Officer.....	1,500.00
O. D. Conaway	Night Supervisor.....	1,440.00
Thomas Bortle	Night Watchman	1,380.00
H. M. Cole	Night Watchman	1,380.00
H. L. Johnson	Night Watchman	1,380.00
Elmer T. Neff	Night Watchman	1,380.00
Charles C. Clayton	Night Watchman	1,380.00
Alphonso Case	Night Watchman	1,320.00
H. B. Case	Night Watchman	1,320.00
Michael J. Durkin	Night Watchman	1,320.00

\$ 16,950.00

Roads and Grounds

Paul H. Elleman	Civil Engineer.....	\$ 2,820.00 (and house)
Robert Graham	Engineer's Helper.....	1,500.00
Frank Funk	Arborator (Laborer).....	1,380.00
Earl Bolderback	Foreman of Campus.....	1,800.00
John Rhone	Laborer	1,140.00
J. Hobart	Laborer	1,140.00
John Bugna	Laborer	1,260.00
L. Stewart	Laborer	1,260.00
A. C. Chesbro	Laborer	1,200.00 (and house)
R. A. Bowers	Dragline Operator.....	1,800.00 (and house)
Charles Mercer	Dragline Helper.....	1,500.00
Thomas Fraggott	Laborer	1,200.00

\$ 18,000.00

Roads and Grounds—Garage

Howard McDonald	Auto Mechanic.....	\$ 1,800.00
Leo Moran	Truck Driver.....	1,260.00
C. D. Lowery	Laborer	1,260.00
Robert Dunn	Laborer	1,380.00
Emmett Stewart	Car Cleaner.....	1,200.00

6-24-'27

Thomas Maher	Bus Driver (Laborer).....	1,200.00
	Timekeeper and Helper.....	1,020.00

\$ 9,120.00

Roads and Grounds—Landscape Gardener

John E. Hussey	Landscape Gardener.....	\$ 2,100.00
Harold Esper	Laborer	1,900.00

\$ 4,000.00

Janitors

A. O. Kaiser	Inspector of Janitor Service.....	\$ 2,120.00
C. M. Hicks	Repair and Handy Man.....	1,320.00
Walter Penn	Janitor	1,320.00
William Daehler	Janitor	1,320.00
Harry Chantler	Janitor	1,320.00
A. D. Grayson	Janitor	1,320.00
R. M. Moore	Janitor	1,320.00
Oliver Smith	Janitor	1,320.00
L. F. Jordan	Janitor	1,320.00
William Cavanaugh	Janitor	1,320.00
W. Curry	Janitor	1,320.00
W. W. Smith	Janitor	1,320.00
Dan Brock	Janitor	1,320.00
J. R. Butler	Janitor	1,320.00
L. S. Hitchcock	Janitor	1,320.00
C. M. Shelton	Janitor	1,320.00
Forest Spencer	Janitor	1,320.00
C. A. Hopkins	Janitor	1,320.00
Arthur Stone	Janitor	1,320.00
Elmer McDowell	Janitor	1,320.00
M. Murphy	Janitor	1,320.00
John M. Wallace	Janitor	1,320.00
Edward Watson	Janitor	1,320.00
Charles E. Glover	Janitor	1,320.00
Willis Abbott	Janitor	1,320.00
George Wilson	Janitor	1,320.00
Elmer E. Smith	Janitor	1,320.00
C. Ashenhurst	Janitor	1,320.00
John M. Conti	Janitor	1,320.00
Lawrence J. McKenna	Janitor	1,320.00
William Eviston	Janitor	1,320.00
John S. Long	Janitor	1,320.00
George Perkins	Janitor	1,320.00
Charles Carter	Janitor	1,320.00
Joe Walker	Janitor	1,320.00
Peter J. Marquette	Janitor	1,320.00
Thad S. Blackwood	Janitor	1,320.00
William Shelton	Janitor	1,320.00
C. A. Hoppler	Janitor	1,320.00
Michael Murphy	Janitor	1,320.00
George W. Newman	Janitor	1,320.00
Alexander McCall	Janitor	1,320.00
John H. Jaeger	Janitor	1,320.00
Fred Cardosi	Janitor	1,320.00
James H. Kramer	Janitor	1,320.00
William Goff	Janitor	1,320.00
M. F. Cooney	Janitor	1,320.00
John G. McCartney	Janitor	1,320.00
Charles G. Lane	Janitor	1,320.00
Monroe F. Walters	Janitor	1,320.00
Edward J. Long	Janitor	1,320.00
Patrick J. Keenan	Janitor	1,320.00
William H. Williams	Janitor	1,320.00
	Janitor	1,320.00
	Janitor	1,260.00
James Gormley	Janitor	1,260.00
James Merrill	Janitor	1,260.00
Joseph H. Dickson	Janitor	1,260.00
George E. Whitmer	Janitor	1,260.00
James E. Harrington	Janitor	1,260.00
Arch F. Thomas	Janitor	1,260.00
John B. Truitt	Janitor	1,260.00

6-24-'27

R. G. Glenn	Janitor	1,260.00
Fred H. Henkel	Janitor	1,260.00
Robert Sams	Janitor	1,260.00
Charles E. Klinck	Janitor	1,260.00
Thomas Scott	Janitor	1,260.00
Henry Sigler	Janitor	1,260.00
	Janitor	1,260.00
	Janitor	1,260.00
	Janitor	1,260.00
John F. Hill	Janitor	1,200.00
John Tordiff	Janitor	1,200.00
J. W. Brown	Janitor	1,200.00
E. J. Nutt	Janitor	1,200.00
H. Clemons	Janitor	1,200.00
David L. James	Janitor	1,200.00
Arthur Koenig	Janitor (student)	600.00
J. E. Hoelscher	Janitor (student)	600.00
R. M. Thaxton	Natatorium Orderly	1,440.00
Mary Powers	Matron Rest Room	900.00
Clara Derflinger	Janitress	960.00
Viola Parsley	Janitress	900.00
Lou Cornett	Janitress	900.00
Rosa Lee Carter	Janitress	840.00
	Janitress	840.00
J. T. Christian	Elevator Man (student)	720.00
M. S. Harvey	Elevator Man	660.00

\$110,120.00

Laundry

Elmer Andrews	Laundrer	\$ 1,200.00
Myrtle Faught	Laundress	1,200.00
	Laundress	960.00
Elizabeth Westenhaver	Laundress	840.00
Dolly Gray	Laundress	840.00
Clara Williams	Laundress	840.00
Anna Krone	Laundress	840.00
Rose Long	Laundress	840.00
Inez Toy	Laundress	840.00

\$ 8,400.00

University Architect

J. N. Bradford	University Architect	\$ 4,000.00
H. F. Reichard	Chief Draftsman	3,600.00
C. F. Mayer, Jr.	Draftsman	3,000.00
P. E. Crider	Draftsman	2,800.00
A. H. Mickey	Superintendent of Construction	2,800.00
Herbert Baumer	Professor (half time)	2,000.00
Elsie Edwards	Clerk	1,500.00

\$ 19,700.00

MISCELLANEOUS BUDGETS*Commerce—Extension*

Thomas L. Kibler	Director and Professor of Economics	\$ 6,000.00
John W. Sternberg	Asst. Professor, Bus. Finance	4,750.00
Charles H. Chase	Assistant Professor	4,500.00
	Assistant Professor	4,500.00
William H. Bamberg	Instructor	4,250.00
R. B. Alsbaugh	Instructor	3,750.00
	Instructor (part time)	1,400.00
Dorothy Obenour	Assistant to Director	1,500.00
Ayma J. Sharpe	Stenographer	1,300.00

\$ 31,950.00

Bureau of Business Research

Spurgeon Bell	Director and Professor	\$ 7,500.00
Willis Wissler	Professor	3,333.33
Ralph J. Watkins	Assistant Professor	5,000.00
L. H. Grinstead	Assistant Professor	4,750.00
L. H. Grinstead	Assistant Professor	1,000.00

6-24-'27

H. H. Shively	Assistant Professor.....	1,600.00
H. H. Shively	Assistant Professor.....	833.00
Josephine Lowrie	Research Assistant.....	2,000.00
Erla Wombold	Stenographer	1,600.00
Kathleen Scobie	Stenographer	1,200.00
Margaret Leer	Typist	1,200.00
Lucile C. Armentrout	Stenographer	1,080.00

\$ 30,596.33

Engineering Experiment Station

Fellow	\$ 375.00
Fellow	375.00
Fellow	375.00
Laboratory Assistant.....	750.00
Laboratory Assistant.....	750.00

\$ 2,625.00

Music—F-9

Royal D. Hughes	Professor	\$ 6,000.00
Joseph A. Leeder	Associate Professor.....	4,500.00
J. W. Fay	Assistant Professor.....	800.00

\$ 10,800.00

*Scott Student Aid**Smith Student Aid**Senior Class Student Aid**Scholarships—Endowment*

Frederick Ullery	Fellow—Robinson	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
------------------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------

Scholarships—Rotary

Winfield W. Heckert	Fellow—Du Pont.....	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
---------------------	---------------------	-----------	-----------

Dental Clinic—Rotary

Earl G. Jones	Assistant Professor.....	\$ 1,000.00
Victor L. Steffel	Instructor	1,200.00
Frank C. Starr	Instructor	1,100.00
Webster M. Baker	Instructor	1,000.00
Wendell D. Postle	Instructor	1,000.00
Wilbur L. Marshall	Instructor	1,000.00
Vera Finley	Technical Assistant.....	800.00
Emma Smith	Technical Assistant.....	800.00
Edna Wallace	Stenographer	1,040.00
Allie F. Harness	Clerk	1,000.00
Mercedes Lang	Clerk	960.00
Sue Merrill	Clerk	960.00
	Sterilization Technician (Janitress) ..	840.00

\$ 12,700.00

College of Medicine—Rotary Budgets

	Brace Shop—Rotary 25	
Oscar M. Peterson	Mechanic	\$ 2,400.00
Carl P. Effler	Technical Assistant (part salary) ..	200.00

\$ 2,600.00

	Dispensaries—Rotary 23	
Katherine Worth	Technical Assistant.....	\$ 600.00
Grace Jordan	Assistant	400.00

\$ 1,000.00

	University Hospital—Rotary 27	
Jessie Jasper	Anesthetist	\$ 2,000.00
Charles F. Smoot	Anesthetist	1,800.00
	Technical Assistant.....	1,500.00
Emily Greer	Assistant in Social Service.....	1,200.00
Faye Irvin	Technician (part salary).....	660.00
Edith Miller	Pathologist (part salary).....	300.00
Bernard Ford	Janitor	600.00
Irene Ford	Janitress	480.00

\$ 8,540.00

Stores and Receiving—Rotary

General Store Room	
Charles Pugh	Stock Clerk.....\$ 1,440.00
Frank Langworthy	Laborer 1,360.00
H. O. Baker	Laborer 1,260.00
D. R. Masters	Janitor 1,200.00
W. D. Myers	Laborer 1,200.00
Wilma L. Mulby	Stenographer 1,200.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,660.00

Laboratory Supply Store	
C. W. McClintock	Storekeeper 3,400.00
L. S. Gormley	Pharmacist 2,200.00
H. W. Miller	Pharmacist 2,200.00
Frank D. Brill	Pharmacist 2,200.00
Fred L. Williams	Assistant Pharmacist..... 1,620.00
R. B. Leonard	Glass Blower..... 2,860.00
William E. Leonard	Glass Blower's Helper..... 1,320.00
H. L. Allison	Laborer 1,620.00
Robert Dowd	Laborer 1,200.00
Charles Selbach	Laborer 1,080.00
Clara Fleischer	Clerk 1,380.00
Stenna Logsdon	Clerk 1,080.00
	<hr/>

\$ 21,660.00

University Press—Printing Department

	Foreman\$ 3,000.00
R. W. Hodgson	Printer 2,704.00
C. D. Kalb	Printer 2,444.00
Joseph A. Krebs	Printer 2,444.00
Clyde Hodgson	Printer 2,444.00
Irvin G. Stein	Machinist—Operator 2,652.00
W. R. Stephens	Linotype Operator..... 2,496.00
W. H. Ziebold	Linotype Operator..... 2,444.00
Etta Weaver	Linotype Operator..... 2,444.00
Frank A. Huff	Compositor 2,496.00
Albert P. Taylor	Pressman 2,496.00
G. F. Rodocker	Pressman 2,392.00
W. J. Munroe	Pressman 2,392.00
Vern Osborne	Press Feeder..... 1,976.00
Elsie Rigby	Press Feeder..... 1,092.00
Charles W. Thompson	Forwarder 2,600.00
William Taylor	Bookbinder 2,444.00
Anna B. Logan	Bindery and Pressroom Woman..... 1,508.00
Clara B. Harding	Bindery Woman..... 1,508.00
Louise Bierstedt	Bindery Woman..... 1,144.00
Frank Jones	Apprentice 986.00
Eileen Morrissey	Stenographer 1,080.00
	<hr/>

\$ 47,136.00

University Press Bookstore

G. H. Siebert	Manager\$ 4,000.00
Marguerite Hoopin-garner	Bookkeeper 1,560.00
Rose Hartman	Stenographer 1,200.00
Rachel Sparrow	Clerk 1,200.00
Emma Maurice	Clerk-Cashier 900.00
	Stock Clerk..... 1,200.00
	<hr/>

\$ 10,060.00

* * * * *

The Board now proceeded to consider the annual budget of the Agricultural Extension Service which the President presented in detail and recommended for adoption. Upon motion, the following budget for the year beginning July 1, 1927, as presented and recommended by the President, was approved:

6-24-'27

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE SOURCES OF INCOME

1927-1928

State Appropriation	\$ 292,600.00
Smith-Lever Fund	176,106.99
Supplementary Extension Fund.....	52,668.07
Regular U. S. D. A. Fund.....	10,000.00
Clark McNary Fund (Forestry).....	1,500.00
Institute Funds from Counties.....	15,400.00
Ohio Experiment Station (Cooperative Forestry Project).....	1,400.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 549,675.06
County Agent Funds from Counties.....	212,100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 761,775.06
Farm Bureau Funds.....	9,520.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 771,295.06

PROJECT NO. 1—ADMINISTRATION

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
H. C. Ramsower,						
Salary	\$ 4,125.00	\$ 1,375.00				
Expenses	400.00				\$ 300.00	
Geo. B. Crane, salary.	1,700.00	2,300.00				
Mildred Young, salary.		1,140.00				
Tessa Webb, 2-3 time						
Salary	840.00					
Nelson Capell, salary..					1,440.00	
Reva Zuransky, salary.	960.00					
J. A. Bond, salary.....	1,500.00					
Ralph Sprung, salary..					1,440.00	
Student Labor,						
Chart Making, etc...	70.00				500.00	
<i>Office Supplies</i>						
Small Printing	3,500.00				1,500.00	
Stationery	800.00					
Office Supplies	200.00				1,375.00	
Postage	200.00				1,875.00	
Express, freight	300.00					
Communication	700.00				750.00	
Educational Supplies...					800.00	
<i>Equipment</i>						
Office	700.00				500.00	
Educational					2,200.00	
Automobile	300.00					
<i>Materials</i>						
Motor Supplies	750.00					
General Plant					350.00	
Repairs					100.00	
<i>Contingent Fund</i>						
Reserve Funds for						
Transfers	3,856.40					
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$20,901.40	\$ 4,815.00			\$12,630.00	
Total for Project No. 1.....						\$38,346.40

PROJECT NO. 1-A—EDITORIAL WORK

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
J. E. McClintock,						
Part salary	\$ 1,400.00					
J. R. Fleming, salary..		\$ 3,800.00				
Expenses					\$ 500.00	
News Editor, salary...	3,000.00					
Ethel Cadley, salary...		2,600.00				
C. E. Wilson, salary...		2,900.00				
Dorothy Holmes, salary		1,200.00				
Eleanor Beall, salary...	582.00					
	\$ 4,982.00	\$10,500.00			\$ 500.00	
Total for Project No. 1-A.....						\$15,982.00

PROJECT NO. 1-B—PUBLICATIONS

<i>Printing and Distribution of Publications</i>						
Printing Bulletins.....	\$ 9,500.00				\$ 2,000.00	
Cuts	600.00				200.00	
Stanley Gordon, salary..					1,200.00	
Labor of Mailing.....					500.00	
	\$10,100.00				\$ 3,900.00	
Total for Project No. 1-B.....						\$14,000.00

PROJECT NO. 2—COUNTY AGENTS

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
W. W. Brownfield,						
Salary	\$ 4,200.00					
Expenses					\$ 800.00	
*\$1,200.00						
G. R. Eastwood,						
Salary	3,000.00					
Expenses					800.00	
*\$1,200.00						
D. S. Myer, salary....	3,000.00					
Expenses					800.00	
*\$1,500.00						
B. B. Spohn, salary...	2,700.00					
Expenses					800.00	
Teresa Russell, salary. \$	1,140.00					
Conferences	1,940.00					
Asst. County Agents...	3,600.00				3,600.00	
<i>County Agents</i>						
Anderson, S. L., salary			600.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Misc. Expenses					\$ 500.00	
Anderson, O. H., salary	1,600.00		900.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Alger, Horton, salary..	1,600.00		1,000.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Misc. Expenses			278.07		121.93	
Barnes, L. H., salary..	1,600.00		1,400.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Misc. Expenses					1,000.00	
Barnhart, W. S., salary	1,600.00		1,640.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Misc. Expenses					60.00	
Bell, F. I., salary....	1,600.00		800.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Misc. Expenses					100.00	
Blair, Forest K. salary	1,600.00		900.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			
Bluck, W. L., salary..	1,600.00		900.00			
Travel in County....			600.00			

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Boltz, Geo. E., salary.		1,600.00		1,400.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Bond, E. H., salary...		1,600.00		1,400.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Misc. Expenses						1,000.00
Boyd, Joseph H., salary		1,600.00		1,700.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Misc. Expenses						150.00
Bruning, U. F., salary.		1,600.00		600.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Class, C. F., salary...		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Collings, Banks, salary.		1,600.00		1,400.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Misc. Expenses						500.00
Coulson, Henri, salary.	2,500.00					
Travel in County....	100.00					500.00
Cunningham, O. L.,						
Salary		1,600.00		2,800.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Dooley, H. A., salary..		1,600.00		3,300.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Misc. Expenses						2,950.00
Dustman, G. A., salary		1,600.00		1,200.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Eaton, Harold F.,						
Salary		1,600.00		400.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Ellis, Wm. Jr., salary.		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Ford, W. H., salary...		1,600.00		750.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Fankhauser, Paul,						
Salary		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Gibboney, C. N., salary		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Gilkey, J. R., salary...		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Haag, P. E., salary...		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Hall, F. G., salary....		1,600.00		2,100.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Misc. Expenses						800.00
Hampson, C. M., salary		1,600.00		1,300.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Harrod, B. S., salary..		1,600.00		900.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Hedge, J. C., salary...		1,600.00		2,000.00		
Travel in County....				600.00		
Hedge, A. M., salary..		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Herrman, D. T., salary		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Hervey, J. D., salary..		1,600.00				2,900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						1,500.00
Hoddinott, I. S., salary		1,600.00				1,450.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Hummon, C. T., salary	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Johnson, T. H., salary		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Keeler, Fred R., salary		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Kendrick, Jas. F.,						
Salary		1,600.00				800.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						100.00

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Keyser, O. R., salary...		1,600.00				1,700.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Kimber, Russell, salary		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Kreitler, G. W., salary.		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Lang, R. W., salary....		1,600.00				900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Lewis, H. S., salary....	1,600.00					600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Lower, Floyd, salary..	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Mayer, L. B., salary....	1,600.00					400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
McEwen, C. W., salary	1,600.00					800.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						100.00
Miller, D. P., salary...	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Montgomery, W. W.,						
Salary	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Moser, R. E., salary...	1,600.00					1,400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Munger, R. W., salary.			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Musgrove, G. C., salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Myers, M. R., salary..			1,600.00			1,100.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						300.00
Neff, J. C., salary....			1,600.00			1,600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						2,500.00
Pendry, J. W., salary.			1,600.00			1,700.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Porter, Stanley, salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						720.00
Putnam County, salary	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Raymond, E. R., salary			1,600.00			1,900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						80.00
Reed, E. H., salary....			1,600.00			1,700.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						200.00
Hancock County,						
Salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						1,500.00
Rowland, C. E., salary.			1,600.00			2,200.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						2,200.00
Rule, G. K., salary....			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Schmidt, J. P., salary.			1,600.00			1,600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						1,150.00
*\$100.00						
Schriver, J. L., salary.			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Senn, C. M., salary....			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Shilliday, N. H., salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Sorensen, A. L., salary			1,600.00			400.00
Travel in County....						600.00

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever		Supp.	Supp.	Not-Offsetting	
	Federal	State	Ext. Fund	Ext. Fund	State	County
Smith, A. H., salary..			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						300.00
Smith, R. C., salary...			1,600.00			2,400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Smith, R. Q., salary...			1,600.00			2,400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
F. P. Taylor, salary...			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Taylor, Henry, salary.			1,600.00			400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Thayer, H. F., salary...			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Thomas, R. M., salary.			1,600.00			1,200.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						1,200.00
Townsend, E. F., salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Varney, H. H., salary.			1,600.00			1,000.00
Travel in County....						800.00
Misc. Expenses						950.00
Defiance County, salary	1,600.00					900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Waugh, H. R., salary...			1,600.00			1,200.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						400.00
Whonsettler, J. E.,						
Salary	1,600.00					1,600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Williams, E. O., salary			1,600.00			1,600.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						750.00
Winemiller, W. G.,						
Salary			1,600.00			400.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Wright, L. G., salary...			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Misc. Expenses						1,500.00
Wyckoff, W. W., salary			1,600.00			900.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Young, P. A., salary...			1,600.00			1,500.00
Travel in County....						600.00
Gallia County, salary..	1,000.00					1,000.00
Travel in County....						
Hardin-Marion	800.00					
Noble	800.00					
Union-Wyandot						
	\$29,480.00	\$75,300.00	\$49,600.00	\$52,668.07	\$ 6,800.00	\$116,381.93
* U. S. D. A. Fund						
\$4,000.00						
Total University Funds.....						\$165,180.00
Total County Funds.....						169,050.00
						\$334,230.00

PROJECT NO. 3-A—FARM CROPS

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
W. E. Hanger, salary.		\$ 4,000.00				
Expenses				\$	700.00	
Earl Jones, salary.....	\$ 3,700.00					
Expenses					700.00	
E. P. Reed, salary.....	3,700.00					
Expenses	700.00					
Specialist, Part-time						
Salary					900.00	
Expenses					300.00	

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Cecelia Ryan, part sal.					540.00	
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 8,100.00	\$ 4,000.00			\$ 3,340.00	
Total for Project No. 3-A.....						\$15,440.00

PROJECT NO. 3-B—AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Personnel, etc.

Virgil Overholt, salary.	\$ 4,000.00					
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
R. D. Barden, salary...		\$3,000.00				
Expenses					700.00	
H. P. Twitchell, salary		3,000.00				
Orleta Loar,						
Part-time salary					720.00	
Draughtsman—Labor...	500.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 6,000.00			\$ 2,320.00	
Total for Project No. 3-B.....						\$12,820.00

PROJECT NO 3-C—FORESTRY

Personnel, etc.

	\$1,500.00					
Forest Dean, salary....					\$ 1,400.00†	
Expenses					600.00	
					\$ 2,000.00	
* Clark-McNary \$1,500.00.						
† Ohio Experiment Station Funds.						
Total for Project No. 3-C.....						\$ 3,500.00

PROJECT NO. 3-D—HORTICULTURE

Personnel, etc.

F. H. Beach, salary....	\$ 4,000.00					
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
C. S. Holland, salary..	\$ 3,200.00					
Expenses	700.00					
Victor Rees, salary....					3,500.00	
Expenses					700.00	
Doris Reed, salary....	1,020.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 4,920.00	\$ 4,000.00			\$ 5,100.00	
Total for Project No. 3-D.....						\$14,020.00

PROJECT NO. 3-E—ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Personnel, etc.

J. W. Wuichet, salary.	\$ 3,600.00					
Expenses	\$ 290.00				\$ 410.00	
Paul Gerlaugh, salary.		4,000.00				
Expenses	700.00					
C. L. Blackman, salary	3,700.00					
Expenses	700.00					
L. A. Kauffman, salary					3,600.00	
Expenses					700.00	
Iva Ruth Parsons,						
Salary	1,020.00					

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Instructor, Part-time salary					200.00	
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 6,410.00	\$ 7,600.00			\$ 5,110.00	
Total for Project No. 3-E.....						\$19,120.00

PROJECT NO. 3-F—POULTRY HUSBANDRY

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
R. E. Cray, salary....		\$ 3,600.00				
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
Paul Zumbro, salary...		2,400.00				
Expenses					700.00	
Poultry Specialist, Salary	\$ 3,400.00					
Expenses	700.00					
Flo Bailey, part salary.	540.00					
Stenographer, salary...	960.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					100.00	
	\$ 5,600.00	\$ 6,000.00			\$ 1,500.00	
Total for Project No. 3-F.....						\$13,100.00

PROJECT NO. 3-G—VEGETABLE GARDENING

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
E. B. Tussing, salary..		\$ 2,800.00				
Expenses	\$ 700.00					
Vegetable Gardening Specialist, salary.....					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses					700.00	
	\$ 700.00	\$ 2,800.00			\$ 3,700.00	
Total for Project No. 3-G.....						\$ 7,200.00

PROJECT NO. 3-H—SOILS

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
E. E. Barnes, salary...					\$3,800.00	
Expenses					700.00	
M. V. Bailey, salary...	\$ 3,700.00					
Expenses	700.00					
J. A. Slipher, salary..		\$ 3,700.00				
Expenses					700.00	
F. J. Salter, salary...					1,500.00	
Hazel Monett, Part salary					600.00	
Dorothea Worthing, Salary	1,080.00					
Student Labor	300.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 5,780.00	\$ 3,700.00			\$ 7,500.00	
Total for Project No. 3-H.....						\$16,980.00

PROJECT NO. 3-I—ENTOMOLOGY

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
T. H. Parks, salary...	\$ 4,000.00					
Expenses	700.00					
M. P. Jones, salary...	2,750.00					
Expenses	700.00					
Virgil Argo, salary....					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses	200.00				500.00	
Stenographer, Part-time	480.00					
	\$ 8,830.00				\$ 3,500.00	
Total for Project No. 3-I.....						\$12,330.00

PROJECT NO. 3-K—PLANT PATHOLOGY

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Specialist in Plant Pathology, salary....					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses					700.00	
					\$ 3,700.00	
Total for Project No. 3-K.....						\$ 3,700.00

PROJECT NO. 4—BOYS' AND GIRLS' CLUB WORK

Personnel, etc.

*\$1,500.00						
W. H. Palmer, salary..	\$ 2,700.00					
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
O. C. Croy, salary.....					3,900.00	
Expenses					700.00	
Guy Dowdy, salary....		3,900.00				
Expenses	\$ 481.93		\$ 218.07			
Hulda Horst, salary... 3,400.00						
Expenses					700.00	
C. C. Lang, salary.... \$ 3,700.00						
Expenses	700.00					
Ruth Siegenthaler, Salary	\$ 1,080.00					
Alice Bowers, salary... 1,140.00						
H. E. Eswine, salary..					\$ 2,400.00	
Expenses					600.00	
Conferences	300.00					
Instructors in Boys' and Girls' Club Work. For Camps and County Fairs	1,405.00	121.99			3,473.01	
Club Agents						
*\$600.00						
Bibbee, C. R., salary.. 650.00					\$ 2,050.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Battles, Kenneth, salary			1,600.00		600.00	
Travel in County....					650.00	
Black, Sanna, salary..			1,250.00		950.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					450.00	
Brunskill, H. C., salary		1,600.00			750.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					150.00	
Caldwell, C. C., salary.		1,600.00			1,600.00	
Travel in County....					800.00	
Kidd, H. M., salary... 1,250.00					800.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Ward, H. S., salary... 1,250.00					2,050.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
	\$10,636.93	\$14,641.99	\$ 3,068.07		\$12,473.01	\$13,650.00
*U. S. D. A. Funds						
\$2,100.00						
Total University Funds.....						\$42,920.00
Total County Funds.....						13,650.00
						\$56,570.00
Total for Project No. 4.....						\$56,570.00

PROJECT NO. 5—FARMERS' WEEK

Personnel, etc.

Farmers' Week Speakers						
Per diem					\$1,200.00	
Expenses					1,125.00	
Assistants—Labor A-2.					500.00	
					\$ 2,825.00	
Total for Project No. 5.....						\$ 2,825.00

PROJECT NO. 6-A—HOME ECONOMICS—Clothing

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Edna Callahan, salary.	\$ 3,200.00					
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
Jeannette Butler, salary	3,200.00					
Expenses					700.00	
Anne Biebricker, salary					3,000.00	
Expenses	700.00					
	\$ 7,100.00				\$ 4,400.00	
Total for Project No. 6-A.....						\$11,500.00

PROJECT NO. 6-B—HOME ECONOMICS—Home Management

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Geneva Bane, salary...		\$ 2,800.00				
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
Specialist, Home Fur- nishing, salary					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses	\$ 700.00					
Hazel Zwyer, salary..	1,140.00					
	\$ 1,840.00	\$ 2,800.00			\$ 3,700.00	
Total for Project No. 6-B.....						\$ 8,340.00

PROJECT NO. 6-C—HOME ECONOMICS—Nutrition

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Alma Garvin, salary...		\$ 3,200.00				
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
Lelia Ogle, salary.....	\$ 3,200.00					
Expenses	700.00					
	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 3,200.00			\$ 700.00	
Total for Project No. 6-C.....						\$ 7,800.00

PROJECT NO. 6-D—HOME ECONOMICS—Health

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Wanda Przyluska,						
Salary	\$ 3,200.00					
Expenses	700.00					
	\$ 3,900.00					
Total for Project No. 6-D.....						\$ 3,900.00

PROJECT NO. 7—DAIRYING

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Ivan McKellip, salary.		\$ 3,800.00				
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
Cecil Allen, salary.....	\$ 1,020.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
<i>Advanced Registry Work</i>						
Alice Gillam, salary....					960.00	
Stenographic Service, Traveling expenses, checking tests, sup- plies, telephone and telegraph for Ad- vanced Registry Work.					3,040.00	
	\$ 1,020.00	\$ 3,800.00			\$ 4,900.00	
Total for Project No. 7.....						\$ 9,720.00

6-24-'27

PROJECT NO. 8—FARM MANAGEMENT

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
C. R. Arnold, ¾-time salary	\$ 2,800.00					
Expenses	600.00					
*\$1,200.00						
G. W. Miller, salary....	2,400.00					
Expenses					\$ 700.00	
*\$1,200.00						
K. H. Myers, salary....	1,600.00					
Expenses					700.00	
Specialist in Farm Management, salary.					3,600.00	
Expenses					600.00	
Margery Hoffman, Salary	1,140.00					
Members of Dept. Exp.					200.00	
	\$ 8,540.00				\$ 5,800.00	
*U. S. D. A. Fund \$2,400.00						
Total for Project No. 8.....						\$16,740.00

PROJECT NO. 8-A—RURAL SOCIOLOGY

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
R. B. Tom, salary.....					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses					700.00	
					\$ 3,700.00	
Total for Project No. 8-A.....						\$ 3,700.00

PROJECT NO. 9—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
J. E. McClintock, salary					\$ 3,000.00	
Expenses					100.00	
Edith Kindrick, salary.					960.00	
Grading and Mailing C. C. Lessons.....					500.00	
C. C. Supplies.....					300.00	
					\$ 4,860.00	
Total for Project No. 9.....						\$ 4,860.00

PROJECT NO. 10—FARMERS' INSTITUTES

<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
F. L. Allen, salary....					\$ 2,700.00	\$ 900.00
Expenses					300.00	300.00
Margaret Huffman, Salary					1,320.00	
Assistant—1 month Salary						250.00
Expenses						125.00
County Institute Speakers Per diem					9,000.00	4,400.00
Expenses					3,015.00	4,485.00
<i>Country Life Conference</i>						
M. Rapping, salary....						250.00
Expenses						150.00
Supplementary Institutes						2,240.00
Institute Printing.....						2,300.00
					\$16,385.00	\$15,400.00
Total for Project No. 10.....						\$31,735.00

6-24-'27

PROJECT NO. 11—HOME DEMONSTRATIONS AGENTS

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
<i>Personnel, etc.</i>						
Minnie Price, salary...	\$ 1,500.00				\$ 2,700.00	
Expenses					700.00	
*\$1,500.00						
Blanche Bowers, salary.	1,900.00					
Expenses	700.00					
Adele Koch, salary....		\$ 3,400.00				
Expenses					700.00	
Stenographer—						
Edith Horwitz, salary	960.00					
Conferences	800.00					
<i>Home Dem. Agents</i>						
Barthelmeh, Addis,						
Salary		\$ 1,600.00			\$ 1,000.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					1,100.00	
Beall, Thelma, salary..		1,600.00			1,000.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					400.00	
Summit County, salary.	\$ 1,600.00				1,100.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					300.00	
Folsom, Nancy, salary.		1,600.00			950.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Folsom, Lucy, salary..		1,600.00			700.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					200.00	
Goddard, Effie, salary..		1,250.00			1,350.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					100.00	
Greer, Rossie, salary...		1,250.00			950.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Sparks, Emma, salary.		1,600.00			900.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Hedge, Isabel, salary...		1,250.00			1,250.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Booth, Florence, salary	1,600.00				700.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					1,100.00	
Teal, Eunice, salary...	1,600.00				500.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Walker, Florence M.,						
Salary	1,600.00				1,000.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					1,200.00	
Walker, Margaret,						
Salary	1,600.00				900.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					400.00	
Watts, Nellie, salary..	1,600.00				900.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses						
Wilson, Marie, salary..	1,600.00				700.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
Misc. Expenses					200.00	
Minturn, Ruth, salary.	1,600.00				900.00	
Travel in County....					600.00	
One additional Home						
Agent—12 months...	1,600.00					
Two additional Home						
Agents—10 months..	2,666.66					
Two additional Home						
Agents—6 months...	1,600.00					
	\$24,026.66	\$15,150.00			\$ 4,100.00	\$29,400.00
*U. S. D. A. Funds						
\$1,500.00						

6-24-'27

	Smith-Lever Federal	State	Supp. Ext. Fund	Supp. Ext. Fund Offsetting	Not-Offsetting State	County
Total University Funds.....						\$44,776.66
Total County Funds.....						29,400.00
Total for Project No. 11.....						\$74,176.66
						\$74,176.66

PROJECT NO. 12—MARKETING

Personnel. etc.

B. A. Wallace, salary...	\$ 1,800.00			\$ 1,800.00	
Expenses				700.00	
C. W. Hammans, salary \$ 3,600.00					
Expenses	700.00				
Lunda Irwin, salary...	540.00				
	\$ 4,840.00	\$ 1,800.00		\$ 2,500.00	
Total for Project No. 12.....					\$9,140.00
*	*	*	*	*	*

The Board now proceeded to organize for the coming year as follows:

Chairman.....MR. JULIUS F. STONE
 Vice-Chairman.....MRS. ALMA W. PATERSON
 Treasurer.....MR. CHARLES F. KETTERING
 Secretary.....MR. CARL E. STEEB

Mr. Herbert S. Atkinson was continued as the representative of the Board of Trustees on the Athletic Board. Mr. Julius F. Stone was continued as representative of the Board of Trustees on the Board of Control of the Faculty Club.

* * * * *

Thereupon, the Board adjourned to meet July 14, 1927, at a place to be designated by the Chairman.

Attest:

(Signed) CARL E. STEEB, (Signed) JULIUS F. STONE,
 Secretary. Chairman.

Page 172 is blank

INDEX TO OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

A

Abbott, Willis.....	156
Achey, Earl.....	155
Adams, Elva.....	5, 15
Adams, John J.....	19
Adams, Maud G.....	3
Adams, William M.....	44
Agler, Ruth.....	153
Agnew, Norman A.....	5
Ailer, Lucy V.....	146
Alban, Jonathan.....	129
Albanese, Tony.....	32
Albaugh, Beulah.....	17
Albaugh, Myrtle.....	144
Alberty, H. B.....	138
Albrecht, Carl W.....	44
Alcorn, John B.....	145
Alexander, Isabelle.....	109, 138
Alford, Richard.....	6, 143
Alger, Horton.....	18, 161
Allen, Cecil.....	168
Allen, Elizabeth.....	16
Allen, F. L.....	169
Allen, I. M.....	56, 83
Allen, Jane.....	128
Allen, Louis.....	27
Allison, H. L.....	159
Almy, E. F.....	129
Alspaugh, R. B.....	157
Altman, Willard D.....	45, 151
Alway, Lenore K.....	152
Ambruster, H. O.....	62
Anderson, Jean.....	147
Anderson, L. F.....	138
Anderson, O. H.....	90, 161
Anderson, S. L.....	161
Anderson, Wm.....	154
Andrade, Marguerite.....	34
Andrews, C. E.....	132
Andrews, Elmer.....	34, 157
Andrews, Frances.....	137
Anibal, Claude E.....	134
Anthony, Earl.....	63, 154
Appleman, R. E.....	44
Argo, Virgil.....	166
Armentrout, Lucile C.....	44, 158
Armstrong, Helen.....	148
Armstrong, Shirley (Dr.).....	6, 151
Arndt, Clarissa.....	132
Arneson, Edgar.....	44
Arnold, Carl R.....	84, 169

Arnold, C. L.....	142
Arnold, H. J.....	84, 139
Arnold, Leslie.....	44, 135
Arps, George F.....	53, 64, 93, 105, 137, 138
Arthur, Bertha (Mrs.).....	8, 134
Arthur, Edwin P.....	57, 140
Ashbaugh, E. J.....	137
Ashcraft, D. W.....	146, 149
Ashenhurst, C.....	156
Asher, Frank.....	154
Atkinson, H. S.....	3, 29, 94, 171
Atkinson, John J.....	151
Atkinson, P. J.....	151
Atwood, Olga.....	147
Auch, Edith M.....	152
Averfield, Beatrice.....	73
Avery, Maude E.....	150
Avey, A. E.....	134
Ayers, Clarence.....	51, 138
Ayres, Joseph.....	31

B

Babb, Beatrice.....	56
Babb, Melvin L.....	51
Baer, Joseph A.....	137
Bailey, Flo.....	129, 166
Bailey, Loa Evelyn.....	92, 150
Bailey, M. V.....	166
Bair, Francis.....	33, 144
Baird, E. G.....	46, 62
Baker, Clara.....	136
Baker, H. O.....	159
Baker, Rollo C.....	144
Baker, Wallace T.....	144
Baker, Webster M.....	158
Bakes, Frank.....	139
Baldwin, Orville.....	6, 145
Balthasar, Martha T.....	73, 148
Bamberg, Wm. H.....	17, 157
Bancroft, Clara.....	9
Bane, Geneva.....	168
Bange, Gladys P.....	63, 83
Bangham, Walter N.....	50
Banks, Mortimer.....	145
Banks, Thomas D.....	154
Barber, Mary.....	148
Barden, R. D.....	165
Baris, Grace.....	136
Bargdill, Nina.....	148
Barger, Margaret.....	136
Barham, Harold N.....	15

Barnes, Earl.....	56, 131, 166	Bigelow, Leslie L.....	146
Barnes, George T.....	74	Bilderbach, Earl.....	155
Barnes, L. H.....	35, 74, 161	Billingsley, V. R.....	151
Barnett, Wm. C.....	51, 56	Binkley, Wilfred E.....	72, 134
Barnhart, W. S.....	161	Bird, E. S.....	43
Barr, Jesse.....	154	Birtcher, John A.....	63, 103
Barrett, R. L.....	150	Bixler, Raymond W.....	134
Barrows, W. M.....	131	Black, Crayton K.....	141
Barry, Paul A.....	151	Black, Sanna D.....	103, 167
Barthelmeh, Addis.....	92, 170	Black, William W.....	5, 143
Bartlett, Lela.....	44, 129	Blackburn, Bud.....	151
Bates, Viola.....	62	Blackburn, Lloyd.....	130
Battles, Kenneth V.....	32, 167	Blackburn, Wm. J.....	63, 64
Baumer, Herbert.....	140, 157	Blackman, C. L.....	165
Baxter, E. H.....	145	Blackwood, Thad S.....	156
Bayes, Arthur.....	131	Blair, Forest K.....	161
Bayes, Cecil.....	139	Blake, F. C.....	144
Bazler, Margaret E.....	45, 153	Blanchard, John D.....	91, 136
Beach, F. H.....	165	Blaney, Marie.....	148
Beall, Eleanor.....	161	Bleile, A. M.....	53, 146
Beall, Thelma.....	105, 170	Blesch, Charles.....	154
Beaman, Anne C.....	137	Blockhall, Alexander.....	129
Bear, Firman E.....	36, 46, 76, 131	Bloom, Edgar B.....	141
Beard, Earl E.....	141	Bluck, Walter L.....	92, 161
Beatty, Harry.....	143	Blumberg, Henry.....	86, 142
Beatty, Hugh G.....	145	Boas, Phillip.....	138
Beck, E. L.....	137	Boas, Ralph.....	33
Beck, Francis R.....	4	Bobb, Ralph.....	154
Beck, P. G.....	5	Bode, Boyd H.....	19, 53, 138
Beckman, T. N.....	85, 135	Bodenberg, E. T.....	130
Beecher, Wm. E.....	63, 72	Bodfish, H. Morton.....	17
Beem, C. M.....	142	Boehm, Gilbert M.....	72
Beeson, M. F.....	33, 139	Doesel, Marion W.....	132
Beggs, Martha.....	34, 152	Bogges, William W.....	34
Behyner, Frances.....	123	Bohannon, Rosser D.....	19
Beitler, Samuel R.....	64, 143	Bohme, Traugott.....	104, 133
Belden, W. H.....	3	Bohren, Adolph F.....	62, 71
Bell, Francis I.....	16, 167	Bole, G. A.....	5, 7, 140
Bell, John Albert.....	45, 72	Bolender, E. O.....	9
Bell, Sarah.....	143	Bolling, G. M.....	58, 75, 132
Bell, S. N.....	130	Polon, Dallas S.....	19, 138
Bell, Spurgeon.....	157	Boltz, George E.....	162
Benedict, Lydia Clark.....	105, 151	Bond, E. H.....	162
Bennedetto, Dominic.....	154	Bond, J. A.....	160
Bennett, Charlotte.....	148	Booker, Ethel M.....	92, 147
Bennett, R. D.....	137	Boord, Cecil E.....	19, 86, 141
Bennett, Roger.....	3	Booth, Florence.....	103, 170
Benson, C. H.....	145	Borst, H. L.....	54, 130
Berger, Ruth.....	34, 147	Bortle, Thomas.....	155
Berry, Charles S.....	56, 139	Bosart, H. L.....	130
Besse, Anne.....	148	Bottenhorn, Irwin A.....	137
Betts, Otis.....	154	Boucher, Carl O.....	5
Bevan, John Y.....	63, 147	Bowers, Alice.....	167
Bibbee, C. R.....	7, 167	Bowers, Blanche.....	170
Biebricker, Anne.....	168	Bowers, C. W.....	35, 135
Bierstedt, Louise.....	159	Bowers, Edison L.....	7, 136
Biesecker, Catherine E.....	33	Bowers, R. A.....	155

Bowersox, La Verne K.....	184
Bowman, Helen J.....	154
Bownocker, J. A.....	58, 138
Boyd, J. E.....	53, 143
Boyd, Joseph H.....	7, 162
Bradfield, Mary Louise.....	128
Bradford, J. N.....	59, 140, 157
Eradfute, John E.....	51
Brady, Alta J. (Mrs.).....	84
Bragg, J. D.....	15
Brain, James.....	154
Branson, Don P.....	34, 151
Brant, Arthur M.....	144
Brenner, Mildred.....	148
Breth, Walter C.....	147
Brewer, Fred.....	154
Brewer, George H.....	32, 130
Bricker, Kathryn.....	74, 103
Erichton, Laverne.....	17
Brill, Frank D.....	159
Brim, Orville G.....	138
Prinker, H. R.....	31
Britt, Clarence I.....	144
Brock, Dan.....	156
Brooks, Dwight M.....	52, 134
Brooks, Fred J.....	144
Brooks, Samuel S.....	15
Brooks, Violet.....	45
Brown, Aubrey L.....	64, 143
Brown, Clarence M.....	149
Brown, Helen V.....	137
Brown, H. S.....	155
Brown, John B.....	86, 146
Brown, John Edwin.....	145
Brown, J. W.....	157
Brown, Minnie K.....	17
Brown, Ralph R.....	73
Brown, Ray.....	6, 18, 62
Brown, Robert.....	155
Brown, Wilson F.....	140
Browne, Lillian E.....	137
Brownfield, W. W.....	161
Browning, Julia.....	147
Bruce, Robert.....	6, 32
Eruder, Gustav.....	151
Brumley, Oscar V.....	149
Bruning, U. F.....	162
Brunskill, H. C.....	167
Brunsmann, Howard.....	73
Bryant, Clinton L.....	145
Buchanan, D. H.....	8
Buchanan, Marguerite.....	110, 153
Buchanan, Wm. T.....	109, 136
Bucher, Paul.....	64, 143
Buck, Doris P.....	33, 133
Buck, Edward C.....	144
Buck, Richard S. Jr.....	144

Buckingham, B. R.....	65, 94, 106,	137
Buckley, Dorothea R.....	34,	153
Buderer, Alvin G.....		45
Buehler, Paul.....	44,	135
Eugna, John.....	34,	155
Eumer, Charles T.....		143
Bundy, R. D.....		43
Bunn, Julia.....	78,	148
Burket, Blanche.....	104,	147
Burkham, Phyllis.....	72,	129
Burnham, Walter.....	104,	151
Burrell, R. C.....		129
Burt, H. E.....	47,	139
Bushy, Joseph H.....	5,	31
Bussies, Justin L.....		141
Butler, Jeannette.....		168
Butler, J. R.....		156
Butz, George W.....		147
Buxton, Rita M.....		150

C

Cadley, Ethel.....	161
Caldwell, Anne D.....	141
Caldwell, C. C.....	167
Caldwell, F. C.....	142
Caldwell, Walter.....	52, 151
Caley, Bertha C.....	135
Caley, Earle R.....	150
Callahan, Edna.....	168
Camp, Wendell H.....	32, 130
Campana, Jose L.....	91
Capell, Gladys.....	150
Capell, Nelson.....	160
Capelle, Lucille.....	16
Cardosi, Fred.....	156
Caris, Vaughn B.....	143
Carlson, Fred A.....	136
Carman, J. E.....	133
Carney, Agnes.....	6, 72
Carruthers, John L.....	140
Carter, Belle.....	147
Carter, Charles.....	156
Carter, Doll.....	147
Carter, Margaret.....	45
Carter, Rosa Lee.....	7, 157
Carty, Paul C.....	14, 72
Case, Alphonso.....	155
Case, H. B.....	155
Case, W. H.....	154
Cassill, Clarice.....	51, 147
Castleman, F. R.....	151
Castrillo, F. S.....	91
Caton, Harry A.....	76, 80
Cave, R. A.....	31
Cavanaugh, Wm.....	156
Cavender, Elmer.....	34, 155
Chalfant, James.....	133

Chamblin, Lura Bell.....	91, 103	Cooke, John F.....	142
Chancellor, Catherine.....	137	Cooley, Elizabeth C.....	131
Chandler, A. R.....	134	Cooney, M. F.....	156
Chantler, Harry.....	156	Coons, Jacob J.....	145
Chapman, H. B.....	33, 50	Cooper, Charles D.....	142
Charles, F. G. (Mrs.).....	140	Cordell, Harry W.....	149
Charles, F. G.....	131	Cordray, Palmer L.....	145
Charlton, Paul A.....	146	Core, Charles C.....	74
Chase, Charles H.....	73, 85, 157	Core, Floy.....	153
Chesbro, A. C.....	155	Cornell, I'Lee.....	6, 50
Christen, Catherine.....	3	Cornett, Lou.....	157
Christian, J. T.....	157	Cottingham, Catherine.....	152
Christian, L. A.....	155	Cottrell, H. V.....	137
Chubb, C. St. John.....	53, 140	Coulson, W. Henri.....	92, 162
Church, Thomas.....	137	Covan, John P.....	155
Clark, Beulah.....	72, 73, 135	Cowger, Cleo.....	73, 138
Clark, Everett.....	130	Cox, Roland.....	146
Clark, Helen.....	53, 152	Crabb, J. S.....	130
Clark, Robert W.....	34, 153	Craig, J. F.....	57, 132
Clark, Serena.....	143	Cramer, Clarence H.....	150
Clark, Thomas B.....	154	Crane, George B.....	160
Clarke, Marjorie.....	103	Cray, R. E.....	166
Class, C. F.....	162	Crew, Helen L.....	132
Claypoole, H. H.....	18	Crider, Jacob.....	129
Clayton, Charles C.....	7, 155	Crider, P. E.....	157
Cleaver, Elizabeth.....	63	Crouch, Paul.....	5
Clements, E. L.....	149	Croxton, Frank C.....	141
Clemons, H.....	157	Croy, O. C.....	167
Clifton, Charles E.....	141	Crume, Clarence R.....	141
Clifton, J. L.....	36, 58, 65, 137	Crumley, George.....	31
Clucas, Charles S.....	34, 150	Culbertson, Edna.....	57, 109
Clum, Mabel.....	153	Cunningham, B. L.....	56, 129
Clyde, Paul H.....	133	Cunningham, O. L.....	162
Cobb, Samuel H.....	151	Curry, Ruth.....	5
Cockins, Edith D.....	39, 53, 65, 86, 152	Curry, W.....	156
Coddington, E. F.....	53, 141	Curtis, Henry C.....	32
Coffey, J. S.....	54, 129		
Coffin, Charles M.....	78		
Cohee, Earl R.....	154		
Coker, F. W.....	58, 134		
Cole, A. D.....	144		
Cole, Arthur C.....	133		
Cole, H. M.....	155		
Coleman, Helen.....	128		
Coleman, Robert J.....	45, 140		
Colley, Hattie.....	57, 72		
Collicott, J. G.....	103, 139		
Collings, Banks.....	90, 162		
Collins, Robert W.....	141		
Combs, Marie.....	149		
Comer, H. D.....	90		
Conaway, O. D.....	155		
Conaway, Rollin F.....	141		
Coningsby, Arthur S.....	84		
Connell, Marie.....	148		
Connors, F. Herrick.....	73, 138		
Conti, John M.....	156		

D

Daehler, Wm.....	156
Dakan, E. L.....	131
Danaher, James B.....	6
Daniel, Truth.....	51
Daring, La Verne Z.....	73
Darling, Harold C.....	44, 72
Daugherty, Donald H.....	134
Davies, Morgan.....	103
Davies, Roselyn L.....	138
Davis, Edna E.....	150
Davis, Francis W.....	145
Davis, Jacob.....	44
Davis, Le Roy.....	51
Davis, Marie.....	134
Davis, Martha.....	32, 103, 147
Davis, Ralph C.....	75, 85, 135
Davis, Roy G.....	63, 136
Davis, Royal E.....	17, 136
Davis, Russell.....	149

Davis, Webster L.....	136	Dunlap, Charles G.....	56, 62
Dawson, Clyde W.....	104, 147	Dunn, Robert.....	155
Day, Elizabeth C.....	104, 150	Dunn, Theodore S.....	136
Day, J. E.....	47, 93, 141	Durant, R. R.....	146
Day, Jack.....	33, 73	Durea, M. A.....	139
Day, Joseph.....	6, 34	Durkin, Michael J.....	155
Dean, Forest.....	165	Durr, Frank Lowell.....	73
DeBra, Mabel M.....	56, 138	Durr, Roy M.....	62, 90
Deck, Elah M.....	146	Durrant, Edwin P.....	146
Decker, Ruth.....	148	Dutton, Meiric K.....	49, 76, 154
Defenbaugh, Rosetta B.....	92, 137	Dustman, G. A.....	162
De Long, D. M.....	79, 131	Duval, Dorothy.....	5
De Long, Vaughn R.....	15	Dye, Clair A.....	19, 53, 86, 149
Demorest, D. J.....	143	E	
Dempsey, Edward F.....	45	Earhart, R. F.....	144
Denlinger, Huber E.....	4	Earle, Irma C.....	31
Denman, U. W.....	86, 143	Eastwood, G. R.....	161
Denney, J. V.....	58, 132	Eaton, Harold F.....	72, 162
Dennis, Clara.....	147	Eberts, Robert Eugene.....	46, 142
Dennis, Mildred.....	18	Eckelberry, George W.....	152
Denton, Florence.....	5, 133	Eckelberry, R. H.....	138
Denune, Perry P.....	18, 46, 136	Eckert, John P.....	151
Denune, Perry P. (Mrs.).....	63	Eckhardt, Maude M.....	153
De Pue, Mildred.....	110, 152	Edelman, Samuel D.....	145
Derflinger, Clara.....	157	Edgerton, Harold A.....	139
Detrick, Stanley R.....	17, 141	Edison, Austin G.....	150
Dewey, R. L.....	63, 136	Edwards, Elsie.....	157
De Witt, John.....	130	Edwards, Herbert.....	3, 133
De Wolf, Ruth.....	147	Effler, Carl P.....	144, 158
Dice, C. A.....	85, 137	Egbert, Pauline C.....	19, 137
Dick, Charles.....	154	Ehrhardt, Garrett D.....	46, 72
Dickinson, Ernest M.....	74, 92	Ehrhardt, Kenneth F.....	17, 142
Dickson, Joseph H.....	156	Eickenberry, George.....	109
Dill, Joe F.....	4	Eigensee, H. H.....	44, 136
Dillahunt, Geo.....	155	Eisenlohr, B. A.....	133
Diller, J. D.....	50	Elden, Wallace S.....	75, 137
Dillinger, Joy.....	144	Elleman, Paul H.....	155
Dobbins, Raymond A.....	4	Elliott, Marion F.....	33, 62
Dodd, Verne A.....	146	Ellis, Allene.....	73, 148
Dolby, Ruth Sarah.....	73, 148	Ellis, Clarence H.....	140
Donaldson, Elvin F.....	135	Ellis, William, Jr.....	105, 162
Donaldson, Maynard.....	3	Ely, Mabel R.....	31
Donan, Dwight F.....	134	Emmert, Robert W.....	143
Donnelly, Alice M.....	7, 8, 9, 130	Emsley, Bert.....	132
Donnenwirth, Florence.....	153	Engelman, J. O.....	17, 139
Dooley, H. A.....	162	Eno, Frank H.....	33, 47, 142
Doran, Alexander.....	147	Erb, J. H.....	130
Dowd, Robert.....	159	Erf, Oscar.....	130
Dowds, D. D.....	102	Erlen, Alexander W.....	150
Dowdy, Guy.....	167	Ernst, Margaret.....	152
Drain, H. D.....	36, 130	Ervin, Kirtly Wayne.....	45
Driesbach, Mary H.....	31	Esler, Ruth.....	4
Dudley, Harlan.....	34	Esper, Erwin A.....	79, 139
Duffy, Mary E.....	152	Esper, Esther L.....	32
Dunford, R. D.....	31	Esper, Harold.....	45, 156
Dunham, John D.....	56	Eswein, H. E.....	167
Dunham, W. E.....	131	Evans, Lelia.....	103, 147

Evans, Louis F.....	14, 50
Evans, M. B.....	53, 75, 133
Evans, Marian J.....	62
Evans, Pauline.....	143
Evans, Ruth.....	153
Evans, W. L.....	53, 86, 140
Everhart, Harold S.....	141
Everitt, W. L.....	17, 142
Eviston, Wm.....	156
Ewers, Lela.....	31
Ewing, Bernice.....	143
Ewing, Helen.....	103, 150

F

Fair, Marvin L.....	135
Falconer, J. L.....	54, 131
Fankhauser, Dorothy.....	74, 143
Fankhauser, Paul.....	162
Fanning, Ralph S.....	137
Farley, A. M.....	130
Farley, N. P.....	91
Farley, W. T.....	109
Farson, John P.....	145
Faught, Myrtle.....	157
Faust, Fred.....	92, 155
Fay, Jay W.....	63, 133, 153
Fay, Paul J.....	133
Fearing, Flora May.....	79
Fee, Margaret Morrison.....	62
Feise, Ernest.....	103
Felker, Philo.....	56
Fenton, Lucille V.....	73, 143
Fergus, M. F.....	64, 136
Ferguson, Charles.....	130
Ferguson, Marion G.....	74
Ferree, Marjorie.....	43
Field, W. B.....	142
Fieldner, C. G.....	15
Fiester, Dorothy.....	73
Finan, Edward J.....	17, 35, 74, 75, 110, 143
Finch, George A.....	133
Findlay, Charles E.....	146
Findlay, Robert.....	131
Findlay, Thomas.....	154
Finley, Vera.....	33, 153
Finson, Eve.....	15
Fippin, C. T.....	155
Fischer, Harold C.....	136
Fisher, Eleanore K.....	31
Fisher, Helen.....	143
Fisk, Henry G.....	34
Flautt, Elizabeth.....	17, 144
Flautz, Jean.....	153
Fleischer, Clara.....	159
Fleming, J. R.....	161
Fletcher, Fred.....	146
Flick, Walter A.....	149

Flook, Samuel E.....	62
Florea, C. E.....	131
Fodey, Mary.....	135
Folk, Samuel B.....	143
Folsom, Lucy.....	170
Folsom, Nancy.....	170
Ford, Bernard.....	153
Ford, Ernest.....	154
Ford, Irene.....	153
Ford, W. H.....	162
Foster, Jessica.....	55
Foulk, C. W.....	47, 55, 141
Foure, Helen.....	134
Foure, Robert.....	134
Foust, J. A.....	142
Fox, Marguerite.....	153
Foy, Lewis W.....	151
Fraggott, Thomas.....	34, 155
France, Wesley G.....	141
Franklin, Wm.....	129
Franks, Roscoe W.....	84, 90
Franz, Emma.....	109
Fraser, Katherine.....	62
Frater, Rosamond B.....	33, 137
Frederick, Henry.....	52
Fredo, J.....	155
Freeman, Jessie B.....	4
Freeman, M. J.....	3
Freet, Bessie M.....	123
French, Donald C.....	91
French, Julia.....	147
French, Thomas E.....	47, 53, 142
Freshwater, Leona.....	7, 153
Frey, Erwin F.....	76, 137
Fri, Frederick.....	33, 145
Frierson, Wm. C.....	5, 132
Fromm, Gertrude.....	72
Frost, Albert D.....	52, 145
Fuller, Dorothy.....	51
Fullington, James F.....	57, 132
Funk, Frank.....	155
Funkhouser, James A.....	33, 141
Furey, Harry D.....	151
Fyffe, David M.....	54, 129

G

Gainer, Nell.....	135
Gans, Marvin.....	17
Gardner, Adelaide.....	137
Gardner, R. W.....	71
Garrett, Dorothy (Mrs.).....	35, 135
Garrett, L. T.....	91
Garrett, Ray.....	129
Garrison, George N.....	91, 143
Garver, Lee Wm.....	44, 63, 91
Garvin, Alma.....	163
Gaskill, Harold V.....	139

Hansley, Virgil L.....	141	Helmrich, F. H.....	129
Harbarger, Sada.....	132	Helms, E. A.....	134
Hardgrove, Mary C.....	51	Helz, George E.....	145
Harding, Clara B.....	14, 159	Henceroth, J. W.....	90
Hardy, Hugh.....	154	Hendershott, Ralph A.....	31
Harlamert, Paul A.....	45, 91	Henderson, Albert L.....	139
Harm, Effa.....	3, 6, 149	Henderson, Eleanor T.....	137
Harmyer, Clair.....	135	Henderson, W. E.....	140
Harness, Allie F.....	158	Hendrix, W. S.....	53, 58, 134
Harp, Hugh G.....	46, 74	Henkel, Fred H.....	157
Harper, Herman.....	31	Hensel, Evelyn.....	6
Harper, Neil A.....	151	Hentze, Mary.....	5, 50
Harrington, James E.....	156	Herbert, Ilobelle.....	73, 148
Harris, Cora.....	147	Herndon, Vonnice.....	45, 147
Harris, Isaac B.....	146	Herring, John P.....	73, 139
Harrison, Virginia.....	142	Herrman, D. T.....	162
Harrod, B. S.....	162	Hersey, Katherine.....	151
Harsh, Loretta.....	7, 56	Hershberger, Esther.....	154
Harshman, John O.....	31	Hervey, J. D.....	162
Hartley, Helen.....	103	Hesseltine, W. B.....	134
Hartman, Rose.....	20, 159	Hettinger, Gertrude.....	14, 136
Harvey, C. C.....	91	Hicks, C. M.....	156
Harvey, M. S.....	157	Hicks, W. D.....	155
Haskett, F. H.....	29, 140	Hier, Florence.....	19
Haskins, Joseph F.....	109, 141	Higgins, Dorothy I.....	32
Hatcher, Harlan.....	47, 132	Higgy, Pauline J.....	5
Hatfield, S. A.....	145, 146	Higgy, Robert C.....	140
Hauck, Charles W.....	44	Highman, Harvey C.....	19
Hauer, Arthur M.....	90	Hile, George E.....	5
Haughton, Edna.....	73	Hill, John F.....	157
Havens, Burdette.....	5	Hill, Lawrence F.....	133
Havens, G. R.....	47, 134	Hill, Margaret.....	73, 148
Hawkins, E. W.....	15	Hill, Thomas.....	50
Hay, Lura M.....	134	Hill, Winston W.....	6
Hayes, H. G.....	135	Hillhouse, Martha J.....	51, 71
Hayhurst, Emery R.....	146	Hindman, Darwin.....	18, 151
Haynes, Anna.....	3	Hines, Allie.....	51, 138
Head, Esther.....	153	Hissong, Clyde.....	138
Hebble, Clyde H.....	137	Hitchcock, E. A.....	46, 53, 140
Heck, Arch O.....	139	Hitchcock, Fred A.....	146
Heckert, J. B.....	85, 135	Hitchcock, Mary A.....	133
Heckert, Winfield W.....	153	Hitchcock, L. S.....	156
Hedge, A. M.....	74, 162	Hoagland, H. E.....	85, 135
Hedge, Isabel.....	4, 170	Hobart, J.....	155
Hedge, J. C.....	162	Hobbs, Walter R.....	149
Hedges, Phyllis.....	6, 32	Hobensack, Clarice S.....	143
Heer, Alice.....	135	Hoberg, John E.....	147
Heffron, S. R.....	15	Hockenberry, Wilda.....	6, 147
Hegler, Milton J.....	5, 142	Hockett, Francesca.....	4, 150
Heil, H. G.....	144	Hockett, H. C.....	133
Heil, Louis M.....	144	Hockett, Robert C.....	150
Heimberger, Fred.....	134	Hoddinott, I. S.....	162
Heiner, Alma.....	16, 131	Hodgman, A. W.....	132
Heizer, E. E.....	129	Hodgson, Clyde.....	13, 159
Held, F. E.....	53, 85, 135	Hodgson, R. W.....	13, 159
Helt, R. E.....	31	Hoelscher, J. E.....	157

Hoesch, G. J.....	154
Hoffman, Anna L.....	17, 141
Hoffman, Margery.....	169
Holcomb, Lynn H.....	63, 91, 136
Holland, C. S.....	165
Hollnigsworth, Marion.....	141
Holloway, James K.....	90
Holmes, Carl G.....	151
Holmes, Dorothy.....	161
Holt, Edgar A.....	134
Holt, Henry K.....	35, 74, 143
Holt, Kathryn P.....	6, 150
Holy, Thomas.....	56, 104, 137
Hooper, O. C.....	47, 111, 136
Hoopingarner, Marguerite.....	159
Hoover, Clifford.....	6
Hoover, Elsie.....	34, 151
Hopkins, C. A.....	156
Hopkins, J. R.....	40, 47, 137
Hopkins, John.....	151
Hopkins, Marie.....	150
Hoppler, C. A.....	156
Horch, Doris Merrill.....	79
Horn, Chester A.....	151
Horridge, Frederick.....	36
Horst, Hulda.....	167
Horton, C. W.....	130
Horton, Elmer G.....	145
Horwitz, Edith.....	170
Hoskins, Geo. O.....	145
Hoskins, R. G.....	83, 106
Hottes, Alfred C.....	131
Houser, J. S.....	72
Howard, Earling.....	154
Howe, Fritz.....	151
Howells, Oriel E.....	57, 154
Huber, Paul Lee.....	17, 144
Huddleston, Robert.....	154
Huff, Frank A.....	14, 159
Huffman, Margaret.....	169
Hugentugler, Mary T.....	4, 17, 32
Hughes, Robert.....	43
Hughes, Royal D.....	76, 158
Hullfish, H. G.....	138
Hummon, C. T.....	32, 162
Humphrey, Sherman.....	130
Humphrey, W. A.....	153
Humphreys, Margaret.....	4
Hunt, John F.....	17, 142
Hunter, Robert M.....	144
Huntington, C. C.....	136
Hurst, MacLeod E.....	133
Hussey, John E.....	156
Huston, Hazel.....	9
Hutchins, C. D.....	139
Hyde, Dorothy.....	3, 133

I

Iammarino, Christopher F.....	104, 138
Inboden, Audrey.....	5, 17, 137
Ingmire, Joseph.....	161
Inscho, E. E.....	154
Irvin, Faye.....	146, 158
Irwin, Lunda (Mrs.).....	32, 44, 129, 171
Irwin, Orvis C.....	84, 139

J

Jacklin, Harold M.....	64, 86
Jackson, Calvin F.....	34, 103
Jackson, E. K.....	43
Jackson, Paul.....	103
Jacobs, Geo. E.....	43
Jaeger, John H.....	156
Jahn, Lydia Anna.....	90, 132
James, Clifford L.....	90, 109
James, David L.....	157
James, Harold A.....	85
Janeway, Wm. R.....	150
Janning, Edward A.....	79
Jasper, Jessie.....	158
Jeffrey, Harry P.....	5
Jeffrey, Maud D.....	53, 150
Jensen, Kai.....	84, 139
Jester, Mildred.....	148
Johnson, B. L.....	7
Johnson, H. L.....	155
Johnson, H. R.....	154
Johnson, J. H.....	147
Johnson, Jesse.....	154
Johnson, Minnie.....	130
Johnson, Ruth V.....	33, 149
Johnson, T. H.....	162
Johnson, Theodore R.....	45
Johnson, Velma.....	148
Johnston, D. Gladys.....	7, 8, 144
Johnstone, Max.....	6, 86, 150
Jones, Earl.....	164
Jones, Earl G.....	158
Jones, Elsie V.....	136
Jones, F. E.....	153
Jones, Frank.....	34, 75, 86, 159
Jones, Gertrude F.....	8, 145
Jones, Gwendolyn.....	148
Jones, H. Lee.....	84, 139
Jones, Hazel.....	73, 143
Jones, Jesse E.....	5, 142
Jones, John.....	6, 32
Jones, Keith K.....	151
Jones, Lawrence D.....	142
Jones, Lessie.....	148
Jones, Louise C.....	47, 62
Jones, M. P.....	166
Jones, Margaret.....	143
Jones, Margd Edith.....	108, 138

Jones, Olive B.....	107, 127, 150
Jones, Olwen.....	63, 138
Jones, Ruth.....	148
Jordan, Grace.....	6, 146, 158
Jordan, L. F.....	156
Judd, Horace.....	64, 75, 143
Justice, Ora L.....	142

K

Kaiser, A. O.....	156
Kaiser, Franklin P.....	91
Kaiser, John.....	3, 76
Kaiser, R. C.....	19
Kalb, C. D.....	13, 159
Kalb, Charles G.....	4
Kalb, Robert M.....	109, 142
Kamber, Florence R.....	17, 104, 138
Kato, Ella B.....	83
Kauffman, L. A.....	165
Kaufman, Wm. R.....	63, 135
Kays, D. J.....	129
Kear, W. H.....	154
Keeler, Fred R.....	4, 162
Keenan, Owen F.....	56
Keenan, Patrick J.....	45, 156
Keep, E. Lucille.....	18, 152
Kellar, Carrie M.....	109, 138
Keller, Dorothy L.....	149
Keller, Edith M.....	63, 138
Keller, Margaret.....	16
Kelley, Alice.....	33, 132
Kellicott, Gertrude.....	53, 150
Kelser, Mary L.....	63
Kemmerling, Henry.....	7, 32
Fendrick, James F.....	44, 109, 162
Kenestrick, H. G.....	9
Kennedy, A. C.....	9
Kennedy, C. H.....	130, 131
Kennedy, James O.....	7, 143
Kennedy, June F.....	130
Kennedy, Mina.....	140
Kerr, Bryan C.....	133
Ketcham, V. A.....	132
Kettering, Chas. F.....	171
Keyser, O. R.....	92, 163
Keyser, Wm. E.....	149
Kibler, T. L.....	85, 157
Kidd, H. M.....	167
Kiener, Rose.....	131
Kimber, Russell.....	163
Kimberly, E. E.....	142
Kimbrough, John O.....	104, 130
Kimpton, Richard.....	30, 58, 153
Kindrick, Edith.....	169
Kintner, Jane.....	150
Kirk, Leander R.....	51
Kirkendall, Ben.....	146

Kirkwood, James.....	44
Kissell, Carter.....	6, 44, 83, 90
Kitchen, Paul C.....	137
Kitsuta, K.....	129
Kizer, Alta.....	3
Klapper, Paul.....	51, 103
Klinck, Charles E.....	157
Kling, W. Z.....	73, 92
Knauber, Alma.....	137
Knight, G. W.....	133
Knight, W. A.....	142
Knouff, R. A.....	144
Koch, Adele.....	170
Koch, Berthe C.....	150
Kochheiser, D. S.....	130
Koenig, Arthur.....	157
Koerper, Herman.....	145
Koons, Irene.....	148
Kostir, W. J.....	131
Kotz, Theodore F.....	104, 133
Kramer, James H.....	156
Kramer, John P.....	7, 143
Kraner, John.....	154
Kraus, Mary.....	152
Krebs, Joseph A.....	14, 159
Krecker, Frederick H.....	54, 130, 131
Kreitler, G. W.....	163
Krigbaum, Roy E.....	4
Krone, Anna.....	157
Krueger, D. H.....	52
Kuechle, Manuel E.....	92
Kuglen, Marie.....	9
Kuhn, H. W.....	53, 142
Kuivinen, Thomas O.....	142
Kummer, George N.....	51, 62
Kuntz, Charles A.....	105, 152
Kurath, Hans.....	84, 133

L

Lacey, Katherine.....	51, 147
Lake, Charles H.....	62
Lamborn, R. E.....	133
Lampe, Lois.....	4, 130
Landacre, F. L.....	144
Landsittel, F. C.....	58, 138
Lane, Charles G.....	156
Lang, C. C.....	167
Lang, Julia.....	73, 148
Lang, Mercedes.....	109, 153
Lang, R. W.....	163
Langworthy, Frank.....	159
Landman, Faith R.....	46, 52, 75, 130
La Poe, James L.....	17, 64, 137
Larsen, J. A. O.....	133
Larson, W. J.....	33
Lash, Mendel E.....	73, 141
Lattin, Harriet P.....	149

McAlpin, Harrison.....	151	Merrill, Ida B.....	104, 152
McBride, C. G.....	131	Merrill, James.....	156
McCall, Alexander.....	156	Merrill, Sue.....	158
McCampbell, E. F.....	59, 66, 76, 128	Merrill, Warner J.....	141
McCartney, John G.....	156	Merry, Wm.....	150
McCaughey, W. J.....	144	Messolonghites, C.....	31
McClellan, Retta.....	32	Meyer, Bernard S.....	7, 130
McClintock, C. W.....	159	Meyer, Margaret.....	79, 152
McClintock, J. E.....	161, 169	Michael, Ellen.....	150
McCloud, Margaret.....	56, 139	Michael, H. E.....	3
McClure, George.....	131	Michaelis, Lillian.....	6, 64, 150
McCoard, G. W.....	143	Michal, Aristotle D.....	91, 143
McConkey, Alice.....	148	Mickey, A. H.....	157
McCormick, Robert N.....	131	Miles, Catherine A.....	17
McCracken, C. C.....	35, 94, 139	Miley, Hugh M.....	132
McCracken, W. C.....	53, 154	Mill, R. J.....	6, 146
McCready, J. K.....	73, 146	Miller, Alvin C.....	151
McCrimmon, John G.....	145	Miller, Clara.....	153
McCuen, G. W.....	129	Miller, David F.....	91, 131, 132
McDonald, Gertrude H.....	15	Miller, Donald C.....	75, 90
McDonald, Howard.....	7, 155	Miller, D. P.....	163
McDowell, Earl B.....	56, 142	Miller, Edith.....	145, 158
McDowell, Elmer.....	156	Miller, Edwin S.....	133
McDowell, M. F.....	140	Miller, Ernie.....	104, 130
McEwen, Charles M.....	51, 163	Miller, Ethel M.....	150
McGinnis, Francy.....	154	Miller, Eugene.....	154
McGinnis, Robert.....	135	Miller, Everitt.....	140
McKay, Hughina.....	7, 130	Miller, G. W.....	169
McKee, Alice D.....	150	Miller, H. A.....	136
McKellip, Ivan.....	168	Miller, Harold R.....	45, 63, 104
McKenna, Lawrence J.....	156	Miller, H. C.....	135
McKnight, G. H.....	53, 58, 132	Miller, Herman.....	57, 76, 132
McKnight, Musetta.....	17	Miller, Hilda.....	17, 148
McLain, Mary.....	32	Miller, H. W.....	159
McLaughlin, Edna M.....	146	Miller, Jerome N.....	141
McLaughlin, Joseph B.....	51, 74, 75, 130	Miller, John A.....	132
McManigal, Allen P.....	36, 142	Miller, Joseph N.....	35, 132
McMillan, H. L.....	56, 79, 133	Miller, J. T.....	129
McMurray, R. G.....	9	Miller, Ralph L.....	149
McNeal, Edgar H.....	133	Miller, Vernon L.....	139
McNiff, W. J.....	134	Millington, Robert.....	104, 149
McPeck, Clayton.....	93, 136	Mills, Dorothy L.....	153
McPherson, Wm.....	46, 53, 140, 149	Mills, W. C.....	136
Mean, Hugh J.....	146	Mincer, C. L.....	154
Means, John W.....	146	Minchin, Howard D.....	140
Means, Russel G.....	145	Minton, Elsie S.....	131
Meara, Francis L.....	33, 144	Minturn, Ruth.....	84, 170
Meiklejohn, Robert.....	142	Minus, Norman.....	34, 151
Meiter, Wm. A.....	91	Mitchell, Esther M.....	150
Melcher, George.....	63, 139	Mitchell, Mary.....	147
Mentzer, Phoebe.....	32	Mitchell, Olive.....	148
Mercer, Charles.....	18, 155	Mitchell, Robert H.....	133
Mercer, Lucile.....	108	Mobberly, Ollie O.....	137
Mercer, Wells.....	57, 72	Moffat, George N.....	64, 143
Merkel, George E.....	84	Moffett, Raymond H.....	33
Merrell, J. C.....	26, 108	Monett, Hazel.....	129, 166
Merriam, T. H.....	9	Mong, Lewis E.....	45, 141

Monroe, W. J.....	14
Montgomery, L. M.....	131
Montgomery, W. W.....	163
Montz, J. M.....	141, 142
Mooney, Bernard F.....	151
Moore, Edna.....	148
Moore, Fannie.....	147
Moore, Florence.....	33
Moore, Olin H.....	134
Moore, Robert A.....	6, 145
Moore, R. M.....	156
Moorehead, Edna.....	73, 148
Moran, Alice A.....	149
Moran, Leo.....	155
Morison, F. L.....	131
Morledge, Roy V.....	63
Morrey, Charles B.....	145
Morrey, Charles B., Jr.....	91, 143
Morrill, J. Lewis.....	112, 136
Morris, Adah V.....	8, 150
Morris, C. C.....	142
Morris, C. T.....	53, 64, 141
Morris, Inez.....	148
Morris, Mary E.....	152
Morrison, J. C.....	15
Morrison, John.....	131
Morrison, Paul C.....	44, 136
Morrison, Peter.....	142
Morrissey, Eileen.....	85, 159
Morrow, Frank R.....	147
Morton, R. L.....	56, 139
Moser, R. E.....	163
Motley, E. E.....	7, 83
Moul, Chas. E.....	150
Mueller, W. A.....	143
Mulby, Wilma L.....	159
Munger, R. W.....	163
Munro, Edna.....	152
Munroe, Wm.....	64, 159
Murphy, Link.....	145
Murphy, N.....	156
Murphy, Michael.....	156
Murphy, Robert.....	34, 155
Musgrove, G. C.....	163
Myer, D. S.....	161
Myers, Clarence C.....	33, 72
Myers, Joseph S.....	84, 136
Myers, Kenneth H.....	16, 169
Myers, M. R.....	52, 110, 163
Myers, W. V.....	159

N

Naile, Florence.....	152
Napier, Katherine.....	153
Nash, Bert A.....	35, 139
Neale, N. G.....	73, 139
Neff, Elmer T.....	7, 155

Neff, Emma F.....	146
Neff, Garnett E.....	63
Neff, J. C.....	163
Neff, Virginia.....	62
Nelson, Amalie K.....	34, 43, 44, 139
Nelson, George I.....	64, 145
Nemecek, Andrew J.....	63, 146
Nesbitt, Clyde S.....	133
Nesbitt, Gertrude W.....	74
Newman, George W.....	156
Newton, Dorothy.....	147
Nichols, J. H.....	54, 151
Nichols, J. W.....	85, 154
Niehaus, W. E.....	132
Nincehelsler, Elizabeth.....	17, 140
Nisonger, H. W.....	9
Noble, Thomas E.....	15
Nold, H. E.....	143
Nordstrom, Karl B.....	141
Norman, C. A.....	143
North, Ardis.....	18, 152
North, C. C.....	136
North, Wm.....	155
Novatney, Dolores M.....	73
Noyes, A. H.....	133
Nunn, Vernon L.....	17
Nutt, E. J.....	157
Nydegger, Walter E.....	134
Nye, George.....	154

O

Obenour, Dorothy.....	157
O'Brien, Harry R.....	136
O'Dell, Joseph C.....	151
Oertli, Ena.....	17, 150
Offenbacher, Clara K.....	93, 151
Offenbacher, Dorothy.....	153
Ogle, Lelia.....	168
Ogle, M. B.....	132
Olsen, Harold G.....	19, 104, 151
Oman, Galen F.....	140
O'Neill, Margaret.....	153
Oppenheimer, J. J.....	104, 138
O'Rourke, Anna.....	152
O'Rourke, Edward V.....	143
O'Rourke, John.....	154
Ortman, Louise.....	152
Orwig, Mildred.....	18, 153
Osborn, Herbert.....	131
Osborne, Vern.....	159
Osburn, R. C.....	52, 76, 79, 111, 130, 131
Ott, Percy W.....	143
Overholt, Virgil.....	165
Owen, B. L.....	44
Owen, Margaret.....	148
Owen, Ralph G.....	144
Owsley, Roy N.....	132

Oyer, Benjamin H.....	154
Ozer, Solomon.....	104

P

Packard, Margaret.....	32
Paddock, Frank.....	184
Paddock, W.....	131
Paffenbarger, Ralph.....	142
Paffenberger, George C.....	91, 137
Pahlow, E. W.....	138
Palmer, Dorothy.....	44, 139
Palmer, Gladys.....	151
Palmer, W. H.....	167
Palomo, Jose.....	134
Papier, Wm.....	84
Park, J. B.....	8, 130
Farkhurst, Helen.....	84, 139
Parks, T. H.....	166
Parsley, Viola.....	157
Parsons, Iva Ruth.....	165
Paterson, Alma W. (Mrs.)....	87, 76, 171
Patterson, Edith A.....	140
Patterson, Wm.....	131
Patton, Dorothy B.....	43
Patton, Robert D.....	136
Fatty, John R.....	5, 144
Patty, Willard W.....	17
Paxton, Lonnie.....	109
Paxton, Maxine.....	148
Payne, W. E.....	44, 73
Pearce, Margaret.....	152
Peattie, Roderick.....	36, 64, 136
Peck, M.....	130
Peck, Nora.....	128
Peckham, Leona.....	3
Peglar, Arthur.....	85, 155
Penberthy, Walter.....	43
Pendry, J. W.....	57, 163
Penn, Walter.....	156
Pennell, Katharine.....	52, 33
Fepe, Michael.....	45
Percival, M. O.....	58, 86, 132
Perkins, George.....	156
Peters, R. H.....	31
Peterson, H. J.....	139
Peterson, Oscar M.....	158
Peterson, Thurman S.....	143
Petznick, Geo. W.....	51, 144
Pfisterer, Dorothy.....	73, 148
Philbrook, Roberta.....	147
Phillips, Ruth.....	64
Phillips, Theodore.....	130
Phillips, Thomas D.....	130
Pike, Montgomery E.....	85, 135
Pillai, N. P.....	7
Plumb, C. S.....	54, 129
Pollard, James E.....	153

Pontius, Dale.....	44
Popham, Walter D.....	91
Porter, Dorothy.....	134
Porter, Stanley.....	163
Postle, Dorothy.....	139
Postle, Wendell D.....	158
Potter, P. D.....	129
Power, Donald C.....	135
Powers, Mary.....	157
Pratt, Carl C.....	139
Pratt, R. L.....	143
Pressey, Luella C.....	139
Pressey, Sidney L.....	139
Preston, Roscell T.....	17, 146
Price, Erwin H.....	91, 134, 135
Price, George M.....	34, 62
Price, John W.....	131
Price, Minnie.....	170
Frince, Lugina.....	50, 84, 103
Prior, John C.....	58, 141
Pritchard, Wm.....	145
Pryor, Gladys M.....	151
Pryor, John E.....	92, 152
Prylaska, Wanda.....	168
Puchstein, A. F.....	142
Pugh, Albert A.....	146
Pugh, Charles.....	130
Pugh, Charles.....	159
Purdin, Martin L.....	147
Pyle, Helen V.....	129

Q

Quick, Roger Clark.....	74, 92
-------------------------	--------

R

Radcliffe, Ada S.....	7, 153
Rader, Roxanna.....	31
Radford, Germaine.....	20
Rae, Florence.....	139
Raebel, Paul.....	44
Ramsey, Raymond A.....	145
Ramsower, H. C.....	47, 160
Randall, Caleb.....	44, 129
Rankin, George T.....	141
Rannells, E. W.....	15
Rannells, Frances C.....	15
Rannells, Will.....	33, 137
Ranney, Wm. D.....	57, 155
Rapking, M.....	169
Rapp, Dale D.....	34, 85, 86, 150
Rasor, Mildred M.....	79, 151
Rasor, S. E.....	142
Raver, Oscar.....	147
Ray, Frank A.....	143
Raymond, E. R.....	163
Raymund, Frank M.....	48
Rearick, Elizabeth.....	4

Reasoner, Charles.....	155	Robson, Pierce.....	45, 103
Reasoner, Charles F.....	153	Rockwood, Robert E.....	76, 134
Reasoner, I. C.....	155	Rodocker, G. F.....	14, 159
Rebrassier, R. E.....	149	Roebuck, Louisa.....	91
Rector, Gwendolyn.....	33, 141	Roetken, Alfred A.....	45, 142
Reed, C. O.....	8, 80, 93, 129	Rofkar, Wm.....	73
Reed, Doris.....	165	Rogers, Andrews.....	145
Reed, E. H.....	163	Rogers, A. Sophie.....	139
Reed, E. P.....	164	Rogers, Celia.....	5, 132
Reed, Irvin F.....	32, 129	Rogers, F. R.....	17, 56, 63, 139
Reeder, C. W.....	85, 105, 135	Rogers, Frances.....	18, 56
Reeder, Ward G.....	51, 58, 139	Rogers, Harry W.....	134
Reel, Philip J.....	146	Rogers, John W.....	63
Reese, Florence.....	6, 79	Kohe, Ottilie.....	131
Reese, Leslie Wm.....	45	Rojas, D. Cabarga.....	91
Reichard, H. F.....	157	Konan, W. C.....	140
Reif, Louis E.....	137	Roof, Susan.....	9, 15
Reinhart, Harry L.....	145	Rose, Lillian.....	7, 8, 150
Reither, Wm. H.....	134	Rose, Margaret.....	144
Renshaw, Samuel.....	139	Rcse, William H.....	144
Renz, Marjorie C.....	137	Roseboom, Eugene.....	133
Rexroad, Carl N.....	139	Roseler, R. Oswald.....	91, 133
Reyer, Karl.....	127	Rosemond, Alice.....	153
Rhead, F. H.....	137	Rosen, Joe.....	6, 16
Rhodes, Fred.....	62	Rosofsky, Jacob.....	33, 144
Rhodes, Mary R.....	133	Ross, James Glenn.....	5, 133
Rhone, John.....	155	Ross, Joe L.....	154
Rice, Elizabeth.....	56, 140	Rourke, Elizabeth.....	147
Richards, Ralph H.....	15, 17, 85	Rowe, Enos M.....	127
Richardson, Josephine.....	153	Rowland, C. E.....	163
Richardson, Rowena.....	137	Rowntree, R. H.....	136
Richmond, Thomas E.....	131	Royer, R. M.....	110, 152
Rickard, Hortense.....	143	Ruble, F. J.....	9
Rickly, O. D.....	46, 86, 142	Ruff, Lowell K.....	146
Riddle, Thomas (Mrs.).....	152	Ruffner, Edna P.....	17
Riehl, Ruth.....	72	Ruggles, C. O.....	46, 53, 85, 135
Ries, Victor H.....	32, 165	Rule, G. K.....	163
Rietz, John H.....	34, 62	Rush, P. E.....	18, 42
Rigby, Elsie.....	159	Russ, John M.....	142
Riggin, Ada.....	33, 140	Russel, G. Oscar.....	134
Rightmire, George W. 10, 14, 29-30, 39, 40, 49, 54, 59, 61, 65, 66, 94, 106, 111, 127, 152		Russel, Harry.....	134
Ril, John.....	84, 147	Russell, Teresa.....	161
Ringer, Myrtle.....	148	Ryan, Cecelia.....	129, 165
Rittenhouse, Wanda M.....	35, 65, 137	Ryan, Eunice.....	130
Roach, Doris.....	146	Ryan, Helen Z.....	16
Roberson, H. J.....	155	Ryan, J. F.....	63
Roberts, Chas. P.....	64, 143	Ryan, Sara J.....	104, 152
Roberts, E. D.....	17, 72		
Roberts, Elizabeth P.....	33	Sabine, George H.....	134
Roberts, John E.....	34	Salisbury, S. M.....	129
Roberts, Josephine.....	148	Salter, Frederick J.....	4, 110, 166
Roberts, Ruth.....	148	Sampson, H. C.....	129
Robinson, Alice R.....	137	Sams, Robert.....	157
Robinson, Gertrude L.....	132	Samson, Beatrice.....	128
Robinson, Nellie.....	148	Sanders, Ethel.....	31
		Sandford, W. P.....	3, 133

Sands, Helena.....	16	Sehon, Elizabeth.....	152
Sands, Olive R.....	31, 32	Seidel, Hermagine.....	148
Sappenfield, J. W.....	144	Selbach, Chas.....	34, 159
Sauerman, Irving H.....	85, 150	Selbert, Norma.....	146
Sauls, Leola D.....	33	Semans, H. N.....	53, 137
Saum, Helen.....	93, 152	Senn, C. M.....	163
Savage, Alice L.....	44, 63, 137	Setterfield, Hugh.....	131
Sayre, J. D.....	130	Setzler, Frank N.....	34
Scaggs, Wm. E.....	147	Severe, Jefferson.....	129
Schacht, Freda.....	147	Severns, Helen.....	73, 148
Schaeffer, J. E.....	133	Seymour, R. J.....	84, 146
Schaeffer, Martha.....	143	Shafer, Maines D.....	34, 83
Schaeffer, Walter E.....	3	Shane, Edwin S.....	33, 145
Schaffner, J. H.....	129	Shaner, Louise.....	16
Schauck, J. E.....	131	Shank, Bessie.....	84, 147
Scherer, N. W.....	131	Shank, J. R.....	141
Schimmel, Mary.....	9, 54	Sharpe, Ayna J.....	56, 157
Schindelman, Lily.....	133	Shaw, Ruth.....	73
Schleman, Helen B.....	6, 152	Shawaker, George H.....	146
Schlitt, Glenna.....	131	Sheely, Clyde A.....	141
Schlosberg, Morris.....	131	Shelt, Leah.....	148
Schmeiser, Mabel.....	143	Shelton, Belle.....	73, 143
Schmidt, Frank F.....	146	Shelton, C. N.....	156
Schmidt, J. P.....	163	Shelton, William.....	156
Schmink, John J.....	34, 103	Shepard, Charles J.....	145
Schmink, William.....	34	Shepardson, J. E.....	143
Schmitt, Claude G.....	141	Shepherd, C. M.....	62
Schneider, Bertha.....	53, 150	Shepherd, Geo. E.....	155
Schneider, Rudolph.....	142	Sher, S. R.....	154
Schnorf, Brandon G.....	6, 108	Sherman, C. E.....	53, 141
Schnurer, Clara.....	133	Sherman, Hoyt L.....	138
Scholtz, Loraine.....	137	Shillhahn, E.....	133
Schons, Emily.....	134	Shilliday, N. H.....	163
Schoonover, Thelma.....	91	Shimer, Wm. A.....	134
Schriver, J. L.....	163	Shively, H. H.....	85, 135, 158
Schroeder, Elinor.....	152	Shively, Mary.....	16
Schroeder, Elmer E.....	141	Shoemaker, Bernard H.....	141
Schueller, Margaret E.....	144	Shoemaker, John M.....	149
Schulenberg, Elton.....	44, 63, 103, 135	Shonting, D. M.....	135
Schulz, Freda.....	5	Shoup, Marcus E.....	45, 63
Schumacher, Ruth.....	91, 135	Shover, Grace.....	91, 139, 150
Schurman, Iman.....	141	Shride, Florence.....	153
Schultz, A. H.....	16	Shriver, J. L.....	52
Schweizer, James.....	7, 155	Shugert, Annette.....	140
Scobie, Anna M.....	51, 140	Shull, Charles W.....	134
Scobie, Kathleen.....	158	Shumway, Herbert S.....	137
Scott, Ernest.....	145	Shute, Florence L.....	73, 138
Scott, Mildred.....	152	Shuttleworth, Irene.....	17, 148
Scott, R. Ray.....	73, 138	Siebert, Geo. H.....	20, 159
Scott, Thomas.....	147	Siebert, Wilbur H.....	66, 132
Seale, E. C.....	31	Siegenthaler, Ruth.....	167
Seaman, Sidney.....	4	Sigler, Harry.....	34, 157
Searles, Dorothy.....	144	Simes, Lewis M.....	144
Sears, Wm. R.....	15	Simmons, K. D.....	36, 61
SeCheverell, Marian.....	17, 137	Simmons, Pearl.....	110
Seeger, Ruth.....	137	Simpson, Robert T.....	143
Seelig, J. B.....	103	Sines, Marguerite F.....	45, 151

Sinkey, Dorothy.....	57, 153	Speer, Fred.....	145
Sipple, A. H.....	7, 154	Spencer, Forest.....	156
Skinner, Agnes.....	32, 131	Spencer, H. R.....	93, 134
Skinner, Blanche.....	148	Spencer, Mabel.....	149
Slagle, L. Virginia.....	109	Spengler, Joseph J.....	136
Slattery, Ralph J.....	149	Spensley, Nelle.....	15
Slipher, J. A.....	166	Spieker, E. M.....	105, 133
Sloan, Eugene.....	5, 31	Spohn, B. B.....	161
Sloane, R. C.....	26, 55, 141, 142	Spohn, Ruby.....	148
Smart, L. E.....	136	Spohr, Carl L.....	145
Smeltzer, Ross.....	18, 154	Sprouse, W. L.....	139
Smith, A. H.....	164	Sprung, Ralph.....	160
Smith, Adah P.....	150	Stafford, Miriam.....	91
Smith, Alpheus W.....	75, 144	Stahl, Benton M.....	129
Smith, Alva W.....	144	Stahl, Cecile.....	17, 148
Smith, Benson.....	44, 72	Stahl, Willis.....	44
Smith, Chester H.....	93	Stainbrook, James.....	155
Smith, Clayton S.....	75, 146	Staley, Leo G.....	151
Smith, Elizabeth B.....	31	Stanley, LeRoy S.....	73, 103
Smith, Elmer E.....	156	Stansbury, Paul W.....	33, 138
Smith, Emma.....	44, 158	Starin, Wm. A.....	145
Smith, Guy Harold.....	84	Starkey, C. A.....	32, 85, 153
Smith, H. P.....	56, 139	Starr, Frank C.....	158
Smith, Harvey H.....	151	Starr, Leona P.....	32
Smith, John F.....	44	Stedem, E. J.....	73, 146
Smith, Margaret.....	56, 132	Steeb, Carl E. 13, 14, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 59, 77, 78, 80, 81, 111, 112, 128, 152, 171	
Smith, Oliver.....	156	Steel, W. E.....	154
Smith, R. C.....	164	Steele, Gladys E.....	152
Smith, R. E.....	36, 105, 138	Steenrod, Gladys.....	73, 148
Smith, R. Q.....	18, 164	Steffel, Victor L.....	5, 158
Smith, Stanley B.....	108	Stein, Irwin G.....	52, 159
Smith, Verne C.....	6	Steinfeld, A. M.....	90
Smith, W. W.....	156	Stemen, Wm. R.....	141
Smith, Wm. T.....	141	Stephan, Lewis B.....	73, 144
Smittle, W. R.....	139	Stephen, Harriet.....	45
Smoot, Charles F.....	6, 158	Stephens, W. R.....	14, 159
Snider, Clarence.....	85, 154	Stephenson, Geneva.....	33, 133
Sniffen, Edith.....	132	Stephenson, Harold.....	43
Snodgrass, George A.....	136	Sternberg, John Wesley.....	17, 85, 135
Snook, James H.....	149	Stevens, Richard T.....	5, 136
Snowden, Ruth K.....	146	Stevens, Wm. S.....	149
Snyder, Dick P.....	137	Stevenson, P. R.....	80
Snyder, John J.....	34, 150	Stewart, Clara.....	90
Snyder, Lawrence E.....	5, 133	Stewart, Emmett.....	7, 155
Snyder, Pauline.....	32, 43	Stewart, Grace.....	133
Snyder, Pauline W. (Mrs.).....	32, 131	Stewart, L.....	155
Snyder, Rufus H.....	144	Stewart, Mary.....	34, 64, 150
Soisson, Bernadine.....	5, 43	Stewart, W. F.....	9, 129
Solomon, Judson.....	129	Stickel, Carl A.....	45, 56
Sorensen, A. L.....	164	Stickney, M. E.....	130
Sorensen, Alfred.....	73, 139	Stiebeling, Elsie B.....	33
Souders, L. G.....	129	Stiers, Marion M.....	33, 141
Spaeth, Louise M.....	18, 136	Stimson, Ralph.....	6
Spalt, Frances.....	73, 148	Stinson, Karl W.....	143
Sparks, Emma.....	170	Stitt, Louise.....	7, 136
Sparrow, J. B.....	144		
Sparrow, Rachel.....	20, 159		

St. John, L. W.....	151
Stockdale, P. B.....	133
Stockford, Emily.....	147
Stoltz, R. B.....	130
Stone, Arthur.....	156
Stone, Julius F.....	49, 76, 82, 111, 171
Stone, Wm. H.....	36, 138
Stouffer, Mildred.....	146
Stout, Wilbur.....	133
Stoutenborough, W. A.....	145
Stover, W. G.....	129
Stradley, Bland L.....	53, 153
Strain, Daniel E.....	141
Straszheim, Robert.....	38, 129
Streine, Frank B.....	91, 143
Strobach, Wm.....	45, 72
Stroedter, Esther.....	150
Stroedter, Huldah.....	153
Strohm, Cora.....	148
Strong, Geo. M.....	141
Strosnider, Chas. W.....	137
Stuckey, Frances.....	148
Sullivan, A. C.....	151
Sullivan, Blanche.....	153
Summerbell, Robt. K.....	149
Sumption, Dorothy.....	152
Sutliff, Joseph W.....	141
Suter, Waldo C.....	63
Sutton, Howard E.....	15
Sutton, Lucy.....	148
Swift, Marjorie.....	147
Syler, Joyce.....	71

T

Talbot, Mary.....	132
Tang, Kwan Yau.....	142
Taylor, Albert P.....	14, 64, 159
Taylor, Alice.....	146
Taylor, F. P.....	164
Taylor, Grace.....	44, 136
Taylor, Henry.....	164
Taylor, Henry D.....	151
Taylor, J. B.....	135
Taylor, J. R.....	53, 132
Taylor, Joseph A.....	145
Taylor, Katharine C.....	152
Taylor, Vesta Mae.....	17, 143
Taylor, Wm.....	13-14, 159
Taylor, Wm. N.....	146
Teachnor, Wells.....	146
Teal, Eunice.....	170
Terhune, Thornton P.....	134
Thall, Rose.....	93
Thaxton, R. M.....	137, 157
Thayer, H. F.....	164
Thayer, V. T.....	19, 46, 58, 138
Thielman, Henry P.....	143

Thomas, Arch F.....	156
Thomas, Ben.....	147
Thomas, Francis W.....	145
Thomas, Hazel.....	63, 152
Thomas, Helen.....	147
Thomas, May.....	133
Thomas, Olin E.....	5, 135
Thomas, R. M.....	164
Thompson, Alva.....	141
Thompson, Charles W.....	14, 159
Thompson, John C.....	129
Thompson, W. O.....	54, 152
Thrash, Chas. L.....	131
Thum, Charles.....	147
Thum, Fannie.....	45, 147
Thut, Hiram F.....	32, 130
Tidd, Wilbur M.....	33, 132
Tiffany, Louis H.....	91, 129, 130
Timberman, Andrew.....	145
Timmons, B. F.....	33
Tinsley, Ottie.....	33
Tishler, Carl.....	43, 151
Tobin, Mary.....	33, 135
Tom, R. V.....	169
Tomlinson, Brian.....	139
Toops, Herbert A.....	74, 138
Torbert, Eleanor.....	104, 150
Tordiff, John.....	157
Tossey, Chas. F.....	90
Townsend, E. F.....	164
Townsend, Pauline.....	147
Townshend, Grace.....	132
Toy, Inez.....	34, 157
Trabue, M. R.....	33, 62
Tracy, Bernice G.....	145
Traftzer, Edith.....	45, 74, 152
Transeau, E. M.....	52, 76, 129
Trautman, Geo. M.....	151
Treharne, Thomas O.....	51, 141
Troutman, Joseph C.....	91, 132
Troxel, Susan G.....	63, 138
Truitt, John B.....	156
Turnbull, Eve Elizabeth.....	16, 130
Turnbull, W. D.....	142
Tussing, E. B.....	166
Tuta, Edward F.....	45, 73, 90
Tuttle, Alonzo H.....	30, 53, 54, 105, 144
Tuttle, Louise.....	146
Twiss, Geo. R.....	138
Twitchell, H. P.....	165

U

Uhrig, Katherine.....	135
Ullery, Frederick.....	158
Ullmer, Jacqueline.....	32
Umbstaetter, Walter.....	129
Underwood, W. F.....	141

Upham, J. H. J.....	145
Usry, Katherine B.....	16
Utter, Alma.....	83
Utz, E. J.....	3

V

Van Buskirk, Lear H.....	145
Van Cleef, Eugene.....	57, 136
Vanderborgh, George H.....	63
Vander Ploeg, Theodore.....	31
Vandervort, T. W.....	127
Van Keuren, Cora L.....	6
Varney, H. H.....	164
Varvel, Carl D.....	5, 136
Vesper, Mabel S.....	33, 91
Vickers, G. S.....	78
Vilbrandt, Albert H.....	140
Vining, Bessie.....	78
Vivian, Alfred.....	53, 128
Voegelien, L. Belle.....	137
Vogel, Katherine A.....	152
Vogel, Thomas A.....	8, 145
Voip, Alma.....	18, 104, 152

W

Waddie, Sarah.....	110
Wade, Harold M.....	45, 63
Wade, Katharine.....	6, 32
Wagenhals, F. C.....	145
Wahlenmaier, Henrietta.....	9
Walker, Elizabeth.....	137
Walker, Florence M.....	74, 170
Walker, Grace G.....	130
Walker, Harry G.....	90
Walker, Henry S.....	109, 136
Walker, Irwin.....	57, 72
Walker, Joe.....	156
Walker, Margaret.....	170
Walker, Wm. H.....	149
Wall, C. H.....	26, 141, 142
Wall, W. D.....	135
Wallace, B. A.....	171
Wallace, Edna.....	158
Wallace, John M.....	156
Wallace, R. W.....	3
Waller, A. E.....	129
Walley, Harold R.....	132
Walley, Thelma.....	6, 150
Walradt, Henry F.....	47, 53, 135
Walsh, Gertrude.....	134
Walters, Monroe F.....	74, 156
Waltz, Ralph H.....	33, 135
Wang, T. C.....	33
Waples, Douglas.....	138
Ward, H. S.....	167
Ward, Ila.....	147
Ward, Vincent C.....	146

Wardell, Florence.....	148
Warner, Frank M.....	147
Warner, Helen.....	148
Warner, W. E.....	36, 86, 138
Warrick, Dwight L.....	141
Wasem, Margaret.....	129
Washburn, Gail.....	148
Washburne, George A.....	91, 132, 133
Waters, Harry.....	129
Waters, Josephine.....	133
Waters, Ruth.....	7
Watkins, Ralph J.....	157
Watkins, Robert.....	4
Watkins, Willye W.....	34, 64, 150
Watson, Edward.....	156
Watson, George B.....	73, 92
Watson, Mildred V.....	150
Watson, Robert.....	129
Watson, True G.....	128
Watts, Arthur P.....	56, 90
Watts, Arthur S.....	53, 140
Watts, Nellie.....	170
Waugh, H. R.....	35, 164
Waxbom, E. M.....	56, 62, 140
Way, Helen.....	34, 150
Way, Karl D.....	150
Wayt, Lulu May.....	147
Weaver, Etta.....	159
Weaver, James H.....	143
Webb, Delia.....	74, 148
Webb, Tessa.....	160
Webster, James E.....	129
Weed, John M.....	4
Weidler, Walter C.....	9, 85, 135
Weidmer, Florein.....	14
Weil, William C.....	108
Weinland, Edgar L.....	33, 57
Weirank, Herbert.....	3
Weisenburger, F. B.....	133
Weiss, Albert P.....	139
Werdelman, Wilhelmine.....	74, 148
Werther, Clara.....	35, 150
Wertz, Regina.....	137
Wertz, V. R.....	32, 44
Wesley, Oscar.....	9
Westenhaver, Elizabeth.....	57, 157
Westerveld, Edith.....	103
Westerveld, Frank.....	72
Wheaton, Mary E.....	35
Wheeler, Tom L.....	44
Wherry, R. J.....	139
Whinery, S. M.....	103, 149
White, David S.....	53, 149
White, Dorothy.....	6
White, Rena.....	148
White, Ruth L.....	6
Whitenack, Elmer.....	6, 32, 150

Whitmer, George E.....	156	Wing, Ralph H.....	15
Whonsettler, J. E.....	164	Wingert, H. S.....	29, 127, 153
Wieche, Esther.....	34, 109	Winnette, Clifford.....	16
Wilkoff, Helen L.....	146	Winter, Alden R.....	4, 84, 131
Wilbur, Donald A.....	91, 132	Wiser, Guy B.....	137
Wilbur, Donald A. (Mrs.).....	17	Wissler, Willis.....	135, 157
Wilce, J. W.....	151	Withrow, James R.....	19, 140
Wilcox, Bert W.....	142	Wittke, Carl.....	133
Wilcox, R. S.....	135	Wolfe, A. B.....	135
Wilder, Arthur B.....	72, 141	Wolfe, Clements.....	63, 83
Wilder, Dorothy.....	148	Wolfram, Geo. S.....	140
Wilder, Raymund.....	15	Wombold, Erla.....	52, 158
Wiley, E. W.....	132	Wood, H. S.....	151
Wiley, T. R.....	134	Wood, Joy Lillian.....	6, 34, 62
Wilhelm, Esther.....	135	Woodbury, Bonnie.....	153
Will, Alpha J.....	141	Woodbury, Dwight O.....	31
Will, Roland G.....	5, 139	Woodbury, Ethyl.....	153
Willard, C. J.....	36, 130	Woodfill, Helen.....	137
Williams, Alberta.....	140	Woods, P. B.....	134
Williams, Alvira.....	17	Workman, S. K.....	5
Williams, Anita.....	148	Worth, Katherine.....	6, 144, 158
Williams, C. G.....	130	Worthing, Dorothea.....	166
Williams, Chas. L.....	149	Wright, Charles A.....	83
Williams, Clara.....	157	Wright, Emma.....	50
Williams, E. O.....	18, 164	Wright, Ervin H.....	45
Williams, Earl L.....	16, 132	Wright, H. R.....	86, 142
Williams, Fred L.....	159	Wright, Harold E.....	102
Williams, Harry.....	49, 59	Wright, Johnnie.....	147
Williams, John.....	151	Wright, L. G.....	164
Williams, O. E.....	142	Wright, Lawrence C.....	16
Williams, Pearle E.....	130	Wright, Livingston.....	34, 147
Williams, Rachel.....	143	Wright, Luella.....	17, 149
Williams, Robert D.....	139	Wright, M. R.....	54
Williams, S. R.....	130	Wright, Marvin G.....	44, 103
Williams, T. Reese.....	145	Wright, Paul M.....	141
Williams, Wm. H.....	45, 156	Wuichet, J. W.....	165
Williamson, Thomas.....	142	Wyckoff, W. W.....	164
Willis, Lillie.....	147	Wynkoop, Mary.....	131, 162
Willit, Virgil.....	5, 136		
Wilson, C. E.....	161		
Wilson, Edward H.....	146		
Wilson, Elizabeth G.....	72, 83		
Wilson, Florence B.....	109, 138		
Wilson, Gene.....	73		
Wilson, George.....	156		
Wilson, Henry.....	133		
Wilson, J. Harold.....	132		
Wilson, James H.....	104		
Wilson, James S.....	146		
Wilson, John L.....	33, 133		
Wilson, Marie.....	170		
Wilson, M. Emmett.....	109, 138		
Wilson, Wm. R.....	139		
Wiltberger, R. B.....	137		
Windham, Ray K.....	45		
Winemiller, W. G.....	164		

Y

Yang, Wei.....	73, 92
Yeager, Mike.....	155
Yoakem, Howard.....	73, 146
Yonally, Lulu J.....	16
York, Florence.....	71
York, James M.....	90, 104
York, J. Mortimer.....	132
Young, Alma.....	74, 148
Young, Elden R.....	31
Young, Lucille.....	153
Young, Mildred.....	160
Young, P. A.....	74, 164
Younger, John.....	142

Z

Zangmeister, Carl.....	62
Zartman, Luke V.....	146
Ziebold, W. H.....	14, 159
Ziegfeld, Edwin H.....	91
Zook, George F.....	17, 139

Zorn, Ethel.....	63
Zorn, Gertrude.....	103
Zumbro, Paul B.....	16, 166
Zuransky, Reva.....	160
Zwayer, Hazel.....	168

GENERAL INDEX

A

Accounting, Department of.....	135
Ackerman and Gourley.....	80
Administration.....	152-154
Agricultural Buildings—Concrete Road.....	77, 87, 97, 99, 101, 126
Agricultural Chemistry, Department of	129
Agricultural Education, Department of	9, 129
Agricultural Engineering, Department of	129
Agricultural Extension, Department of	29, 36, 49-50, 55, 66, 159-171
Agriculture, College of.....	20, 53, 76, 110, 128-132
Altrusa Club.....	44
American History, Department of..	36
American Association of Collegiate Registrars	65
Anatomy, Department of.....	65, 144-145
Animal Husbandry Building.....	78
Animal Husbandry, Department of..	48, 129
Applied Optics, Department of.....	140
Appropriations	8, 20, 36, 57, 59, 65, 76, 81, 86, 87, 102, 105, 111, 127
Archeological and Historical Society.	112
Architecture, Department of.....	140
Ardit Mosaic Tile and Marble Co...	61
Arts, College of.....	53, 58, 66, 93
Associate Professor.....	106
Astronomy, Department of.....	132
Athletic Board.....	20, 171
Attorney General.....	28, 66
Auditor of State.....	102
Automobile Registration.....	24

B

Bacteriology, Department of.....	145
Battelle Memorial.....	49, 66
Betterment of Buildings, Department of	154

Bibliography, Department of.....	150
Bids	40, 41, 87, 96-97, 100-101, 107-108, 113, 114, 115-116
Blanchard, Forest I.....	112
Board of Trustees.....	112, 171
Bookstore, University Press.....	159
Botany, Department of.....	129-130
Brace Shop.....	158
Broadcasting Station.....	140
Budgets	28, 29, 49, 55, 59, 61, 128-159, 159-171
Bureau of Business Research.....	47, 111, 157-158
Bureau of Educational Research....	137
Business Office.....	152
Business Organization, Department of	135
By-Laws of Trustees.....	47

C

C. & G. Construction Co.....	99, 101, 126
Cabinet	87, 107-108
Cambridge Sanitary Mfg. Co.....	54
Cancellations	53
Capital Lift & Mfg. Co.....	114
Carlton, Charles Edwin.....	111
Ceramics, Department of.....	29, 140
Chemical Engineering, Department of	140
Chemistry Building.....	77, 87, 96-97, 98-99, 106, 107, 126
Chemistry, Department of.....	89, 140-141
Civil Engineering, Department of	26-27, 141-142
Classical Languages, Department of..	132
Cleveland Marble Mosaic Co.....	98
Clump & Houston Co.....	42-43, 61, 81
Cockell, Martha L.....	24-26, 66
Commerce and Administration, Col- lege of.....	65, 106, 111, 135-136
Commerce and Journalism, College of	53, 65

Commerce Extension, Department of	106, 157
Committees ..8, 30, 49, 66, 76, 98, 94, 111	
Communication Laboratory.....	107,118,115-116
Consulting Architect.....	29
Contracts	10, 11, 12, 13, 30, 40-42, 47, 48, 49, 59, 60, 61, 69-70, 71, 77, 81, 82, 87, 98, 99, 101, 107, 113, 115, 126
Cooperative Supply Store.....	12
Cunningham, John F.....	15

D

Dairying, Department of.....	130
Dean of Women.....	8, 87, 106, 127, 153
Deans	55
Degrees	9, 13, 20-23, 24, 30, 37, 48, 58, 67-69, 80, 87, 87-89, 107, 111, 112, 116-125, 128
Dental Clinic—Rotary.....	158
Dentistry, College of.....	53, 112, 137
Dispensaries	158
Donahay, Vic.....	66, 77
Drake, Edward S.....	30

E

Economics, Department of.....	135-136
Education Building.....	78
Education, College of.....	10, 53, 93, 110, 137-139
Elcon Engineering Co.....	115
Electrical Engineering, Department of	127,142
Elford, E.....	81,99, 107, 126
Emergency Board.....	29, 66, 95
Engineering, College of.....	11, 12-13, 29, 53, 140-144
Engineering Drawing, Department of	142
Engineering Experiment Station...	11, 29, 59-60, 67, 78, 111,142, 158
Engineer's Office.....	154
English, Department of.....	78, 132-133
Entrance Board.....	153
Errington, Allison F.....	37
Esswein, Samuel A., Heating and Plumbing Co.....	98, 126

F

Faculty Club.....	38-39, 171
Farm Crops, Department of.....	130
Farm Operations, Department of...	130
Fees.....	19, 24, 65, 87, 94, 106, 112

Field House for Women.....	30, 40, 40-42, 61, 81, 87
Fine Arts, Department of.....	110, 137-138
Foster, Merritt Emanuel.....	111
Franz Theodore Stone Laboratory...	37, 76, 111, 127-128, 130
Freese, Edgar M.....	87
Freshman Week	87

G

Geography, Department of.....	76, 136
Geology, Department of.....	19-20, 133
German, Department of.....	133
Gibraltar Island	29, 82
Gifts ..8, 9, 12-13, 37, 39, 54, 105, 111, 127	
Gilmore, Paul L. Co.....	42, 71, 78, 82, 98, 126
Graduate School.....	53, 149-150

H

Hamilton Hall.....	61, 81, 82, 101
Head House for Chemistry Unit....	39
Hess, Henry	20
History, Department of.....	133-134
History of Education, Department of	9, 112, 130-131
Home Economics, Department of...	131
Horticulture and Forestry, Department of	111
Houghton, E. F. and Co.....	13, 42, 49, 71, 77
Huffman-Wolfe Co.....	114
Hussey, D. B.....	114

I

Industrial Arts Education, Department of	65, 138
Industrial Engineering, Department of	142
International Student Forum Loan Fund	8
Irvin, Charles H.....	30
Ives, Frederick W. (Mrs.).....	54
Ives Hall.....	101, 107, 113

J

Janitors	156-157
Journalism, School of.....	65, 136

L

Laboratory Supply Store.....	159
Lamme, Benjamin G.....	12-13, 76, 93
Lands.....	30, 48, 80
Landscape Architecture, Department of	110

Laundry, Department of.....	157
Law, College of.....	53, 112, 144
Leases.....	24-26, 66, 80, 112
LeVeque, L. L., Co.....	48, 101
Liberal Arts, College of.....	66, 93, 132-134
Library	150-151
Light, Heat and Power, Department of	154-155
Lord, Caroline A.....	39
Lutz, James A. G.....	13

M

Maryland Casualty Co.....	78
Mathematics, Department of.....	142-143
McGrath, D. W.....	30, 48, 69-71
McGregor, Prof. J. H.....	105
Mechanical Engineering, Department of	143
Mechanics, Department of.....	132
Medicine, College of.....	20, 24-26, 36, 53, 66, 77, 80, 112, 128, 144-149, 158
Medicine, Department of.....	145
Meetings.....	3, 15, 30, 31, 39, 43, 48, 50, 55, 61, 71, 78, 83, 89, 102, 108, 126
Metallurgy, Department of.....	143
Military Science, Department of....	27, 57, 151
Miller, Ira Wesley.....	111
Mine Engineering, Department of..	143
Mineralogy, Department of.....	144
Miscellaneous Budgets	157-159
Moore, Hobart L.....	80
Morris, C. W.....	112
Music, Department of.....	55, 59, 138, 158

N

National University Extension Association	105
Neil House	10-11
News Bureau	153
Northern Electric Co.....	78

O

Obstetrics, Department of.....	145
Ohio Nurserymen's Association.....	59
Ohio State University Association..	8, 127
Ohio Union	107
Okey, Perry	127
Operation and Maintenance, Depart- ment of.....	57
Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Department of	53-54, 145
Orton, Edward, Jr.....	8, 37, 127
Oxley and Mack Halls.....	9

P

Pathology, Department of.....	145
Paulding County Commissioners....	36, 66
Pedigo, S. E. G.....	48
Pharmacy, College of.....	53, 149
Philosophy, Department of.....	134
Physical Education, Department of	55, 65, 151
Physical Plant	154-157
Physics, Department of.....	144
Physiological Chemistry, Department of	146
Physiology, Department of.....	146
Plans.....	30, 77, 80, 101, 127-128
Police and Watchmen, Department of	155
Political Science, Department of....	134
Pomerene Board of Control.....	106
Pomerene Hall....	13, 30, 48, 49, 61, 69-70, 71, 94-95, 101, 107-108, 114, 115
Poultry Husbandry, Department of.	131
President's Division	150-152
President's Office.....	47, 106, 152
Principles of Education, Department of	138
Printing, Department of.....	159
Psychology, Department of...36,	138-139
Public Health, Department of.....	146
Pullman Company	8

R

Registrar's Office	152-153
Resolutions.....	24, 38-39, 55, 77, 80, 82
Roads and Grounds, Department of	155-156
Robinson, C. M., Co.....	115
Romance Languages, Department of	86, 134
Rotary Budgets	158-159
Rural Economics, Department of...131	
Rutledge, Dr. Frank O.....	112

S

Salzgeber, William	80
Scholarships	158
School Administration, Department of	139
Sherman, Mathias J.....	107
Smith-Hughes	9
Social Administration, School of....	65
Society for Promotion of Engineer- ing Education	110
Sociology, Department of.....	76, 136-137
Soils, Department of.....	131

Stadium	20
Stadium Ovals	13
State Welfare Department.....	59-60
Sterrett, J. A.....	13
Stores and Receiving, Department of	153, 159
Student Aid Funds.....	158
Student Counselor	106
Student Health Service.....	153
Surgery and Gynecology, Department of	146

T

Taylor, Earl D.....	37
Teachers' Retirement List.....	111
Telephone Department	153
Thomas, William H.....	9
Travel.....	8, 18-19, 35, 40, 46-47, 54-55, 58, 64, 65, 75, 79, 86, 93, 105, 110
Tunnel—Robinson Lab. to Communication Lab..	80-81, 100, 101, 113, 115-116
Twelfth Avenue Roadway.....	128

U

University Architect..	37, 39, 49, 112, 157
University Hospital	48, 54, 59, 94, 101, 146-149, 158
University Press	13-14, 20, 27-28, 47, 49, 65, 154, 159

U. S. Government.....	111
U. S. Veterans Bureau.....	47

V

Vehorn and Osterfeld Plbg. Co.....	61, 81, 101
Veterinary Medicine, College of.....	53, 59, 149
Vocational Education, Department of	55, 139

W

Walker, Betty	44
Wege Marble & Tile Co.....	42, 87
Wilson Floor Co.....	98
Window Shade Co.....	126
Wolfe, Robert F.....	76, 77
Work, Charles W.....	30

Y

Y. M. C. A.....	8, 127
Y. W. C. A.....	8, 127

Z

Zoology and Entomology, Department of	131
---	-----